C.A.L. Auction Catalog

September 13, 1987 • 1 PM • Omni Park Central Hotel, NYC

at the Greater New York Coin Convention

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

PRICES REALIZED

September 13, 1987 • 1 PM • Omni Park Central Hotel, NYC

at the Greater New York Coin Convention

Prices Realized September 13, 1987 Auction Sale

The first auction sale of medals, medallic art and similar collectibles under the banner of the new Collectors' Auctions Ltd. was held September 13th at the Greater New York Coin Convention.

The sale showed strength in the medal market, particularly in the Olympic, Columbian Exposition, art medals, Victor Brenner and Washington medals. Sales of modern Israel, Judaica and space medals were not up to expectations.

Numerous items brought well over estimate, including the following:

Liner Leonardo da Vinci Plaquette (lot 474)	$330
ANS Centennial Medallion by Fraser (lot 528)	110
US Constitution Sesqui Plaquette (lot 44)	308
Art Deco General Motors Anniv Medal (lot 170)	253
Marilyn Monroe by Paris Mint Medal (lot 272)	192
A.C. Gilbert's peronal track medals (lot 777)	517
Better Babies Medal by Fraser (lot 128)	187

1	No Bid	43	22.00	84	52.80	125	No Bid	166	220.00	207	99.00
2	$ 19.80	44	308.00	85	No Bid	126	33.00	167	176.00	208	63.80
3	No Bid	45	24.20	86	30.80	127	104.50	168	82.50	209	44.00
4	38.50	46	12.10	87	22.00	128	187.00	169	82.50	210	220.00
5	88.00	47	12.10	88	26.40	129	176.00	170	253.00	211	33.00
6	66.00	48	44.00	89	35.20	130	121.00	171	41.80	212	41.80
7	88.00	49	88.00	90	33.00	131	27.50	172	49.50	213	104.50
8	55.00	50	2007.50	91	34.10	132	165.00	173	No Bid	214	88.00
9	82.50	51	41.80	92	16.50	133	198.00	174	88.00	215	38.50
10	253.00	52	62.50	93	66.00	134	22.00	175	55.00	216	49.50
11	27.50	53	39.60	94	39.60	135	77.00	176	28.60	217	44.00
12	38.50	54	50.60	95	26.40	136	121.00	177	36.30	218	49.50
13	143.00	55	85.80	96	88.00	137	20.90	178	60.50	219	605.00
14	30.25	56	38.50	97	42.90	138	132.00	179	No Bid	220	176.00
15	385.00	57	52.80	98	33.00	139	44.00	180	49.50	221	50.60
16	19.80	58	52.80	99	No Bid	140	66.00	181	60.50	222	46.20
17	44.00	59	96.80	100	19.80	141	No Bid	182	29.70	223	22.00
18	No Bid	60	30.80	101	23.10	142	99.00	183	22.00	224	24.20
19	825.00	61	44.00	102	33.00	143	88.00	184	15.40	225	15.40
20	44.00	62	55.00	103	48.40	144	66.00	185	66.00	226	110.00
21	No Bid	63	24.20	104	36.30	145	88.00	186	36.30	227	110.00
22	16.50	64	14.30	105	36.30	146	418.00	187	22.00	228	55.00
23	12.10	65	No Bid	106	74.80	147	No Bid	188	110.00	229	55.00
24	88.00	66	18.70	107	44.00	148	132.00	189	58.30	230	14.30
25	44.00	67	38.50	108	110.00	149	77.00	190	66.00	231	83.60
26	24.20	68	No Bid	109	52.80	150	No Bid	191	77.00	232	30.80
27	50.60	69	15.40	110	38.50	151	44.00	192	27.50	233	71.50
28	137.50	70	33.00	111	71.50	152	No Bid	193	35.20	234	82.50
29	110.00	71	33.00	112	41.80	153	48.40	194	66.00	235	No Bid
30	19.80	72	22.00	113	35.20	154	49.50	195	66.00	236	55.00
31	55.00	73	27.50	114	37.40	155	82.50	196	58.30	237	49.50
32	154.00	74	16.50	115	104.50	156	44.00	197	22.00	238	71.50
33	93.50	75	36.30	116	22.00	157	38.50	198	60.50	239	44.00
34	16.50	76	66.00	117	66.00	158	60.50	199	96.80	240	19.80
35	38.50	77	22.00	118	55.00	159	110.00	200	27.50	241	33.00
36	30.80	78	11.00	119	33.00	160	No Bid	201	14.30	242	33.00
37	36.30	79	9.68	120	33.00	161	143.00	202	49.50	243	66.00
38	35.20	80	49.50	121	71.50	162	352.00	203	22.00	244	No Bid
39	27.50	81	No Bid	122	154.00	163	24.20	204	44.00	245	13.20
40	35.20	82	55.00	123	1210.00	164	22.00	205	55.00	246	No Bid
41	66.00	83	24.20	124	104.50	165	467.50	206	176.00	247	14.30
42	26.40									248	12.10

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

753	No Bid	**837**	77.00	**921**	632.50	**1005**	No Bid	**1089**	46.20	**1173**	46.20
754	No Bid	**838**	No Bid	**922**	2750.00	**1006**	74.80	**1090**	12.10	**1174**	33.00
755	36.30	**839**	No Bid	**923**	385.00	**1007**	330.00	**1091**	29.70	**1175**	60.50
756	38.50	**840**	No Bid	**924**	55.00	**1008**	27.50	**1092**	66.00	**1176**	No Bid
757	No Bid	**841**	No Bid	**925**	1980.00	**1009**	13.20	**1093**	148.50	**1177**	47.30
758	55.00	**842**	176.00	**926**	1155.00	**1010**	No Bid	**1094**	39.60	**1178**	16.50
759	16.50	**843**	110.00	**927**	49.50	**1011**	No Bid	**1095**	No Bid	**1179**	39.60
760	38.50	**844**	93.50	**928**	No Bid	**1012**	No Bid	**1096**	99.00	**1180**	No Bid
761	No Bid	**845**	30.80	**929**	No Bid	**1013**	26.40	**1097**	24.20	**1181**	36.30
762	No Bid	**846**	99.00	**930**	No Bid	**1014**	No Bid	**1098**	66.00	**1182**	No Bid
763	No Bid	**847**	No Bid	**931**	No Bid	**1015**	Wthdrn	**1099**	198.00	**1183**	22.00
764	38.50	**848**	17.60	**932**	No Bid	**1016**	23.10	**1100**	No Bid	**1184**	19.80
765	33.00	**849**	220.00	**933**	No Bid	**1017**	14.30	**1101**	9.90	**1185**	11.00
766	27.50	**850**	104.50	**934**	No Bid	**1018**	No Bid	**1102**	No Bid	**1186**	49.50
767	No Bid	**851**	137.50	**935**	No Bid	**1019**	No Bid	**1103**	No Bid	**1187**	No Bid
768	88.00	**852**	137.50	**936**	No Bid	**1020**	No Bid	**1104**	No Bid	**1188**	61.60
769	88.00	**853**	67.10	**937**	No Bid	**1021**	No Bid	**1105**	No Bid	**1189**	No Bid
770	No Bid	**854**	57.20	**938**	No Bid	**1022**	No Bid	**1106**	No Bid	**1190**	No Bid
771	49.50	**855**	88.00	**939**	No Bid	**1023**	22.00	**1107**	No Bid	**1191**	No Bid
772	18.70	**856**	99.00	**940**	159.50	**1024**	No Bid	**1108**	13.20	**1192**	22.00
773	121.00	**857**	No Bid	**941**	No Bid	**1025**	33.00	**1109**	33.00	**1193**	49.50
774	24.20	**858**	143.00	**942**	No Bid	**1026**	66.00	**1110**	35.20	**1194**	93.50
775	9.90	**859**	88.00	**943**	No Bid	**1027**	45.10	**1111**	No Bid	**1195**	70.40
776	13.20	**860**	143.00	**944**	22.00	**1028**	No Bid	**1112**	No Bid	**1196**	16.50
777	517.00	**861**	No Bid	**945**	No Bid	**1029**	88.00	**1113**	No Bid	**1197**	88.00
778	368.00	**862**	24.20	**946**	17.60	**1030**	No Bid	**1114**	72.60	**1198**	11.00
779	99.00	**863**	31.90	**947**	49.50	**1031**	No Bid	**1115**	47.30	**1199**	176.00
780	357.50	**864**	330.00	**948**	49.50	**1032**	35.20	**1116**	No Bid	**1200**	No Bid
781	60.50	**865**	66.00	**949**	No Bid	**1033**	No Bid	**1117**	No Bid	**1201**	99.00
782	No Bid	**866**	99.00	**950**	No Bid	**1034**	22.00	**1118**	No Bid	**1202**	24.20
783	18.70	**867**	82.50	**951**	No Bid	**1035**	No Bid	**1119**	No Bid	**1203**	36.30
784	35.20	**868**	11.00	**952**	220.00	**1036**	12.10	**1120**	52.80	**1204**	24.20
785	No Bid	**869**	140.80	**953**	187.00	**1037**	44.00	**1121**	44.00	**1205**	13.20
786	14.30	**870**	90.75	**954**	412.50	**1038**	44.00	**1122**	No Bid	**1206**	56.10
787	19.80	**871**	38.50	**955**	No Bid	**1039**	49.50	**1123**	42.90	**1207**	24.20
788	No Bid	**872**	60.50	**956**	198.00	**1040**	55.00	**1124**	No Bid	**1208**	22.00
789	No Bid	**873**	52.80	**957**	No Bid	**1041**	61.60	**1125**	71.50	**1209**	41.80
790	28.60	**874**	121.00	**958**	No Bid	**1042**	33.00	**1126**	115.50	**1210**	28.60
791	77.00	**875**	No Bid	**959**	302.50	**1043**	14.30	**1127**	19.80	**1211**	88.00
792	27.50	**876**	159.50	**960**	No Bid	**1044**	44.00	**1128**	66.00	**1212**	35.20
793	72.60	**877**	49.50	**961**	No Bid	**1045**	55.00	**1129**	42.90	**1213**	17.60
794	9.90	**878**	19.80	**962**	176.00	**1046**	No Bid	**1130**	99.00	**1214**	No Bid
795	35.20	**879**	121.00	**963**	176.00	**1047**	No Bid	**1131**	330.00	**1215**	66.55
796	8.80	**880**	49.50	**964**	181.50	**1048**	22.00	**1132**	110.00	**1216**	66.00
797	No Bid	**881**	38.50	**965**	No Bid	**1049**	24.75	**1133**	28.60	**1217**	60.50
798	16.50	**882**	No Bid	**966**	126.50	**1050**	25.30	**1134**	82.50	**1218**	27.50
799	No Bid	**883**	88.00	**967**	385.00	**1051**	48.40	**1135**	46.20	**1219**	16.50
800	No Bid	**884**	88.00	**968**	No Bid	**1052**	71.50	**1136**	176.00	**1220**	33.00
801	No Bid	**885**	12.10	**969**	No Bid	**1053**	12.10	**1137**	110.00	**1221**	165.00
802	88.00	**886**	17.60	**970**	No Bid	**1054**	No Bid	**1138**	110.00	**1222**	44.00
803	50.60	**887**	44.00	**971**	No Bid	**1055**	11.00	**1139**	286.00	**1223**	11.00
804	30.80	**888**	12.10	**972**	No Bid	**1056**	22.00	**1140**	286.00	**1224**	49.50
805	176.00	**889**	No Bid	**973**	No Bid	**1057**	22.00	**1141**	242.00	**1225**	20.90
806	No Bid	**890**	No Bid	**974**	No Bid	**1058**	16.50	**1142**	12.10	**1226**	28.60
807	No Bid	**891**	17.60	**975**	357.50	**1059**	14.30	**1143**	9.90	**1227**	88.00
808	No Bid	**892**	66.00	**976**	No Bid	**1060**	No Bid	**1144**	55.00	**1228**	27.50
809	No Bid	**893**	44.00	**977**	104.50	**1061**	55.00	**1145**	99.00	**1229**	38.50
810	No Bid	**894**	165.00	**978**	No Bid	**1062**	44.00	**1146**	30.80	**1230**	22.00
811	22.00	**895**	79.20	**979**	No Bid	**1063**	16.50	**1147**	66.00	**1231**	18.70
812	159.50	**896**	108.90	**980**	No Bid	**1064**	33.00	**1148**	No Bid	**1232**	18.70
813	159.50	**897**	72.60	**981**	No Bid	**1065**	37.40	**1149**	242.00	**1233**	29.70
814	159.50	**898**	126.50	**982**	No Bid	**1066**	44.00	**1150**	253.00	**1234**	18.70
815	11.00	**899**	121.00	**983**	No Bid	**1067**	55.00	**1151**	No Bid	**1235**	18.70
816	660.00	**900**	108.90	**984**	No Bid	**1068**	No Bid	**1152**	No Bid	**1236**	27.50
817	33.00	**901**	132.00	**985**	No Bid	**1069**	9.90	**1153**	132.00	**1237**	38.50
818	147.40	**902**	72.60	**986**	No Bid	**1070**	66.00	**1154**	No Bid	**1238**	60.50
819	147.40	**903**	96.80	**987**	385.00	**1071**	57.20	**1155**	55.00	**1239**	18.70
820	154.00	**904**	198.00	**988**	No Bid	**1072**	41.80	**1156**	No Bid	**1240**	92.60
821	302.50	**905**	48.40	**989**	No Bid	**1073**	13.20	**1157**	55.00	**1241**	27.50
822	181.50	**906**	49.50	**990**	No Bid	**1074**	No Bid	**1158**	No Bid	**1242**	18.70
823	44.00	**907**	No Bid	**991**	No Bid	**1075**	No Bid	**1159**	55.00	**1243**	38.50
824	154.00	**908**	16.50	**992**	41.80	**1076**	26.40	**1160**	No Bid	**1244**	29.70
825	115.50	**909**	No Bid	**993**	80.30	**1077**	33.00	**1161**	No Bid	**1245**	24.20
826	198.00	**910**	77.00	**994**	30.80	**1078**	46.20	**1162**	18.70	**1246**	33.00
827	88.00	**911**	104.50	**995**	33.00	**1079**	No Bid	**1163**	71.50	**1247**	24.20
828	66.00	**912**	132.00	**996**	No Bid	**1080**	No Bid	**1164**	No Bid	**1248**	55.00
829	33.00	**913**	121.00	**997**	30.80	**1081**	11.00	**1165**	50.60	**1249**	29.70
830	14.30	**914**	231.00	**998**	28.60	**1082**	36.30	**1166**	No Bid	**1250**	49.50
831	264.00	**915**	99.00	**999**	22.00	**1083**	22.00	**1167**	No Bid	**1251**	19.80
832	176.00	**916**	357.50	**1000**	33.00	**1084**	27.50	**1168**	40.70	**1252**	44.00
833	165.00	**917**	473.00	**1001**	No Bid	**1085**	13.20	**1169**	No Bid	**1253**	72.60
834	11.00	**918**	495.00	**1002**	No Bid	**1086**	24.20	**1170**	44.00	**1254**	18.70
835	71.50	**919**	275.00	**1003**	15.40	**1087**	No Bid	**1171**	35.20	**1255**	29.70
836	121.00	**920**	451.00	**1004**	No Bid	**1088**	46.20	**1172**	33.00	**1256**	93.50

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

249	12.10	333	22.00	417	55.00	501	24.20	585	49.50	669	72.60
250	No Bid	334	14.30	418	No Bid	502	11.00	586	No Bid	670	19.80
251	38.50	335	11.00	419	88.00	503	66.00	587	49.50	671	12.10
252	132.00	336	15.40	420	38.50	504	24.20	588	59.40	672	60.50
253	110.00	337	16.50	421	71.50	505	44.00	589	66.00	673	33.00
254	88.00	338	No Bid	422	46.20	506	55.00	590	13.20	674	No Lot
255	88.00	339	No Bid	423	No Bid	507	60.50	591	11.00	675	88.00
256	27.50	340	12.10	424	39.60	508	44.00	592	11.00	676	No Bid
257	66.00	341	12.10	425	66.00	509	33.00	593	88.00	677	23.10
258	28.60	342	27.50	426	22.00	510	30.80	594	104.50	678	No Bid
259	99.00	343	No Bid	427	22.00	511	13.20	595	9.90	679	110.00
260	71.50	344	11.00	428	17.60	512	77.00	596	9.90	680	48.40
261	192.50	345	No Bid	429	No Bid	513	16.50	597	165.00	681	55.00
262	15.40	346	11.00	430	18.70	514	No Bid	598	22.00	682	71.50
263	27.50	347	15.40	431	82.50	515	12.10	599	24.20	683	66.00
264	22.00	348	16.50	432	33.00	516	44.00	600	26.40	684	No Bid
265	37.40	349	9.90	433	No Bid	517	13.20	601	55.00	685	No Bid
266	33.00	350	11.00	434	66.00	518	13.20	602	29.70	686	No Bid
267	71.50	351	9.90	435	308.00	519	93.50	603	55.00	687	14.30
268	44.00	352	No Bid	436	48.40	520	44.00	604	25.30	688	No Bid
269	27.50	353	12.10	437	35.20	521	49.50	605	176.00	689	44.00
270	33.00	354	No Bid	438	88.00	522	38.50	606	225.50	690	44.00
271	18.70	355	12.10	439	27.77	523	44.00	607	522.50	691	44.00
272	192.50	356	165.00	440	38.50	524	104.50	608	330.00	692	297.00
273	55.00	357	11.00	441	66.00	525	187.00	609	335.50	693	93.50
274	154.00	358	39.60	442	13.75	526	115.50	610	330.00	694	60.50
275	66.00	359	38.50	443	27.50	527	104.50	611	154.00	695	No Bid
276	No Bid	360	No Bid	444	33.00	528	110.00	612	352.00	696	1056.00
277	121.00	361	17.60	445	58.30	529	44.00	613	88.00	697	77.00
278	30.80	362	No Bid	446	71.50	530	33.00	614	440.00	698	11.00
279	82.50	363	No Bid	447	33.00	531	No Bid	615	66.00	699	28.60
280	71.50	364	No Bid	448	66.00	532	No Bid	616	71.50	700	18.70
281	55.00	365	12.10	449	363.00	533	154.00	617	33.00	701	No Bid
282	220.00	366	8.80	450	319.00	534	33.00	618	49.50	702	No Bid
283	220.00	367	9.90	451	330.00	535	20.90	619	44.00	703	16.50
284	11.00	368	11.00	452	495.00	536	39.60	620	49.50	704	29.70
285	No Bid	369	No Bid	453	198.00	537	No Bid	621	11.00	705	14.30
286	99.00	370	No Bid	454	No Bid	538	No Bid	622	44.00	706	22.00
287	49.50	371	No Bid	455	1760.00	539	No Bid	623	15.40	707	30.80
288	No Bid	372	No Bid	456	92.40	540	99.00	624	No Bid	708	187.00
289	71.50	373	49.50	457	92.40	541	No Bid	625	44.00	709	103.40
290	67.65	374	40.70	458	88.00	542	No Bid	626	No Bid	710	66.00
291	24.20	375	49.50	459	82.50	543	132.00	627	33.00	711	12.10
292	27.50	376	No Bid	460	49.50	544	66.00	628	275.00	712	165.00
293	55.00	377	No Bid	461	110.00	545	No Bid	629	82.50	713	38.50
294	44.00	378	29.70	462	82.50	546	12.10	630	17.60	714	137.50
295	27.50	379	No Lot	463	30.80	547	44.00	631	192.50	715	14.30
296	67.10	380	110.00	464	165.00	548	143.00	632	22.00	716	60.50
297	742.50	381	44.00	465	55.00	549	60.50	633	No Bid	717	33.00
298	30.80	382	9.90	466	38.50	550	49.50	634	33.00	718	24.20
299	12.10	383	No Bid	467	71.50	551	14.30	635	No Bid	719	45.10
300	12.10	384	No Bid	468	No Bid	552	33.00	636	No Bid	720	46.20
301	No Bid	385	66.00	469	38.50	553	8.80	637	11.00	721	46.20
302	9.90	386	23.10	470	69.30	554	22.00	638	No Bid	722	No Bid
303	No Bid	387	23.10	471	52.80	555	No Bid	639	38.50	723	17.60
304	9.90	388	11.00	472	49.50	556	No Bid	640	83.60	724	No Bid
305	60.50	389	19.80	473	28.60	557	15.40	641	38.50	725	No Bid
306	60.50	390	19.80	474	330.00	558	12.10	642	60.50	726	55.00
307	No Bid	391	8.80	475	19.80	559	No Bid	643	110.00	727	33.00
308	8.80	392	24.20	476	12.10	560	55.00	644	26.40	728	33.00
309	No Bid	393	No Bid	477	66.00	561	99.00	645	45.10	729	22.00
310	16.50	394	19.80	478	55.00	562	No Bid	646	55.00	730	48.40
311	12.10	395	16.50	479	22.00	563	14.30	647	13.20	731	66.00
312	13.20	396	No Bid	480	15.40	564	No Bid	648	60.50	732	66.00
313	8.80	397	19.80	481	No Bid	565	24.20	649	No Bid	733	19.80
314	No Bid	398	56.10	482	16.50	566	27.50	650	506.00	734	18.70
315	No Bid	399	28.60	483	No Bid	567	121.00	651	27.50	735	No Bid
316	12.10	400	No Bid	484	12.10	568	66.00	652	No Bid	736	396.00
317	No Bid	401	8.80	485	11.00	569	154.00	653	No Bid	737	302.50
318	No Bid	402	22.00	486	17.60	570	143.00	654	No Bid	738	77.00
319	No Bid	403	22.00	487	14.30	571	44.00	655	110.00	739	55.00
320	No Bid	404	23.10	488	35.20	572	No Bid	656	68.20	740	59.40
321	No Bid	405	132.00	489	13.20	573	No Bid	657	No Bid	741	55.00
322	No Bid	406	66.00	490	No Bid	574	26.40	658	44.00	742	44.00
323	No Bid	407	111.10	491	No Bid	575	99.00	659	14.30	743	26.40
324	11.00	408	11.00	492	14.30	576	71.50	660	38.50	744	104.50
325	No Bid	409	88.00	493	286.00	577	154.00	661	30.80	745	No Bid
326	11.00	410	37.40	494	12.10	578	No Bid	662	No Bid	746	40.70
327	9.90	411	50.60	495	11.00	579	9.90	663	No Bid	747	44.00
328	11.00	412	44.00	496	77.00	580	No Bid	664	No Bid	748	99.00
329	14.30	413	121.00	497	61.60	581	11.00	665	No Bid	749	132.00
330	15.40	414	28.60	498	14.30	582	48.40	666	99.00	750	No Bid
331	No Bid	415	82.50	499	No Bid	583	No Bid	667	176.00	751	No Bid
332	No Bid	416	22.00	500	24.20	584	30.80	668	No Bid	752	No Bid

The prices indicated above include the Buyer's Premium of 10%

ADVERTISING

1. **N.W. Ayer & Son BAIS Award Medal, 1957;** 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv ribbon with name inscribed: Joseph Niezanski; over cartouche inscribed: BAIS 1957; superimposed over palm & ivy branches; 3-line legend above: N.W.Ayer & Son Inc, Philadelphia, BAIS 1869. Rev 3-line motto, keeping everlastingly at it brings success, within oak wreath. Unsigned. Plain edge. Handsome! AU. $40-44

AGRICULTURE

2. **Hartford County Agricultural Society Medal (ca 1870);** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) white metal. Obv Fame seated holding aloft laurel wreath, shield; cornucopia & train at left; bales of grain, tools right . Rev best specimen of, unawarded. Four diecracks rev. Unsigned. Some luster. AU. $40-50

AMERICANA

3. **(Betts 556 Electotype) Battle of Germantown Medal, 1777;** 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) copper lead-filled electrotype. By John Milton, engr. Obv scene of Chew House in midst of battle. Rev German Town Oct 4, 1777. Early electro with atypical nodules & bubles, seam at edge. Brown patina. VF-EF $35-40
4. **American Institute Medal, 1859;** 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv seated female holding wreath with symbols of industry & commerce: ship, spinning wheel, eagle on shield, caduceus, cornucopia. Rev awarded to (inscribed): H.C. Hepburn & Co, for solidified milk, 1859. Chocolate brown patina. Some spotting, otherwise EF $38-43

5. **(Electrotype) Declaration of Independence Medallion, 1859;** 3 1/2-inch (90.0mm) copper. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. This is electrotype of medal by Wright of Trumbull's painting *Signing of the Declaration.* It is a negative galvano (with retrograde lettering, like a die would be). This same medal was center piece of the Declaration of Independence plaque with the entire text of the 1776 document & facsimilies of signers' signatures. These were the work of NYC S.H. Black, who unquestionably was the maker of this piece. Rough cut or trimmed edge, perhaps one 28mm piece removed (but outside the edge of the medal—no design lost). The back is typical galvanic form—pebbly nodules from the electrogalvanic process. Interesting piece. VF-EF. $100-140

AMERICANA—LAFAYETTE

6. **Lafayette Defender of American and French Liberty Medal, 1824;** 1 13/16-inch (46.7mm) bronze. By Francois Augustin Caunois, engr. Obv mature bust of Lafayette right after his return to France. Rev 7-line inscription, tribute as defender of Liberty in 2 countries, dates. Struck in France. Plain edge. (Forrer 1:221; Fuld LA.1824.5). Chocolate brown patina. AU. $50-60

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids early. There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots in this sale will be on view during the entire Greater New York Numismatic Convention, Friday, September 11th through Saturday, September 12th during normal show hours (10 AM to 7 PM) at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City. Also on the day of sale, September 13th, at the same hotel. Lots may also be viewed by appointment in our offices in Danbury until September 9th. Call (203) 798-1100 for appointment.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders of this auction may pick up the lots immediately following the sale at the Omni Park Central Hotel on September 13th.

Special F.I.D.E.M. Delivery:

For those collectors who will be attending the F.I.D.E.M. convention in Colorado Springs the same weekend, and who wish their successful lots delivered to Colorado Springs, note this on your bid sheet.

All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for delivery.

TERMS OF SALE

(1)Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel. (2)There is no charge for executing bids. (3)The auctioneer reserves the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor), or withdraw any lot. (4)No bids accepted from minors. (5)No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted. (6)Minimum bid $10 for any lot with minimum estimate over $20; $8 for any lot under $20. (7)Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full. (8)Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win. (9)Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office. (10)Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale. (11)No lots may be returned from floor bidders. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

7. **New York Lafayette Statue Unveiled Medal, 1876;** 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) bronze. Obv bust Lafayette right. Rev 9-line inscription statue unveiled Sept 6, 1876 during centennial. Unsigned. Plain edge. (Fuld LA.1876.1). Chocolate patina. Tiny triangular spot bottom obv. EF. $65-75

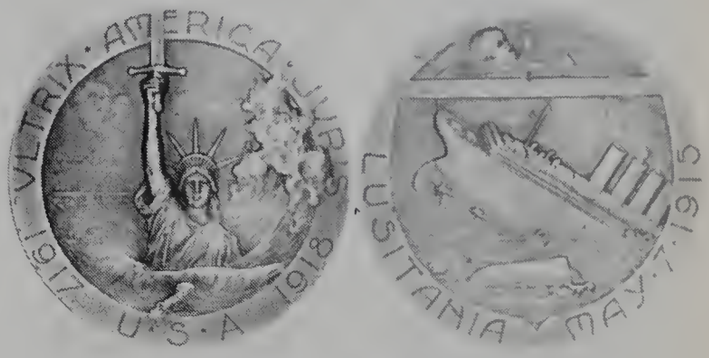
8. **(Washington) Pair Lafayette Medals (ca 1930);** bronze. Includes: Washington & Lafayette, 2-inch (49.8mm) uniface, by Gaston Lavriller, sc. Struck for Paris Art by Paris Mint. Plus Marquis de Lafayette Medal, 1789 (restruck after 1880); by Benjamin Duvivier, engr; uniformed bust left & 12-line inscription rev. Also struck by Paris Mint. (Fuld LA 1790.4 & LA 1917.3). EF. 2 pieces $50-60

9. **American Friends of Lafayette Medal, 1934;** 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv standing figure Lafayette, bust Washington & Franklin. Rev centennial of death, sword, palm, ivy & oak branches. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-24). Brown patina. AU. $40-45

10. **(Relic) Monument of American Independence Medal, 1876;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Ernest Paulin Tasset, engr. Obv Statue of Liberty on distinctive straight-sided pedestal on Bedloe's Island, Fort Wood around base (actually placed 1886 on very different pedestal), city behind, no bridges! Rev statue to recall US-French friendship, raised by public subscription amongst the citizens of booth (sic) nations, 1776-1876. Struck by Paris Mint from original metal taken from Bartoldi's studio. Bee edgemark of 1860-79. (Gabriel GO-1). Seldom seen early Statue of Liberty medal. Uneven deep red patina. A VF specimen sold for $220 in our Nov 82 sale (lot 3). EF. $250-300

11. **Statue of Liberty Medal, 1884;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) white metal. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Obv Frederic Auguste Bartholdi (1834-1904) right in oval panel. Rev high perspective view of Statue of Liberty & New York harbor, adapted from Tasset's obv (see previous lot). Holded. Nicks. VF. $30-35

12. **(Military Service) Mamaroneck New York War Service Medal, 1919;** 1 1/4-inch (30.7mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Statue of Liberty between seals of US & village of Mamaroneck. Rev 7-line inscription from citizens June 5, 1919; inscribed: C. Barton. Struck by Robert Stoll, NYC. Edgestamped RS in circles and 2 for heavy goldplate. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon drape (frayed). Not in Gabriel. EF. $40-45



13. **(Satirical) Sinking of Lusitania Medal, 1920;** 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) bronze. By Rene Baudichon, sc. Obv Statue of Liberty holding sword instead of torch & sinking into ocean waves. Rev upended *Lusitania* sinking into ocean, lifeboat upside down, poignant scene of child drowning above. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. Brown patina. AU. $100-125

14. **American Legion 4th Annual Convention Badge, 1922;** 3 1/2-inch (88.6x32.7mm) bronze uniface. Statue of Liberty (with grinning Miss Liberty) & American Legion logo left in shield shaped pendant. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon goldstamped name, Rock Island Ill Sept 25-26, 1922. Struck by Greenduck, Chicago. (Not in Gabriel). EF-AU. $30-35

15. **National Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 3-inch (76.1mm) .925 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv Statue of Liberty, life, liberty, pursuit of happiness. Rev United States seal, we the people; ARBC logos. Struck by US Mint, Philadelphia. Antiqued patina. Similar medal brought $275 in each of 2 previous sales. Unc. $275-300

16. **(Relic) Statue of Liberty Centennial Medal, 1986;** 2-inch (51.0mm) copper uniface. Head of Liberty with legend above: authentic materials; Liberty below with line: symbol for registered, symbol for copyright 1982 SL/EIF INC (Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation). This medal made from copper sheathing which stood for the first 100 years of Statue's life; it is not struck but cast in uniformly porous design. Mounted on 3 1/2-inch square wood coaster base. Leaflet & box. Unc. $12-15

17. **Medallic Art Statue of Liberty Calendar Medal, 1986;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv full face view of high relief Statue of Liberty in deeply sunken circular center, dramatically rising to meet the terminus of 12 wide beveled panels containing the monthly calendars. Rev immigrant family in native clothing with identification cards; quote behind from Emma Lazarus's poem. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gold brown patina. AU. $25-28

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

RAREST STATUE OF LIBERTY MEDAL UNIQUE GOLD

FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE CENTENNIAL OF THE STATUE OF LIBERTY

18. **(Paris Mint) Statue of Liberty Centennial Medallion, 1986;** 3 9/16-inch (90.0mm) 18 karat gold. By Jean-Paul Luthringer, sculptor.
Obverse full figure Statue of Liberty separating heads of Gustave Eiffel (on left looking right) and Auguste Bartholdi (on right looking left); names below; artist's signature at bottom; double legend above (in French): United States Independence 1776; Statue of Liberty 1876, 1886.
Reverse back view Statue of Liberty separating a number of buildings, French on left, American (all New York City) on right; French includes Eiffel Tower & Arch of Triumph; montage of NYC bldgs at top, including Empire State Bldg, Chrysler Bldg, UN Bldg, Guggenheim Museum, others; Brooklyn Bridge below; inscription at bottom; Foundation Bartholdi-Eiffel, 1986.
Edgelettered; 3 O-wings hallmark, 1986 No I/VI (six medals were authorized but only this piece was struck). *This is a unique medal!*
Finish: green-yellow gold color. In custom case marked inside lid: Monnies de Paris.
Condition: A flawless specimen without blemish! Gem unc! 699.2 grams 18 karat gold (22.48 ounces!) $20,000-24,000

RARE SILVER STATUE OF LIBERTY MEDAL

19. **(Paris Mint) Statue of Liberty Centennial Medallion, 1986;** 3 9/16-inch (90.0mm) silver. By Jean-Paul Luthringer, sculptor. Same design. Edgelettered: O-wings hallmark (difficult to see if 3 is above the outstretched wings—current hallmark for precious metal) 1986 No 122 / 465. Antique finish. In custom case marked inside lid: Monnies de Paris. A flawless gem Unc. 551.7 grams (17.74 ounces).....$1,000-1,200

A photocopy of the original New York Times advertisement accompanies each of the above lots in which the gold was offered for $22,500 and the silver for $1,100.

AMERICA'S FIRST METAL DECORATION

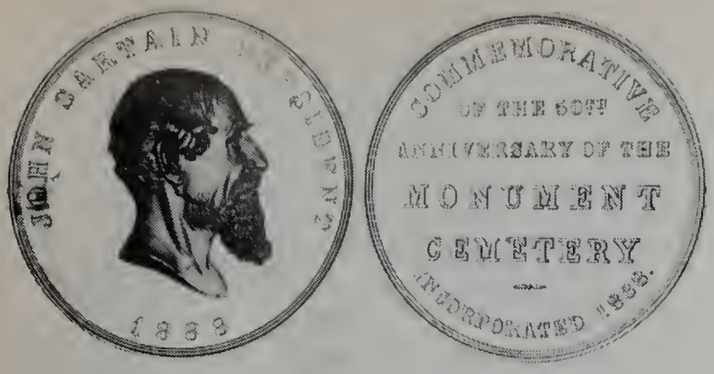
20. **Andre Medal (reproduction) and Andre Capture Monument Medal, 1880;** this pair is tribute to US Congress of 1780 and three American militiamen who captured British spy Major John Andre. Congress ordered medals bestowed to John Pauldin, Isaac van Wart & David Williams—since only 3 awarded this first American metal decoration is available for collectors only in this lead replica: 2 1/2-inch (581.5x42.8mm). Also the Andre Monument Medal, 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) white metal, which bears the monument on the obv and the Andre Medal on rev (in a rare class of medals-on-medals). Later medal in style of US engraver Geroge H. Lovett. VF-EF. 2 pieces.....$40-44

AMERICANA

21. **Group of Five Pennsylvania Medals, 1876-1905;** 1 1/4 to 1 7/8-inch (33—47.6mm) white metal. Includes: (1) Haverfor College Medal, 1876, by Isaac F. Woods, des & George H. Lovett, engr. (2) Huntingdon PA Centennial, 1887. (3) Allegheny County PA Centennial, 1888; (4) Friedrich Schiller Medal, 1905 (with inscription in German). Plus United States Patent Office Centennial Medal, 1891; eagle on shield. Some darkening. 5 pieces$40-45

22. **Group of 3 City Anniversary Medals:** (1) Baltimore 150th Anniv Medal, 1880; 1 1/4-inch (31.4mm) brass; George Calvert, 1st Lord of Baltimore & monument. (2) Albany Bicentennial Medal, 1888; 1 1/2-inch (37.9mm) white metal & eagle shell pinback; 3 busts & city seal. (3) Cleveland Centennial Medal, 1896; 2 5/16-inch (58.8x37.4mm) bronze uniface irregular shape, souvenir header; log cabin seal. F-VF. 3 pieces.....$30-35

23. **Group of 4 White Metal American Medals;** (1) Niagara Falls Reservation to NY State Medal, 1885; Minerva & inscription. (2) New Haven Medal, 1887; Soldiers Monument & city seal. (3) New York World's Fair Medal, 1964; Unisphere & NYC seal. (4) Hub Medal of Merit (ca 1960); wheel hub within laurel wreath & rev wreath. All 1 1/2-inch (except last 1 3/4-inch). VF-EF. 4 pieces.....$25-30

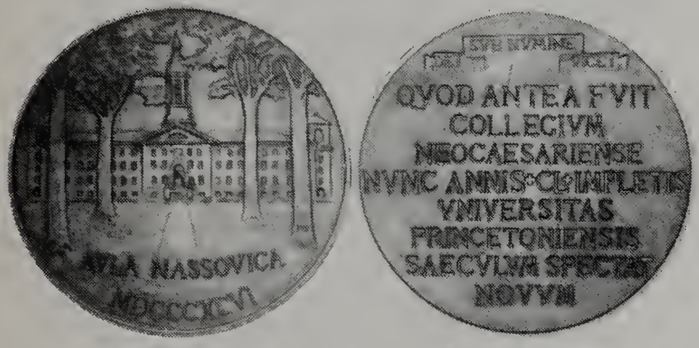


BANK NOTE ENGRAVER'S SELF PORTRAIT?

24. **Monument Cemetery 50th Anniversary Medal, 1888;** 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) bronze. Obv cemetery president John Sartain (1808-97), also engraver, publisher, museum owner & engraver of banknotes prior 1852. Rev anniv inscription, incorporated 1838, early cemetery in Philadelphia. Since quality of portrait—indeed entire work!—is so high, Sartain may have engraved this himself; if not, because of his connections with publishing engravings & banknotes, he certainly commissioned the finest engraver possible for this medal. Chocolate mahogany patina. AU ..$60-75

25. **Society of the Sons of Saint George 121st Anniversary Medal, 1893;** 2 5/16-inch (58.3mm) bronze. Obv same as previous lot: John Sartain head right; date replaced by arc-shaped raised panel. Rev 9-line inscription: soc name, Philadelphia, for the advice & assistance of Englishmen in distress; 121st anniv May 23, 1893. Light rust marks over most of portrait. Chocolate mahogany patina. AU $60-75

26. **Henry Ward Beecher Medal, 1887;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv poet writer profile right. Rev 5-line inscription, dates birth, death within laurel wreath. Issued by H.A. Phillips. Mahogany brown patina. Minor edge nicks. VF-EF $45-50



27. **Princeton University Sesquicentennial Medal, 1896;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Thomas Shields Clarke, sc. Obv facade of Nassau Hall. Rev 9-line sesqui inscription in Latin. Artist was Princeton graduate, 1882. (US Mint Catalog, 1914, p 378:284). Even red-brown patina. Tiny edge nick or two. AU. Nice$40-45

28. **(Female Recipients) Pair George Peabody Education Medals, 1898;** 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm) silver. These are interesting varieties of the known Peabody medals because they do not identify either Peabody or the issuing institution. The portraits—each slightly different—strongly resemble Peabody, and the legend (Education a Debt ... from Present to Future Generations) is used on 2 other Peabody medals (Julian SC-19 & SC-31). Obv slightly differing portraits Peabody left. Rev inscribed to Henerietta Sperry without date; other inscribed to Louise A. Bushby, 1898 within oak wreath, star & ribbon above. Unsigned. Toned. EF-AU. 28.7 & 29.5 grams $160-180

29. **(Relic) National Capitol Centennial Medal, 1900;** 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze. By William P. Van Wickle, des & Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv conjoined busts of John Adams (1800) & William McKinley (1900) facing right. Rev two views of Capitol, 1900 view at top, 1800 below separated by center panel with inscription, commem of establishment of Capital in District of Columbia. Made from copper from old Capitol & White House of 1800! Dies were cut at US Mint in Philadelphia. Clamp & swivel loop. Handsome brown-red patina. Tiny nick forehead Adams, otherwise breathtaking unc!.....$85-100

30. **Holland Society of New York Medal, 1904;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Original is Betts 603 engraved by Johann George Holtzhey. Obv armed woman personifying Holland grasping hand of Indian queen. Rev unicorn & cliffs. Struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila. Toned. In original pasteboard box (cover loose). Lines in rev field, otherwise sharp! EF-AU $22-25

31. **(American Indians; Alexander Hamilton) Hamilton College Founders Medal, 1912;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv portrait Indian missionary Samuel Kirkland 3/4 left, founder Hamilton College, originally Hamilton Oneida Academy for Indians; 1793. Rev Alexander Hamilton 3/4 left; incorporator college 1812. Struck by Whitehead-Hoag. EF $42-46

32. **(Famous Artist) Robert Louis Stevenson Plaquette, 1916;** 3 3/4-inch (96.4x60.1mm) bronze uniface. By Gutzon Borglum, sc. Three-quarter length portrait of Stevenson in cap & overcoat; 20-line inscription stating this was house where Stevenson lived & wrote 7 works; dates in double intertwined wreath below. This plaquette is a reduction of large tablet mounted at Robert Louis Stevenson Memorial Cottage (11 Stevenson Lane) Sarnac Lake, New York. The cottage is maintained & plaquette issued by the Stevenson Soc of America. It is one of Gutzon Borglum's first works. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (16-3). Dark chocolate brown patina. One spot right lower edge. EF.....$250-275

33. **(Laura Fraser) American Army and Navy Chaplains Medal, 1920;** 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv chaplain administering to wounded soldier on battlefield. Rev cross & naval battleship; war time commission of churches, federal council, Church of Christ in America. Struck by Gorham Co. Rich red-brown patina. Handsome & important work of famed sculptress! AU $75-90

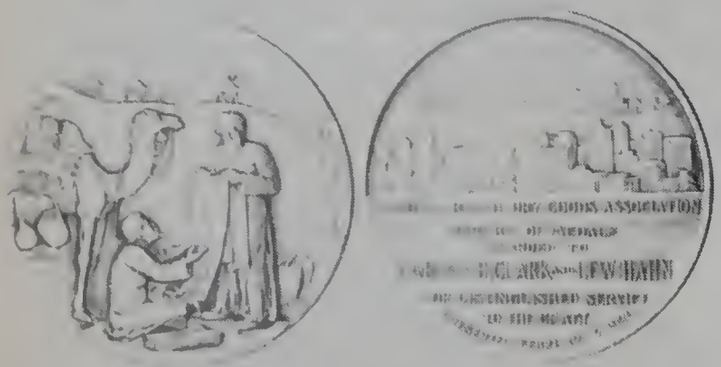
34. **Library of Congress Oval Plaque (circa 1920);** 6 1/8-inch (15.6x10.2cm) cast bronze uniface. Bird's eye view of Library of Congress bldg looking east as from Capitol nearby. In oval couped shape (would be a dish but has chain hanger); Library of Congress, Washington DC in cartouche below; floral border. Unsigned. Antiqued (polished highpoints). EF $20-24

35. **City of Cleveland 125th Anniversary Medal, 1921;** 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By Walter A. Sinz, sc. Obv Moses Cleaveland holding surveying instrument, dates. Rev bridge, shield, kneeling male, female. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (21-14). Brown patina. EF $38-43

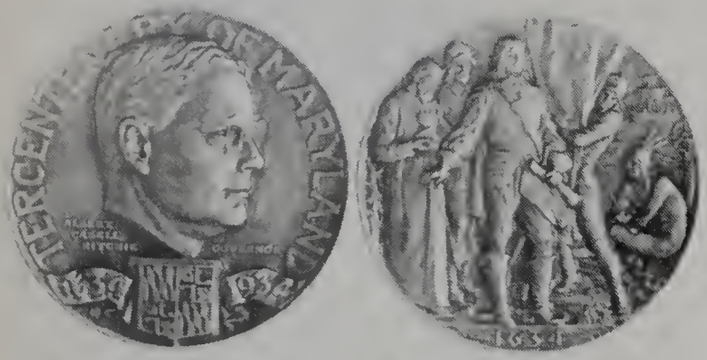
36. **Columbia University Nicholas Murray Butler Medal, 1927;** 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Tom H. Jones, sc. Obv female left symbolizing Alma Mater. Rev Columbia Library bldg; cartouche below with Butler name. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. EF $22-25

37. **New York State Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927;** 2 1/2-inch (62.7mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left George Clinton (1687?-1761) first governor NY. Rev original state capital bldg in Kingston, commem double legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. One of 600 bronze. (27-10). EF $36-40

38. **(Washington) Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Association Medal, 1928;** 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. Handcut dies from drawing of bridge by John LaVelle. Obv Brooklyn Bridge. Rev Washington in panel above, excerpt from Washington's message to troops at Battle of Long Island, Aug 27, 1776. Issued by the Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Assn. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (28-26). Brown patina. EF $40-45



39. **National Retail Dry Goods Association Medal, 1929;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv caravan merchant displaying cloth to seated buyer, camels foreground & on horizon. Rev city skyline, with early settlement above, awarded to Carlos B. Clark & Lew Hahn, Feb 7, 1929. Two in gold and 1000 bronze struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. AU $35-40



40. **Maryland Tercentenary Medal, 1934;** 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv head Albert Cabell Ritchie, governor at time medal issued. Rev Leonard Calvert (holding instructions from Lord Baltimore) with Reverend Andrew White, SJ, & Captain Thomas Cornwallis; Indian crouching right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-8). Brown patina. AU $38-43

41. **(American Indian) Seneca Plaquette (ca 1935);** 4-inch (10.1x6.34cm) bronze uniface. Exquisite portrait of Seneca chief 3/4 right, in headdress, long bead vest & buckskin jacket. Two halfball feet rev. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Seneca Carpets. Dark brown patina. EF $75-100

42. **Harvard Tercentennial Medallion, 1936;** 3 3/16-inch (81.6mm) bronze. By Graham Carey, des. Obv central design features Harvard arms (3 open books inscribed Veritas) within olive wreath; Latin legend commem Harvard's 300 years. Rev 10-line quote from Gov Wm Bradford's *History of Plimouth Plantation*. Lettering in style of 17th century hornbook, handcut dies. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (36-12). Brown patina. EF-AU ...$70-75

43. **Commercial Credit Company 25th Anniversary Medal, 1937;** 3-inch (75.2mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv full face portrait Alexander Edward Duncan, founder. Rev nude male seated with cornucopia, industrial bldgs in background, CCCO & rays behind, 1937 capital $63.5 million, 10 names below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (37-33). Brown patina. EF $30-35

44. **(Washington, Hamilton, Franklin) United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Plaquette, 1937;** 3 3/8x2 7/8-inch (73.6x84.8mm) bronze rounded top. By Rudolph Freund, sc, after Howard Chandler Christy. Obv Constitution signing scene, with document on desk headed "We the people;" Washington is standing, others shown include Hamilton, Madison, Franklin, Read, Sherman, Pickney, Livinston, Morris & King. Rev the Capitol in 1937, with 13 state seals above, US seal below alongside are wreaths encircling Carpenter's Hall & Independence Hall.
This piece from the David W. Dreyfuss sale of 1986 (lot 5957) where it was misattributed by catalogers Bowers & Merena and Presidential Coin & Antique Co. The lot realized $77. (This piece was previously sold to collector Dreyfuss by Johnson & Jensen & not from the George Fuld collection as purported.)
The piece was issued by Bailey, Banks & Biddle and struck by Medallic Art Co to their order in 1937. (37-23). The present piece was never patinaed—it is original coin finish (no finish) & has toned lightly over the years. It has plain edges (one rough spot right rev).
Absent in most Washington collections. An important & scarce plaquette particularly in this bicentennial of the Constitution year!
AU $200-250

PAIR IBM MEDALS TO SAME RECIPIENT

45. **(Expo) IBM Thomas Watson's 40th Anniversary Medallion, 1954;** 3 1/4-inch (82.5mm) bronze. Obv conjoined portrait of Thomas J. & Mrs. Watson; rev 12-line inscription. Plus New York World's Fair IBM Pavillion Staff Reunion Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Obv 1964 IBM pavillion bldg; rev inscribed: 1939-40, New York World's Fair staff reunion, April 21, 1965. Both awarded to George S. Gerken. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. (Unlisted varieties). Brown patina. Some toning & wear. Scarce! VF-EF. 2 pieces $75-100

46. **(Eagle) American Institute of Certified Public Accountants CPA Medal, 1958;** 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Thomas Lo Medico, sc. Obv eagle standing on ribbon with Latin motto; scales above (double entry bookkeeping). Rev prism & globe. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. (58-9).
AU $18-20

47. **Group of Four American Bronze Medals, 1960-64;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Includes: Santa Fe New Mexico 350th Anniv; Golden Gate 25th Anniv; New Jersey Tercentenary. Plus New York Port Authority Enameled Flag Medal, 3-inch. All struck by Medallic Art. Brown patina. Leaflets, boxes. EF-AU. 4 pieces $44-48

48. **Set of 3 New York City National Shrines Liberty Series Medals, 1965;** 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) .900 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Includes: (1) Federal Hall, (2) American Museum of Immigration, (3) Castle Clinton, which are themes of each rev. The obv of Statue of Liberty & NYC skyline is common to all. Struck by US Mint. (Turner 13, 14, 15). Coin finish. 3 leaflets. AU. 59.6 grams total. $50-60

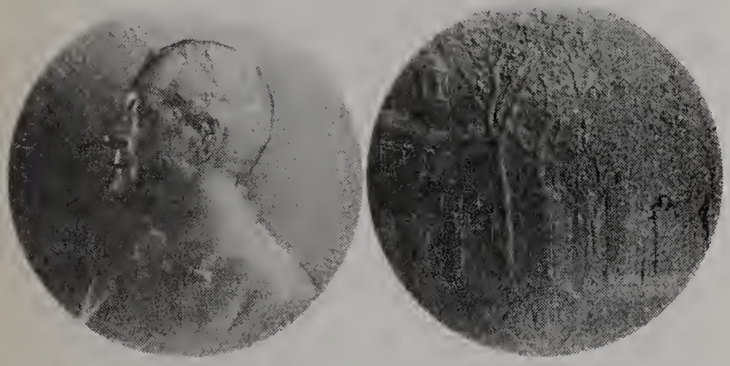
49. **Group of Seven American Destiny Series Medals, 1972;** 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver goldplate (vermeil). Obv design by Marcel Jovine, sc. Includes covered wagon, El Camino Real, mountain men, Oklahoma land rush, Overland Trail, plains bison, & manifest destiny (map). Rev 9-line inscription & stagecoach on each. Struck by American Mint. Serial #653. Bright gold. Gem unc. 7 pieces. 244.9 grams $150-200

MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

50. **(Franklin Mint) Complete Matched Set of 200 History of the United States Medals, 1966-77;** 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .925 silver. By Franklin Mint sculptors. Includes a comprehensive history formed by these 200 medals—one for each year 1776 to 1975—where a scene or event or person is depicted on the obverse while 3 or 4 most important events are listed on the reverse as the inscription. An advisory board of historians helped select the featured event for each year in addition to those listed on the reverses.
Struck by Franklin Mint in proof surface. The sterling set was limited to 10,000 issued (of which this is serial #1431). Not every one completed their set over the 11-year period of this program—and some have been destroyed (perhaps 30% of the original issue still exist). Housed in individual capsules 20 of which are mounted in each page and ten pages are housed in a wood cabinet. Very few have any toning, most are brilliant unc. 250 ounces silver $1600-2200

AMERICANA—NEW ENGLAND

51. **(Connecticut, Philippines) Bridgeport Honorary Board of Filipino Commissioners Medal, 1904;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv seal of Bridgeport incorporating ships, railroad & industry belching smoke from 4 tall stacks. Rev 6-line honorary inscription June 18-19, 1904. Issued by Board of Trade. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Holed as issued. AU ... $30-35



52. **(Harvard) Charles William Eliot Medallion, 1907;** 3 1/4-inch (81.2mm) bronze. By Leon Deschamps, sc. Obv bust left president of Harvard Univ (1834-1926), & editor Harvard Classics (5-foot shelf). Rev entrance way to residence, univ seal below. Considered by Malcolm Storer the most attractive Massachusetts medal, see frontispiece, *Numismatics of Massachusetts*, also no 1906. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Dark brown patina. VF-EF $45-55

53. **Stamford Connecticut 275th Anniversary Medal, 1916;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0x34.3mm) .925 silver uniface pentagon shaped. Winged Victory of Samothrace, Stamford coat of arms, 1641-1916. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Nicely toned. AU. 12.1 grams $27-30

54. **Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary Plaquette, 1930;** 3 1/2-inch (68.0x90.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv John Winthrop in square panel surrounded by historical panorama from Plymouth Rock landing to aviation. Rev sacred codfish with 1630-1930, tribute to puritan virtues & values. Unsigned. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. (30-85). Rev nick, otherwise EF $55-65

55. **(Russia) Bridgeport Connecticut Tribute to Ambassador Baron Rosen Medal, 1906;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Obv Bridgeport Board of Trade seal showing harbor & skyline of industrial bldgs, within circle name & city; within another circle of 8 objects made in Bridgeport; including sewing machine, combustion motor, sailing ship hull, motorcar, typewriter, tableware, cannon & shells, gramaphone (all of course pre 1906); surrounded by further circle (legend): made in Bridgeport below, & at top: dinner to Ambassador Baron (Roman Romanovich) Rosen June 15, 1906. Rev Russian & US seals; 150 years of friendship. Struck by E.H.H. Smith Silver Co, Bridgeport. Plain edge. In purple satin & black leatherette case (hindge broken) with white satin ribbon imprinted maker's name. Dark patina. EF $65-80

56. **Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1935;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Henry Kreis, sc. Obv group of 5 male & 3 female 17th century Connecticut settlers. Rev grape vines & 3 supporting precepts: religion, law, education; 3 centuries of constitutional liberty. One of 2500 struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-7). Dark brown highlighted patina. EF $35-40

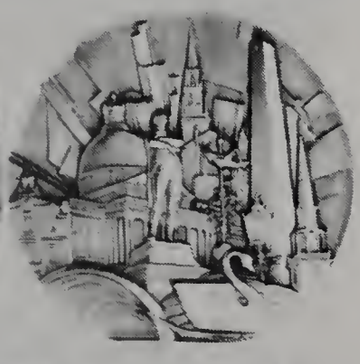
57. **Complete Set of 12 Connecticut City Tercentenary Medals, 1935;** 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) nickel-silver. City participation in state's 300th anniv; includes: Ansonia, Bristol, Derby, Canaan, East Haven, Fairfield, Saybrook, Southington, Torrington, West Haven, Westport, Winchester. Portraits, statues, bldgs & clock adorn. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. In custom cardboard holder (worn). Medals AU. 12 pieces $40-48

58. **Springfield Massachusetts 300th Anniversary Medal, 1936;** 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust 1/4 right William Pynchon (1590-1662) in colonial garb, came to America 1630, founded Springfield May 14, 1636. Rev montage of early bldgs in clouds above contemporary bldgs including clock tower. This is the large version of HK 695. Struck by Robbins. Plain edge. (Heath 281-10). Brown patina. EF-AU $45-48

59. **(Washington, Bicentennial, Low serial number) Group of 4 Springfield Massachusetts Medals, 1975-76;** 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) .925 silver & bronze. Includes: (1) Washington visits Springfield 1775 & 1789 Medal; silver; Washington bust, Parsons Tavern, Shays' Rebellion; serial #10. (2) Pynchon Land Purchase Medal; silver; William Pynchon & Indian, Pynchon Fort; serial #10. (3 & 4) 2 bronze Pynchon Medals (no serial #). Proof surface silver, antique bronze. Struck by Hamilton Mint. AU-BU. 4 pieces. 63.5 grams silver $65-75

60. **(Sports) Springfield Massachusetts Bicycle Tournament Medal, 1892;** 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) white metal. Obv 2 conjoined heads of male athletes left (but unidentified). Rev S.BI.C. on ribbon with flying wings; fall meet LAW; Sept 14-15, 1892. Issued by Springfield Bicycle Club. Unsigned. (Sports collectors can have challenge identifying 2 athletes!) Light wear. EF $40-45

61. **New Haven Tercentennial Medal, 1938;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Julio Kilenyi, sc, after Charles Cushing Wright. Obv Reverend Davenport preaching the sermon *Temptations of the Wilderness* under a large oak tree, to the colonists; Quinnipiak, 1638; the desert shall rejoice. Rev scene of New Haven, bldgs & harbor. Airplane added in 1938 100 years after C.C. Wright design! Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. In handsome Pebble surface leatherette snap case. Unc. $35-40



62. **Boston 350th Jubilee Medallion, 1980;** 3 3/16-inch (80.6mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv early colonist superimposed over modern skyline of Boston, jet overhead. Rev montage of historic bldgs, statues, monuments & symbols of downtown Boston. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1980 hallmark edition of 9500. Brown patina. Extremely handsome & massive. Unc $40-45

63. **Cannon Mountain Aerial Passenger Tramway Medal (ca 1980);** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Obv view on mountainside looking up at tramway car (filled with people) & cabels, pine trees & snow drifts. Rev cross section view of lock coil track cable with specifications (diameter, length, weight). Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Brown patina. AU. Interesting! ... $35-38

64. **Bedford Massachusetts Flag Medal (ca 1975);** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .999 silver & enamel. Obv flag red-white-yellow enamel; Ralph Waldo Emerson quote as legend. Rev 3 colonial patriots, one standing on wooden bridge with flag; another line Emerson poem; first American flag. Signed JMA, maker unknown. Coin turn. Serial #260. Leaflet. EF. 27.0 grams $25-28

BID LIBERALLY!

AMERICANA—NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

65. **(Betts 602, 604 replicated) Pair Holland Society of New York Recognition Medals, 1905-06;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Includes 1905: copy of medal marking Dutch treaty with US in 1782 (from Johann Georg Holzhey's 1782 original). Plus 1906: Frisian warrior, Indian maiden & Britannia. Both struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle. Plain edge. Rich red mahogany patina. AU. Attractive! 2 pieces $60-70

66. **(Betts 604) Same as previous lot Holland Society of New York Medal, 1905;** only. Chocolate brown patina. Edge nicks. VF-EF $20-22

67. **Lake Champlain Tercentenary Medal, 1909;** 4 1/16-inch (104x50.6mm) bronze. Obv full-face bust Samuel de Champlain, signature below. Rev explorer & 2 soldiers in canoe, shields of New York & Vermont below. Hung from red ribbon with NY & guest on 2-bar pinback suspender. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Chocolate brown patina. Bright (unsoiled) ribbon. AU. Nice! $44-48

68. **Group of 4 Lake Champlain Tercentenary Medals, 1909;** all made by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark: (1) Medal 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze; obv explorer Samuel de Champlain; rev explorer in canoe; hung from red ribbon New York header & guest drop. (2) Medal 1-inch (25.2mm) bronze silverplate; miniature of above. (3) Badge 3 3/8-inch (85x47mm) brass uniface; same Champlain portrait with seals & symbols; pin header: New York & Vermont join celebration. (4) Badge 5 1/2-inch (133x44.4mm) celluloid; obv black portrait; rev pastoral scene in color; hung from green ribbon & information header, ribbon imprinted: Burlington July 4-10. EF-AU. Nice group of 4 pieces $50-55

69. **(Ships) Hudson Trust Company 25th Anniversary Plaquette, 1915;** 3 1/4-inch (49.6x81.4mm) bronze. Obv steamboat *Clermont* on Hudson River, Robert Fulton on circular panel left. Rev commem inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Light bronze patina. EF $24-28

70. **(Law & Justice) Newark New Jersey 250th Anniversary Plaquette, 1916;** 7 1/16-inch (18.0 x 13.2cm) casting metal bronzed uniface. Connecticut Puritans land at Newark in 1666; 250th annive city celebration, when New Jersey hosted convention chiefs of police from around the world June 6-9, 1916. Made by Art Metal Works, Newark. Chocolate brown patina. Rev ring hanger. Few spots in folds of cloak; soft metal distortion at bottom (with no damage to detail). EF $55-60

71. **Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Mayor's Committee Medal, 1917;** 3 5/8-inch (92.8 x 44.1mm) bronze goldplate. Obv seated female New York City with seal at side holding cup, Indian male pouring water from pitcher; water behind, NYC bldgs at left. Rev 7-line inscription on completion 120 mile aqueduct. Hung from orange-white-blue (NYC colors) ribbon drape, with pinback header: Mayor's Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Committee. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Orange gold color. Sharp! EF-AU. $65-75

72. **Japanese War Commission Visit Medal, 1917;** 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Gibson Girl style Liberty head; make the world safe for democracy around. Rev Paul Manship's Circle of Friends New Netherland Tercentenary Medal design reduced, Imperial Japanese Commission visit, Sept 1917. Ornate integral loop. Orange-blue ribbon (NYC colors). Committee pinback header. EF-AU $30-36

73. **Albany New York Tercentenary of Settlement Medal, 1924;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv coat of arms with merchant & Indian either side, sailboat above. Rev shield with seven successive names Albany has been known. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown-tan patina. No nicks. Unc. $33-36

74. **(Albany) Philip John Schuyler Statue Dedication Medal, 1925;** 2 7/8-inch (73.0 x 37.8mm) bronze goldplate. Obv view of full figure statue Continental Congressman on pedestal, legend: dedicated June 14, 1925. Rev 5-line inscription: presented to Albany by George C. Hawley; eagle & fasces. Hung from white-orange-blue ribbon from 1733-1904 header. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. VF-EF $20-25

75. **New York State Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927;** 2 1/2-inch (62.76mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv first governor of New York, George Clinton. Rev first statehouse Kingston. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (27-10). Brown patina. Only 600 struck! EF-AU $38-43

76. Columbia University Bicentennial Plaquette, 1954; 4-inch (10.3 x 5.79cm) bronze. By Oronzio Maldarelli, sc. Obv seated female figure *Alma Mater*, modeled from famed statue in front of Avery Library at Columbia Univ; inscription & lion head below. Rev crown seal & 11-line inscription, first called King's College in 1754, Columbia College in 1784, Univ in 1912; 4 half ball feet (one missing). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (52-11). Brown patina. EF $35-40

77. Prospect Park Centennial Medal, 1966; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Neil Estern, obv sc. Obv monument & pastoral scene of Brooklyn Park. Rev seal NYC. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (66-37). Brown patina. AU $22-25

78. Union City New Jersey 50th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bldgs on cliff overlooking Hudson River; boy, girl, blossom, ribbon above. Rev 3-line anniv inscription. Unsigned (but jewelry mfgr style). Hung from red-white-blue ribbon. EF-AU $15-18

79. Sheraton Centre New Decade Medal, 1979; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv towering New York City hotel complex from street-level perspective. Rev wreath, inscription & date the old Americana Hotel came under ownership of Sheraton Hotels. Unsigned. Hand engraved style. Velvet case. Bright. AU $15-18

AMERICANA—MIDWEST

80. (Chicago) Foster Medal, 1874; 1 3/8-inch (34.6mm) silver. Obv 4-story bldg; Foster Medal above, Chicago 1857 below. (Building differs from previous Foster Medals we have sold—this later version shows peaked roof; 1857-65 version showed flat roof.) Rev awarded to on wavey ribbon, garland ornament below; hand inscribed: Leo Marks 1874. Unsigned. Possible modeled after Franklin School Medals of Boston. Holed & ring. VF-EF. 20.0 grams $55-75

81. (Architecture) Cincinnati Carew-Tower and Saint Nicholas Plaza Plaquette, 1931; 4-inch (10.14 x 7.6cm) bronze. Obv towering bldg complex, date completed above; name below. Rev 8-line inscription giving names of owners, builders, architect; also 2 half ball feet (making it a true paperweight). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag (who illustrated this piece as sample of their modeling which was architecturally correct). Toned brown patina. EF. $60-65

82. (Relic) C.D. Peacock Centennial Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) brass. Obv busts facing Elijah & C.D. Peacock, Chicago jewelers. Rev tiny piece of steel from Peacock vault which survived Chicago fire; Fort Dearborn, ferris wheel of Columbian Expo. (Eglit 439). Coin finish. Finest specimen we have seen! Brilliant AU1 ..... $25-30

83. Detroit 250th Anniversary Medal, 1951; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm) bronze. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Obv Antoine de Lamothe Cadillac arriving in canoe with group; 3 Indians on shore. Rev skyline of modern Detroit with Civic Center; Old Fort Pontchartrain at left. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-6). Brown patina. AU. $35-38

84. Pair Indiana Sesquicentennial Medal, 1966; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Obv log cabin below, agricultural & industrial bldgs above. Rev Indiana seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1160 (of 2000). (65-5). Antique finish. Leaflets. AU. 2 pieces. 145.4 grams $80-100

85. Pair Chicago Fire Centennial Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Trygve A. Rovelstad, sc. Obv montage of bldgs surviving great fire of 1871, flames behind, modern bldgs forming skyline behind that. Rev Chicago seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Chicago Historical Soc. Serial #2079. (70-153). Antique finish. Leaflets. AU. 2 pieces. 132.2 grams . $85-100

AMERICANA—SOUTH & CIVIL WAR

86. Fort Sumter Defense Medal, 1861; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) white metal. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv scene of Fort Sumpter under fire April 12-13, 1861. Rev 9-line inscription within wreath & shield. Issued by August Sage. This piece is from the David W. Dreyfuss sale of 1986 (lot 5933) where it was illustrated and misdescribed by the catalogers. The piece is *fire damaged* causing the raised waves on obv, the dark coating on edge and the steel blue-green toning on the rev. Further the obv rim has been shaved (undoubtedly to remove other fire damage) also there is a serious dent in rev wreath (evident in catalog photo) but not mentioned in the description. First four lines of catalog description contain four errors of fact (not silverplated, not about unc, no striking flaws & no impaired planchet). This piece is a filler at best. G-VG $20-22

87. (South Carolina, Insurance) Williams College Duty of Christians to Government Medal, 1898; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. Obv globe, telescope, book, scroll, quill pen in ink pot all beneath sun with numerous rays. Rev 3-line inscription: presented by Col Richard Lathers to (uninscribed); legend & wreath. Awarded by Williams College for best essay from fund established 1897 by Lahters (1820-1903), successful commission merchant in NYC, also president Great Western Marine Insurance Co. Unsigned. Dark brown patina. EF $40-45

88. **Group of Eight Civil War Medals (ca 1930);** 1 3/8-inch (34.1mm) nickel-silver. Includes: first shot, Battle of Bull Run, portraits of Lincoln, Jeff Davis, seals, Confederate Half Dollar, Battle of Ironclads (MM 8), Lee's Surrender to Grant. Issued by Medal-of-the-Month. Hand engraved dies. Unsigned (but style of Whitehead & Hoag). AU. 8 pieces $28-33

89. **Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. By Joseph E. Renier, sc. Obv separate busts U.S. Grant & Robert E. Lee. Rev 2 soldiers in Civil War uniforms on either side of shield, book & eagle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #10784 (of 12,000 issued, 25,000 authorized). (61-33). AU. 131.6 grams $70-75

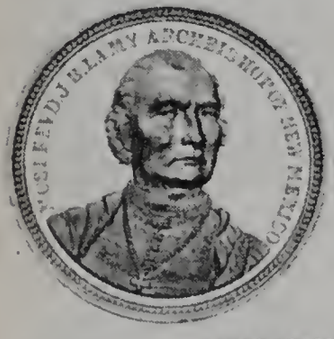
90. **Another.** Serial #10785. AU. 132.4 grams $70-75

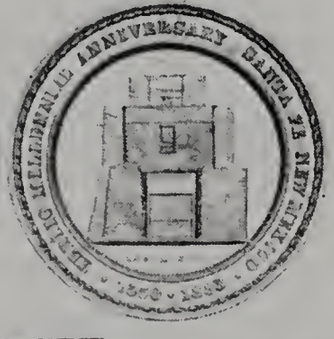
91. **Another.** Serial #10206. AU. 130.4 grams $70-75

92. **Battle of the Monitor and the Merrimac Medal, 1961;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv Hampton Roads Bay Virginia with first 2 ironclads battling. Rev 15-line inscription. Struck by Bastian Bros. Issued by Greenpoint Savings Bank, Brooklyn. (Schenkman MM 13). AU $18-23

93. **Complete Set of Six Confederate Cent and Half Dollar Restrikes, 1962;** cent: 3/4-inch (19mm); half dollar: 1 1/4-inch (30.2mm); both in bronze, goldene & silver. New York numismatist Robert Bashlow obtained the Confederate States dies of the cent & half dollar from Bowers & Ruddy. He commissioned Aug. C. Frank Co of Philadelphia to draw hubs from these 3 dies (2 cent, 1 half) & produce new striking dies warts & all (cent dies exhibit deteriation, half had rust spots). Then Frank struck the pieces seen here; with new rev die enumerating quantity struck: 5,000 silver, 20,000 bronze, 5,000 goldene. He advertised these in fledgling *Coin World* at time your present cataloger was editor & ad manager. The 5,000 issues were a sellout, the bronze ultimately absorbed into the numismatic market. Set of six in custom blue plastic holder & flannel pouch. Unc$80-100

94. **Pair Battle of New Orleans Sesquicentennial Medal, 1965;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver & 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. By Angela Gregory, sc. Obv American eagle & shield over crossed US & British flags. Rev 150 years peace in central circle, lion & unicorn (from British seal) above; name Sir Edward Parkenham on ribbon below (British general who died in battle). Struck by Medallic Art Co. This medal appears on US 5-cent stamp, Battle of New Orleans (Scott 1261). Serial #948 (of 1000). (64-17). Leaflet. Unc. 2 pieces. 39.2 grams $45-50





AMERICANA—WEST

95. **(Mission, Early West) Santa Fe 300th Anniversary Medal, 1883;** 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) white metal. Obv bust 1/4 facing John Baptist Lamy (1814-88), bishop of more area than any other (NM, AZ, CO, NV & UT), 1927 novel by Willa Carter *(Death Comes for the Archbishop)* based on his life. Rev San Miguel Mission, 1550-1883. Unsigned. Light nicks edge & obv background, otherwise VF-EF $45-50

96. **(American Indian) Corpse Tag (ca 1880);** 3 1/4-inch (36.3 x 82.6mm) brass uniface. Incuse stamped lettering in 3 lines: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Wyoming Territory, corpse No (cartouche); verticle lettering: property of US Government. Holed at end. Black letter fill-in. EF $85-100

97. **New Mexico 50th Anniversary Medal, 1962;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. By Donna Quasthoff, sc. Obv two spread wing eagles from state seal superimposed on county map of state. Rev Zuni Indian sun symbol. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #970 (of 1,080 issued). (62-6). AU. 128.2 grams $75-80

98. **Another.** Serial #971. AU. 128.1 grams $75-80

99. **Golden Gate Bridge 25th Anniversary Medal, 1962;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Spero Anagyros, sc. Obv perspective of bridge tower, deeply concave field. Rev view across Golden Gate in San Francisco harbor, slightly convex view of bridge which just celebrated its 50th anniv this summer. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #330 (OF 2,000). (62-14). Antique finsih. AU. 210.3 grams $100-120

AMERICANA—ALASKA & HAWAII

100. **Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Spero Anagyros, sc. Obv relief map of Aloha state. Rev state seal. One of 29,599 struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-92). Brown patina. Box, leaflet. AU $23-25

101. **Pair Alaska Medals, 1959-67;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Alaska Statehood Medal, 1959, by Ralph J. Menconi, sc, map & scene. (59-41). (2) Alaska Purchase Centennial Medal, 1967; by Rolf Beck, sc; portrait Wm H. Seward, totem pole & flag logo. (65-123). Both struck by Medallic Art Co. Unc. 2 pieces $33-36

102. **Pair Hawaii and New Mexico Medals;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Hawaii Statehood, 1959; New Mexico 50th Anniv, 1962. Leaflets. Boxes. Unc. 2 pieces $25-28

AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL

103. **(First American Bicentennial Medal) National Society of Daughters of American Revolution American Bicentennial Medal, 1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Donald DeLue, sc. Obv husband on horseback, wife & child bidding him farewell. Rev seal of organization, facade of Washington headquarters bldg, dates & symbols. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-174). Light brown patina. Leaflet, stand, box. AU $33-36

104. **Connecticut Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Birney Lettick, des, Clarence Doore, sc. Obv Pilgrim holding scroll, first written system of government (in America) 1639. Rev coat of arms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-91). AU $30-33

105. **(Liberty Bell) Delaware Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Raymond Martin, des, Charles Spinden, sc. Obv Liberty Bell, Caesar Rodney on horseback. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. AU $30-33

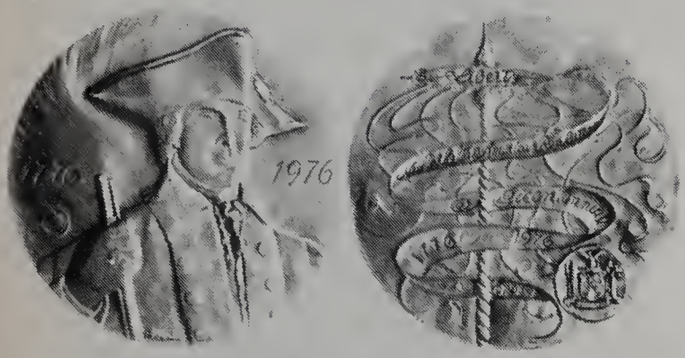
106. **Pair Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver and 1 1/2-inch (38mm) bronze. Design from 1648 seal, sculpted by Ramon Gordils. Obv knight on horseback. Rev elaborate coat of arms, faithfully copied, O in Voluntatis was broken on original and reproduced this way on rev. Struck by Medallic Art Co. One of most elaborate & charming bicentennial medals. (73-182). Silver serial #884. AU. 2 pieces. 135.7 grams silver $95-115

107. **Same. Maryland Bicentennial Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. EF-AU $30-33

108. Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Margaret Stetson, des, Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv modern scholar & Revolutionary War citizen-soldier. Rev seal of Mass commonwealth. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #643. (74-140). Leaflet. Unc. 136.0 grams $80-90

109. Group of 3 Massachusetts Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .999 silver & bronze. Includes official state medal, by Margaret Stetson, in proof silver & antique bronze, struck by Medallic Art Co. Plus Paul Revere Lexington Concord Medal by Margaret Grigor, sc, in prooflike bronze by US Mint. Leaflet. Unc. 3 pieces. 28.2 grams silver $35-40

110. New Mexico Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Judith Vasquez, des; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv pottery, helmet, pick. Rev bldg. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-50). AU $30-33



111. (A.N.S.) New York State Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Americo Giannicchi, sc. Obv bust of Colonial militiaman; American Numismatic Society emblem. Rev maypole with ribbon & fillets; seal of New York state. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #725. (72-57; Johnson 47). EF-AU. 139.6 grams $80-100

112. (A.N.S.) New York City American Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By John Russel Ridge, sc. Obv Federal Hall bldg, site of Washington's inauguration, NYC seal, legend: 1st capital of USA. Rev scene of loading & firing cannon; ANS seal below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72-58; Johnson 48). Leaflet, box. Small tone spot obv. Seldom offered. EF-AU $35-40

113. North Carolina Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv 5 scenes in panels North Carolina state history: Kitty Hawk & First Flight below. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-15). AU $30-33

114. Vermont Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Patrick Kennedy, des obv, Jeffrey Willius des rev; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv tranquil Vermont scenery, farm & village. Rev VT 2 logo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-93). AU .$30-33

115. Operation Sail Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2-inch (50.2mm) .925 silver. Obv OP Sail 76 in rope & knot border, 3 sailing ships & ARBA logo above. Rev United States Coast Guard training vessel *Eagle* & flag. Struck by Argor, Chiasso, Switzerland. Mintmark CHI in circle. In rope fiber & satin box of issue. Some toning. Prooflike. 62.3 grams $75-100

116. Independence Hall Signing of Declaration Plaquette, 1976; 4-inch (50.0 x 99.7mm) pewter. Obv signing scene from Trumbull painting, group around table, others both seated & standing, flags & drum on wall. Rev facsimile of signatures on Declaration. Struck by Franklin Mint. Edgemarked. AU $15-18

117. French President Official Visit to United States During American Bicentennial Medal, 1967; 3 3/16-inch (80.8mm) bronze. By Claude Lesot, sc. Obv map of 13 original colonies with 13 stars to left; sailing ship in ocean at right. Rev French President Valery Giscard d'Estaing visit to US 17-22 May 1976; outline map US, symbols of US & France. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1976 hallmark. Metallic brown patina. EF $45-50

118. Signers of American Independence Medallion, 1976; 3 3/16-inch (81.0mm) bronze. By Daniel Ponce, sc. Obv heads of John Adams, Ben Franklin, John Jay. Rev personal seals of these 3 men, 2 others, of treaty signed in Paris 3 Sept 1783. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1974 edgemark. Edition limited to 400 in bronze. AU $40-45

119. Group of 15 Medals (ca 1976); all 1 1/2-inch (38mm) bronze & pewter. Mostly bicentennial themes, but also Kennedy & Johnson, White House, Capitol. By US Mint, Franklin Mint, Medallic Art. All unc or BU. 15 pieces $20-25

AMERICA'S FIRST MEDALS

120. Complete Cased Set of 11 America's First Medals, 1973-6; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) pewter. In custom album with 44-page pamphlet by Vladimir & Elvira Clain-Stefanelli. The set is formed of medals reduced from US Mint List medals & struck only for this occassion in pewter. They were sold in 5 units of 2 medals each at $10 per unit. The 11th medal is seal of Treasury Dept (same both sides). In slip case & 10 leaflets. AU. 11 pieces$50-55

121. Collection of 19 American Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Includes: Philadelphia July 4th & Carpenter's Hall, plus state medals of: Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Indiana, Maryland, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, Washington & New York City. All uniform. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Plastic capsules. Leaflets (14). EF-AU. 19 pieces $36-40

FRAMED 13 ORIGINAL STATE SET

122. Complete Set Official Bicentennial Medals of the Thirteen Original States, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) .925 silver proof. Official design for each state. Struck by Franklin Mint. Each encapsulated medal set in large display frame. With certificate (on back) & 16-page brochure. Brilliant proofs. 13 pieces. 273 grams (8.77 ounces) $200-225

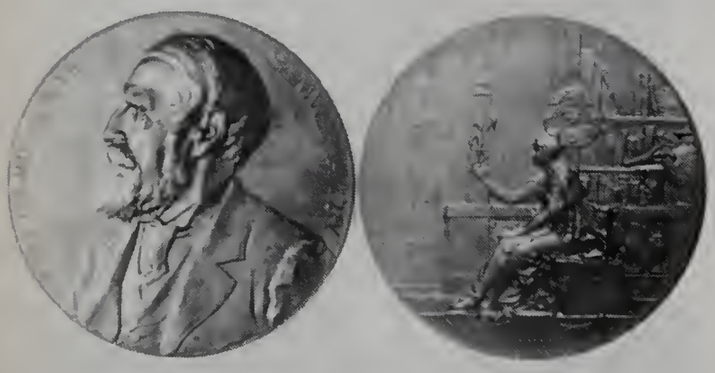
BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

COMPLETE SILVER INGOT CACHET COLLECTION

123. **Complete Matched Set of 70 American Revolution Bicentennial Ingots, 1973-80;** 2 3/8-inch (38 x 60mm) .925 silver. By Franklin Mint sculptors. From the Boston Tea Party these ingots present a window on 70 notable American events in our 200-year history for Independence. Sponsored by the Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States, each ingot is in a cachet postmarked at a post office serving the site commemorated on the exact 200th anniv of the event! Events in England, France & Canada as well as America represented. Each ingot/cachet in plastic sleeve and in large blue leatherette album. Brilliant gems. 70 pieces. Over 125 ounces silver! $1,100-1,300

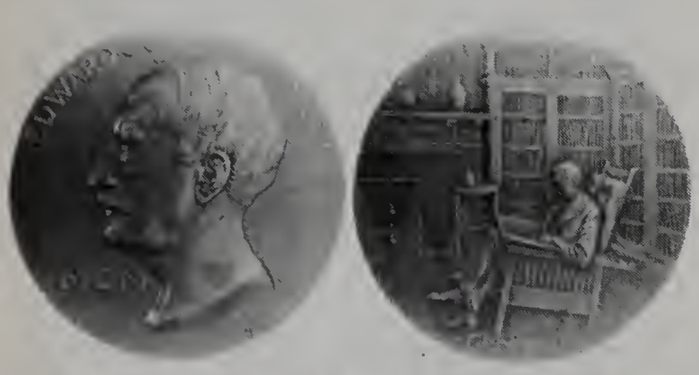


ART

124. **Samuel Putnam Avery Medal, 1897;** 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv bust left of philanthropist Avery, a founder of the Metro Museum of Art, trustee of NY Public Library. Rev female figure symbolizing the Arts seated in library amidst art objects (Forrer 5:370). Fine work by prolific Austrian medallist. Sharp strike; almost wire edges. Chocolate brown obv; red brown rev patina. Important & impressive! AU $150-200

125. **Raphael Plaquette (ca 1900);** 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) pewter cast uniface. Bust 3/4 right of 15th century painter-architect with name in Italian as legend; pebbled background . Unsigned. Greenish brown patina. Ring hanger on rev. VF $25-30

126. **Victory Art Plaquette, 1908;** 2 3/8-inch (60.6 x 26.0mm) silver. By Lucien-Jean Cariat, sc. Obv full figure female with arms upraised in diaphanous gown. Rev trumpet & palm branch, blank exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: hallmark off edge, argent. EF-AU. 38.4 grams $55-65



127. **Edward Guthrie Kennedy Medal, 1912;** 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv head left of bibliophile & officer of Grolier Club, NYC. Rev seated Kennedy in rocker reading book from hundreds shown behind, fireplace to left. Handsome medal by famed American medallist. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Grolier Club. (13-6). Brown patina. AU $75-85

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

128. **(Laura Gardin Fraser) Better Babies Medal, 1913;** 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze goldplate. Signed Laura Gardin (before she married James Earle Fraser), sc. Obv two babies seated. Rev awarded by Woman's Home Companion, cartouche below. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edge: copyright 1913. Early medal in artist's career & early Medallic Art medal. EF-AU. Uncommon $80-100

129. **Swiss Memorial War Plaquette, 1914;** 4-inch (10.3 x 6.9cm) bronze uniface. By J. Otto Schweizer, sc. Mother Helvetia with sword in right hand, shield in left, protecting her saddened, frightened children from the ravages of war, expressed by male & female war demons at left & right; at base: protecting Switzerland from the terror of war. The sale of 200 of these plaquettes to Swiss American citizens paid for the creation of a large size plaque (finished 1918) and mounted in the reception room of the Swiss Capital in Bern (dedicated 10 Oct 1935). Struck by Davison, Philadelphia. (Ernest Jockers, *J. Otto Schweizer, Man & his Work,* p 86, 155 ill). Chocolate brown patina. Light nick or 2. EF-AU $175-200

130. **Joseph Pennell Medal, 1920;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze uniface. By Adam Pietz, sc. Bust left of seated artist in later life (1860-1926). Pennell was fine artist, illustrator & author, wrote 18 books, illustrated many others, won dozens of gold medals in Europe & America for his paintings. Over 3-inch listing in *Who's Who.* This work by US Mint engraver while Pennell still alive; similar medallic portrait study by John Flanagan after death for Phila Water Color Club. Dark brown patina. EF . .$75-90

131. **Portrait of Young Girl Medal (ca 1920);** 2 1/2-inch (61.8mm) bronze. Head of young girl right, with comb in hair and large bow in back. Studio cast with integral hanger & ring on rev. Unsigned & anepigraphic. Brown patina. Charming! EF .$25-30

132. (Statue of Liberty sculptor) Lion of Belfort Plaquette (ca 1920); 2 5/8-inch (49.6 x 66.3mm) bronze uniface. View of *Lion of Belfort*, a gigantic sculpture, 36 ft high 72 ft long, in Belfort France, a monument to heroic defense in Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), where local garrison withstood 108-day siege; wall & fortress behind; all in rondo panel, ivy leaf decoration at sides. Base of statue is signed A. Bartholdi—who did original statue (not medal) & who also did Statue of Liberty. Blank exergue below. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle mintmark on edge. Brown patina. EF $50-55

133. (Nude; Medicine) Female Unveiling Medal, 1928; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze uniface. By Harriet W. Frishmuth, sc. Nude female, seated on her feet, unwrapping cloth to reveal her body. This was the design created for the rev of a medal for the New York Academy of Medicine (28-42). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light brown patina. AU $60-80

134. J. Ramsay MacDonald American Visit Medal, 1929; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv bust right British prime minister MacDonald. Rev inscription commem American visit, between 2 fasces. First use of term Art Medal on American medallic work. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-81). Brown patina. EF-AU $25-28

135. Leda and the Swan Plaquette, 1934; 4-inch (10.08 x 6.12cm) bronze uniface. By Raymond Pelletier, sc. Nude Leda, one foot in water, one on rock, swan behind with head on her shoulder. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze 1985. Red brown patina. Box, stand. Flawless! Unc. $75-85

136. (Art Deco; Expo) Paris International Exposition of Arts and Techniques Medal, 1937; 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) bronze uniface. By Pierre Turin, sc. This is the art side which shows a standing couple, she with palette & brushes, he with sculptors' pointers, in front of Art Deco face. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze. Tan gold patina. Museum quality & subject! AU$75-80

137. Eugune Laermans Medal, 1938; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By August Bija, sc. Obv bearded bust of Belgian painter & etcher (1864-1940). Rev poor couple, typical of Laermans' expressionistic paintings of simple people at work & daily life; monogram of Royal Soc of Friends of the Art Medal (issue 34). Struck by Fisch & Co. Brown patina. Box (broken) & ticket. EF $35-38

138. Group of 3 Art Medals; includes: pair Masterpieces in Fine Metals Michelangelo Medal, 1966; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. Two Michelangelo works: Creation of Man & Temptation. (Serial #32). (66-114). Plus: R. Tait McKenzie Centennial of Birth Medal, 1967; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze; portrait by J.R. Sinnock, Joy of Effort. (67-49). All struck by Medallic Art Co. AU. 3 pieces. 23.5 grams silver $60-70

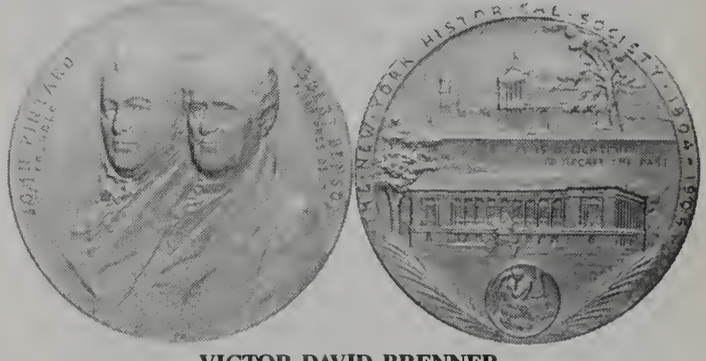
139. Camille Pissarro Medal 1967; 2 5/8-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Esther Gorbato, sc. Obv bearded facing head French landscape impressionist painter (you have to see this portrait!). Rev view of houses seen through winter tree branches, his *Toits Rouges*. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1968 mintmark. Medium brown patina. Cardboard box. AU $40-44

140. Five Heads Plaquette, 1968; 3-inch (76.6 x 75.1mm) bronze uniface. By Sidney Simon, sc. View of head in five positions, all conjoined in roughly finished field. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-156). Brown torch patina. Unc $60-75

141. (Modern Art) Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture Medal, 1971; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Harold Tovish, sc. Stylized head & neck behind field of horizontal lines. Modernistic & innovative design! Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-17). AU $75-100

PAINTER-SCULPTOR THOMAS EAKINS PORTRAIT

142. (Baskin) Eakins' House Restoration Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .925 silver. By Leonard Baskin, sc. Obv bearded bust left of American artist Thomas Eakins (1844-1916), Baskin signature in exergue. Rev 7-line inscription to commem restoration of house & studio (in Philadelphia) of Eakins. Struck by Franklin Mint. Edgemarked. Serial #178. Antique patina. AU. 215.9 grams $90-100

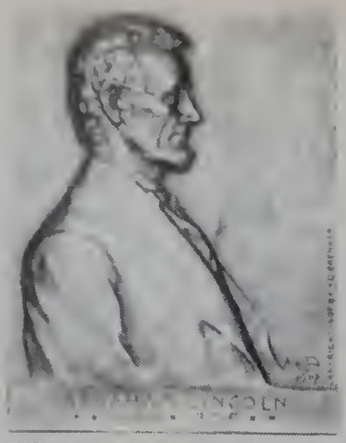


VICTOR DAVID BRENNER

143. New-York Historical Society Medal, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze goldplate. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv historian & founder John Pintard, president Egbert Benson. Rev soc headquarters in old & modern New York; it is delightful to recall the past. Handsome medal of one of the great historical organizations! Even soft gold. Sharp edges. Perfect rev; scuffing obv. EF $100-125

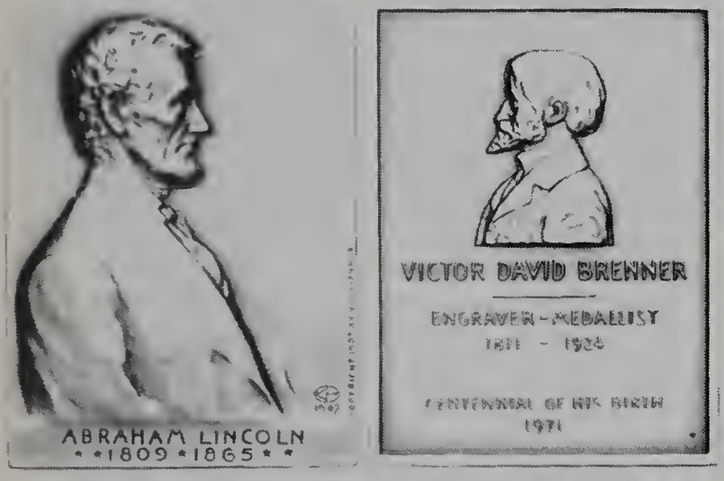
144. Frederick Samuel Tallmadge Medal, 1906; 2 9/16-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv portrait philanthropist Tallmadge 3/4 right. Rev Frances Tavern. Tallmadge bought famed NYC landmark, gave it to Sons of American Revolution, July 29, 1904. Brown patina. VF-EF $65-75

145. Saint Nicholas Society Washington Irving Plaquette, 1912; 3 1/4-inch (82.2 x 89.2mm) bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Circular panel with facing bust of famed author & folklorist (1783-1859), monument erected in appreciation of creator of Knickerbocker tales. Brown patina. EF $125-150



BRENNER'S ABRAHAM LINCOLN PLAQUE

146. Abrahani Lincoln Plaque, 1907; 9 3/8-inch (23.8 x 17.9cm) bronze foundry cast. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. The famous Lincoln half-length frock-coated bust by famed sculptor medallist; name & dates below; VDB monogram & 1907 lower right; copyright 1907 by V.D. Brenner along right margin; V looks like Y. No nicks or dents; sharp edges. Yellow-brown contrast patina. No maker's name on easel (but style of S.J. Klaber, original maker). Superb specimen! AU $400-450



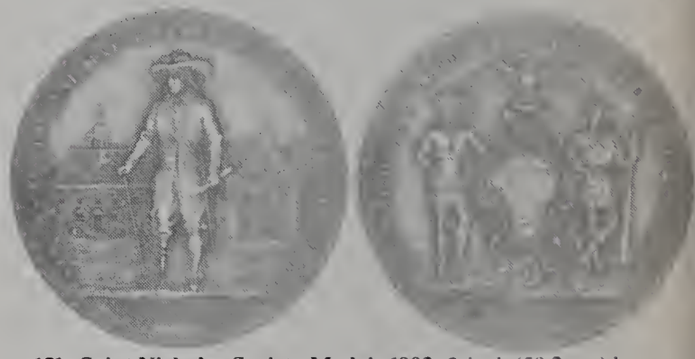
147. (Lincoln) Victor David Brenner Centennial Plaquette, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (64.0 x 48.1mm) bronze 10 karat 1/10th goldfilled. Obv is famed 1907 Lincoln portrait by Brenner (see previous lot), complete with monogram & copyright notice. Rev is Brenner self portrait & 5-line inscription: engraver & medallist 1871-1924; issued on centennial of his birth. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Serial #72. Flawless! Unc $150-175

TIFFANY & COMPANY

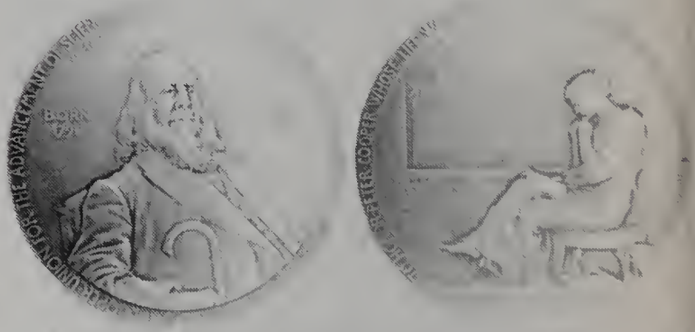
148. Henry Drisler Medal, 1894; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv conjoined busts left of Homer & Vergilius, Greek & Roman poets. Rev 6-line inscription within wreath plus legend, all in Latin. Medal was ordered by Columbia Univ to honor the retirement of Henry Drisler (1818-97), professor of classics; Drisler taught at Columbia for nearly 50 years, was author of books on Reverend John H. Hopkins & Charles Anthon; he edited four Greek & Latin dictionaries & lexicons. Struck by Tiffany & Co, which goldplated previous medals for exposition exhibits. Stunning medal! AU $160-180

149. Hugh Henry Hanna Medal, 1900; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. Obv bust left of chairman of Indianapolis Monetary Convention (1897-1900); caduceus below. Rev 12-line inscription: presented April 5, 1900 by NY State Chamber of Commerce for cause of banking system & gold standard; chamber logo below, all within wreath. Hanna listed as publicist in *Who's Who;* received this medal in gold. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Chocolate brown patina. Few minor spots & nicks. VF-EF $85-100

150. New York Chamber of Commerce Building Dedication Medal, 1902; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. Obv Indian & city goddess shaking hands before globe, caduceus above, ship & train behind; border of shields, cornucopias, oak & laurel. Rev New York Chamber of Commerce bldg, date & Chamber seal below. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Red-brown patina. In original Tiffany case (worn). AU $90-100



151. Saint Nicholas Society Medal, 1903; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. Obv figure of New Amsterdam Gov Peter Stuyvesant standing in front of brick bldgs, government established 1653. Rev American Indian & early settler on either side of St Nicholas Soc coat of arms. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Chocolate brown patina. Very light wear. EF $70-85



152. Cooper Union 50th Anniversary Medal, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv portrait bust of Peter Cooper (1791-1883) founder. Rev young girl reading; facade of Cooper Union, NYC; inscribed from Sarah Amelia Hewitt to her father, the founder. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Inscribed on edge to Frederic H(owell) Miller (1903-64, math instructor Cooper Union 1927, rose to head math dept 1943, position held til death; author math for engineers, coll math texts). Light golden-brown patina. Free of nicks. AU $85-100

153. Commercial Tercentenary of New York Medal, 1914; 3-inch (77.4mm) bronze. Obv buying Manhattan Island from the Indians. Rev harbor scene existing skyscrapers of the time; city seal below, four borough seals above, with cartouche. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Edgelettered with Old English M for Tiffany president Moore. Dark brown patina. Free of nicks. EF $70-80

154. **United States National War Garden Commission Medal, 1919;** 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. Obv young woman in slacks working in garden while army marches away behind. Rev basket of produce; large exergue with cartouche; 2-line inscription & crossed rifle & hoe. Uninscribed. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Brown patina. AU $60-80

155. **Patrick Cardinal Hays Banquet Medal, 1924;** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Obv bust left Cardinal Hays. Rev cardinals arms within circle, legend around congratulatory banquet Catholic Club. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina. Flawless! Unc$70-85

156. **(Ship & Train) Berwind White Coal Mining Company 50th Anniversary Medallion, 1936;** 3 3/16-inch (81.0mm) bronze. Obv kneeling miner holding ore chunk & pickax. Rev steamship & train with factory behind in square panels; banners above with Eureka, and below 1886-1936. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Edge: bronze & Old English M (for Moore). Yellow brown patina. EF-AU $50-55

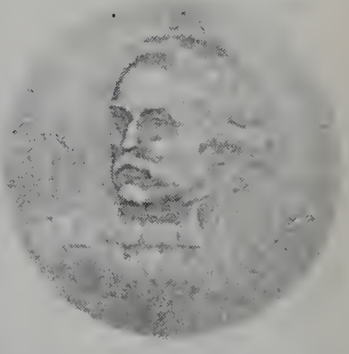
ART—PLAQUES

157. **Lady at Spinning Wheel Plaquette (ca 1880);** 6 1/16 x 4 1/8 inches (15.4 x 10.5cm) cast bronze uniface. Mature lady wearing long kerchief & apron, seated, spinning flax into thread. Unsigned, uninscribed on panel below. Triangular hanger soldered on back. Dark brown patina. EF $40-45

158. **Lovers in Relief Plaquette (ca 1880);** 4 1/8-inch (10.53 x 9.44cm) copper silverplated uniface. Lovers in wooded glade, cupid behind tree, female with knife about to carve on tree already carved with word: Angeuo. Unsigned. Italian style. Plaque with separate copper frame (toned). Ring hanger on back. EF $40-50

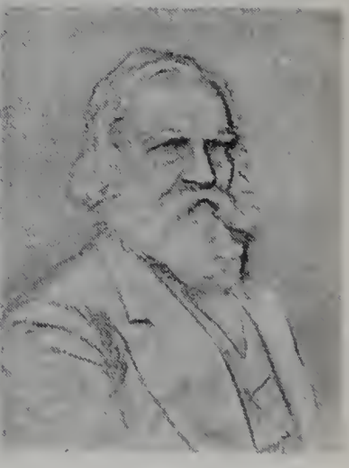
159. **J. A. Deglise Portrait Plaque, 1893;** 7 1/2-inch x 4 3/4 inches (19.1 x 11.5cm) cast bronze uniface. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupois, sc. Sensitive profile of bearded man, left; name & date in panel below; artist's signature and famed double-D monogram. (Forrer 1:331). Wire hangers soldered to back. Stunning patina with light brown portrait & dark background toned by time. Museum quality! AU $150-200

160. **Nathaniel Hawthorne Plaque, 1892;** 7-inch (17.8cm) bronze foundry cast uniface. By Ringel D'Illzach, sc. Handsome portrait bust of New England novelist & short story writer (1804-64). Large letter A between his name at top referring to his famed novel, *The Scarlet Letter,* house to left of bust, *House of Seven Gables;* Grolier Club seal at bottom center; tombstone with broken quill to right of bust. Black brown patina. EF-AU $250-275



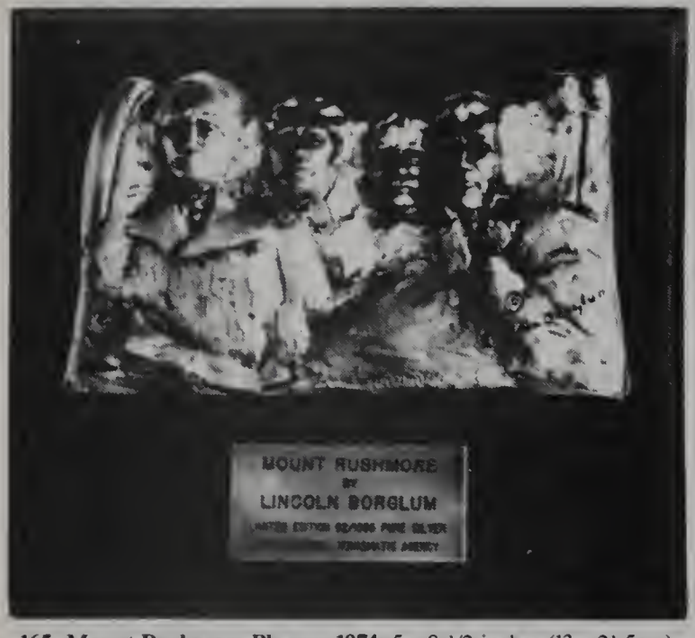
161. **James Russell Lowell Plaque, 1896;** 6 7/8-inch (17.3cm) bronze foundry cast uniface. By Charles Calverley, sc. Facing bust of bearded New England poet, critic, abolitionist & diplomat facing (1819-91); Latin eulogy of Ecclus: his wisdom shall continue as honor & his name will live in eternity; Grolier Club New York with arms below. Raised panel with copyrighted 1896 on lower rev. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU ...$150-175

162. **Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Plaque, 1911;** 7 1/2 x 5 7/8 inches (19.0 x 14.8cm) bronze foundry cast uniface. By John Flanagan, sc. famed New England poet, translator & traveler facing 1/4 right; Grolier Club seal, founded 1884 upper right; circle JF monogram 1911 date left. Cast by Griffoul Founders, New Jersey. Dark chocolate brown patina. Integral hanger & ring. EF-AU. Nice! $200-225



163. Female Swimmer Repousse Plaque (ca 1910); 8 3/16 x 5 1/2 inches (21.8 x 14.1cm) copper uniface. By O(?) Weber, sc. Young girl swimmer just emerged from the sea, dripping water from arms & body, soaked hair covering one eye; in swimsuit of period 1910-20; standing on rock, water ripples behind. Made by repousse & surface chaising. Chocolate brown patina. Nose rubbed. VF-EF $65-75

164. Tribute to Raphael's Alba Madonna Plaque, 1972; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) copper galvano uniface. By Albino Manca, sc. Seated Madonna with 2 children both holding cross, from famed painting by Raphael Sanzio (1482-1520). Delicate low relief. Mounted in 5-inch circular frame (plate). Brown patina. EF . . . $40-50

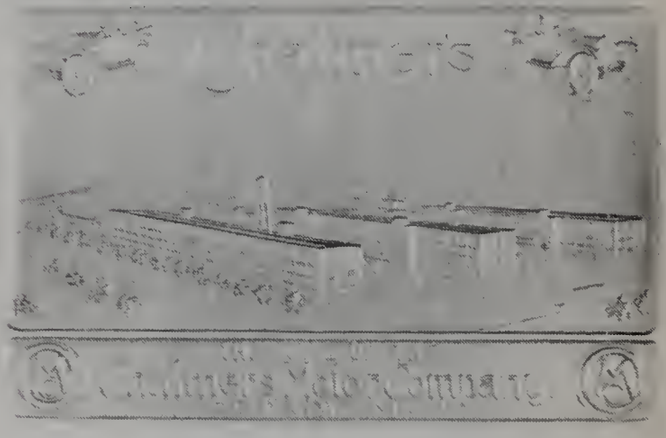


165. Mount Rushmore Plaque, 1974; 5 x 8 1/2 inches (13 x 21.5cm) cast silver. By Lincoln Borglum, sc. The four presidents (Washington, Jefferson, T. Roosevelt, Lincoln) on Mount Rushmore; this is a sculpture by the son of Gutzon Borglum, who blasted four portraits on the stone face of a South Dakota mountain wall, now a national memorial. Electrolytically cast in pure silver by Medallic Art Co, this piece is serial #237 in an edition of 1,000. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Mounted with a silver nameplate on black board. With certificate. AU. Pristine condition! 25 ounces silver $575-650

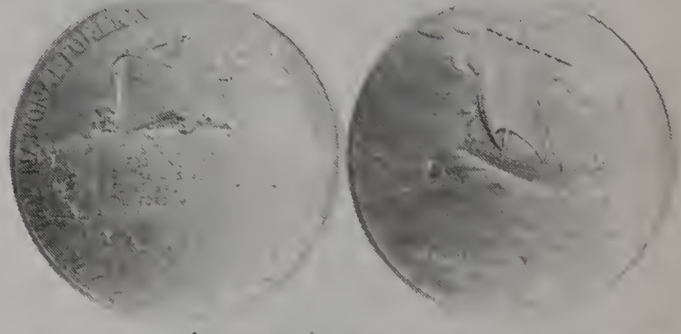
AUTOMOBILE

166. (Early Auto Gold Rally Badge) Century Road Club of America Badge, 1898-1901; 10 5/8-inch (27.0 x 3.0cm) 18 karat gold. A chain of 29 bars; the header with name of early auto rally organization: Century Road Club of America with enamel C 100 in the spoke of a wheel; each bar repeats the C 100 symbol (except one, a double C 200); the final bar is the owner's name: Harry F. Link. Pinback at top & bottom. Each bar is dated: 1 in 1898 (Oct); 3 in 1899 (June & 2 Sept); 15 in 1900 (May to Oct); 10 in 1901 (May to Sept). Each bar with loop & ring to above bar. Owner had to have driven 3000 rally miles to be entitled to this award—all in pre 1901 automobiles! We know he was a cadet in 1895 (from lot in sports section) so he earned these in his mid-twenties. Imagine the experiences he could relate about this "railroad chain" of awards. All in near perfect condition. Yellow-red gold. 25.5 grams total $200-250

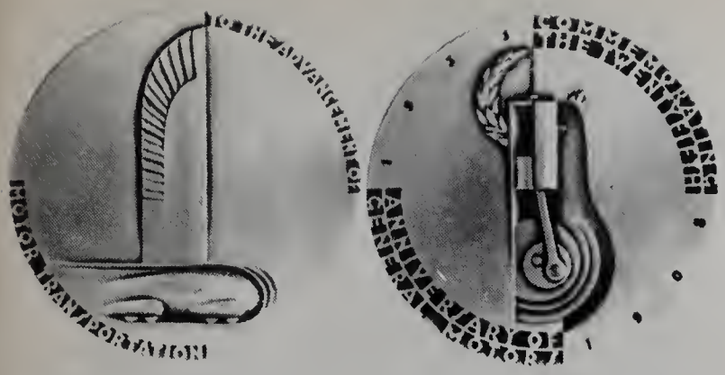
167. (Early Autos) Pierce Arrow Motor-Car Company Tenth Anniversary Medal, 1911; 2 11/16-inch (68.8mm) bronze. By James Bush-Brown, sc. Obv nude male kneeling holding model of 1901 open touring car, first auto produced by George N. Pierce Co; commemorative medal in exergue below. Rev bearded worker, sleeves rolled up, holding model of hardtop sedan of 1911; in exergue: ten years of industrial activity. Struck by J. K. Davison Phila (signed obv). Plain edge. Even brown patina. Few tiny nicks on male body obv; rev perfect! AU $150-175



168. Chalmers Motor Company Plaquette (ca 1925); 3 1/2-inch (57.6 x 89.4mm) bronze. Two open touring cars with firm name above aerial view of multi-bldg plant; home of Chalmers Motor Co, Detroit. Four half ball feet rev. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. Sharp! EF-AU $75-90



169. (Relic, Ford, Ships) Detroit 14th National Foreign Trade Convention Medal, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. Obv oceanliner under full steam & breaking waves on top of globe showing parts on North & South America, Europe; name in legend, May 25, 26, 27, 1927; 5-line inscription: molded from salvaged ships of USA emergency fleet & presented by Ford Motor Co. Rev Norse ship being tosed by waves; 6-line inscription superimposed on waves: exploits of hardy Norsemen inspire modern trader to seek remote corners of world. Unsigned. Plain edge. Mint red with only hint of tarnish! Superb specimen! AU $150-175



170. (Art Deco) General Motors 25th Anniversary Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (76.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Norman Bel Geddes, sc. Obv spirit of streamlining, pioneered by theater design specialist & industrial innovator Bel Geddes. Rev piston design symbolic of all combustion engine products; this was generic rev theme (there were 7 reverses, one for each GM division); recessed legend lettering. Dramatic 1930s Deco style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (33-24-1). Some minute nicks. EF-AU $100-125

171. Gross Glockner Alpine Road Automobile Medal (ca 1926); 2 7/16-inch (61.2mm) bronze uniface. By C. Rath, sc. View of Gross Glockner, 12,461-foot peak in Tirol, new road in foreground with emblem of Salzburg Auto Club. Struck by F. Orth, Salzburg for Grossglockner High Alpine Highway A.G. Two holes as made for affixing to auto. Dark brown patina. EF $75-100

172. Firestone 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) bronze. By Jeno Jusko (obv) & Donald De Lue (rev) sc. Obv facing portrait Harvey S. Firestone (1868-1938) founder. Rev ten symbols of firm's business in chemicals & transportation, including autos, truck, tractor, race car, airplane. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-16). Brown patina. Swivel stand. EF $25-28

173. (Great Britain) Veteran and Vintage Car Rally Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Obv 5-line inscription for rally in Guildford (Surrey England) benefit multiple sclerosis soc. Rev stock wreath design. Uninscribed. Struck by Pinches. EF$20-24

AVIATION

174. Early Aviation Pin (ca 1910); 1 1/16-inch (27.0mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Winged female with ivy branch symbolizing flight, 4 early aeroplanes behind & above, single & double wing. Signed ED on left & SG on right. Maker unknown. Stem & loop soldered rev (style of 1900). Wear on breast, arm & knee; numerous nicks & dents from wear. VG-F. Scarce! ..$85-100

175. Pair U.S. Mint Medals in Bronze: (1) Wright Bros Plaquette, 1909; 3 1/4-inch (57.3 x 82.1mm) by George T. Morgan, sc. Obv Orville & Wilbur facing left; rev flying angel & torch over globe. (2) Lindbergh Medal, 1928; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) by Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv Lindbergh in flight cap right; rev lone eagle over clouds & earth. Struck by US Mint. (List 639, 645). Orig finishes, toned. EF-AU. 2 pieces $28-30

176. Pair Charles Lindbergh Medals, 1927; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. US Mint Congressional medal by Laura Gardin Fraser; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) bronze Lucky Lindbergh coin struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Both perfect. Coin BU. 2 pieces .$27-30

177. Zeppelin Z127 World Flight Medal, 1929; 1 3/8-inch (35.9mm) bronze. Obv airship designer Dr Hugo Eckener facing. Rev Zeppelin on globe, English legend: first around the world. Unsigned. VF-EF $44-48

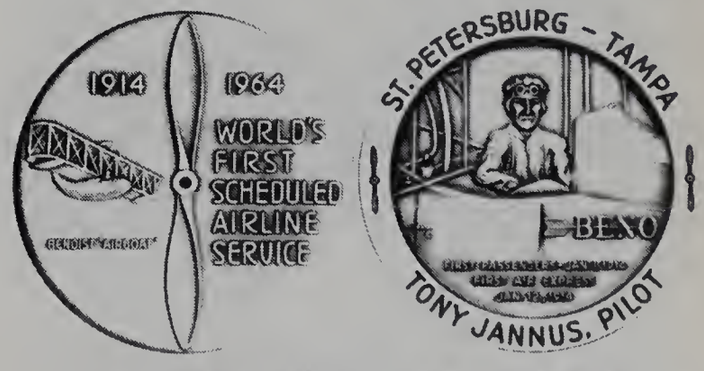
178. Charles A. Lindbergh Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1927; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By George Prud'Homme, sc. Obv youthful aviator right. Rev globe with New York-Paris route. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. 2 rev edge nicks. In original case. Sharp mint specimen! Nicest we have seen! AU $60-75

179. Hermann Kohl Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Obv bare head left. Rev Icarus above eagle, east-west flight of Junkers W-33 *Bremen* by Kohl, Baron von Huhnefeld & James F. Fitzmaurice. Struck by Stuttgart Mint; incuse shield with F & antlers on edge. Far scarcer than coin-relief Bremen medals of other mints. Tan-gold patina. Unc$125-150

180. Jean Mermoz Medal, 1937; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) bronze. By Edouaro-Pierre Blin, sc. Obv bust right Mermoz, French aviation pioneer. Rev Art Deco winged figure with outstretched arms, dates 1901-36, birth & death. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1977 edgemark. Light brown patina. Slightly toned. EF-AU$22-25

181. (WWII) Corniglion Molinier Medal, 1947; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. By Andre Galtie, sc. Obv General Molinier of Free French Air Forces looking upward into stary sky. Rev air force emblem, arms of 5 provinces, 5 planes in squadron formation. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF-AU $35-38

182. Group of Four Aviation Pioneer Medals (ca 1950); 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) bronze. By Brenda Putnam, sc. Includes: Wright Bros, Capt Edwin C. Musick, Amelia Earhart & Lieut Commander Frank Hawks. Obv portrait. Rev biographical details. Issued by Medal of the Month Club. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. In custom holder patented with leaflet by Felicity Buranelli. EF-AU. 4 pieces $80-100



183. First Airline Service 50th Anniversary Medal, 1964; bronze. By Ruth Hook, des. Obv verticle propeller center, to left 1914 Benoist Airboat, 1964 world's 1st scheduled airline service. Rev pilot Tony Jannus at controls, Beno logo, St Petersburg—Tampa. Style Metal Arts Co. Brown patina. AU $40-50

184. **Wright Brothers First Flight Medal, 1973;** 2-inch (50.9mm) zinc. Obv haggard busts of Wilbur & Orville facing, view of flight monument between. Rev first flight, Dec 17, 1903; quotation in exergue. Issued by Americana Medallion Co. Plain edge. Coin turn. EF $18-20

185. **(Inventor) Louis Coatalen Medal, 1974;** 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Claude Lhoste, sc. Obv bust slightly left inventor, dates 1879-1962. Rev race car, motor boat & airplane, 1923; his motors conquered earth, sea & air. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1975 edgemark. Unc $28-33

BLACK AMERICANS

186. **Martin Luther King Memorial Medal, 1968;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv Black civil rights leader 3/4 left. Rev I have a dream black & white Americans arm in arm, eagle behind. Stuck by Medallic Art Co. First high relief proof surface medal. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. (68-56). Brilliant unc $20-25

BRIDGES

187. **Construction of Three Iron Bridges Across the Seine Medal, 1801;** 1 1/4-inch (35.3 x 35.2mm) silver octagon. By Pierre Joseph Toilier, engr. Obv view Seine bridge & Louvre in Paris. Rev 8-line inscription in open wreath. (Bramsen 145). Nicks in fields. VF. 21.0 grams $45-48

188. **George Washington Bridge Medal, 1931;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bridge across Hudson River. Rev females personifying states of New Jersey & New York clasping hands, area map behind. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Port of New York Authority, this large size in gold to governors, silver to nearby mayors, bronze to engineers & construction staff. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU $45-50

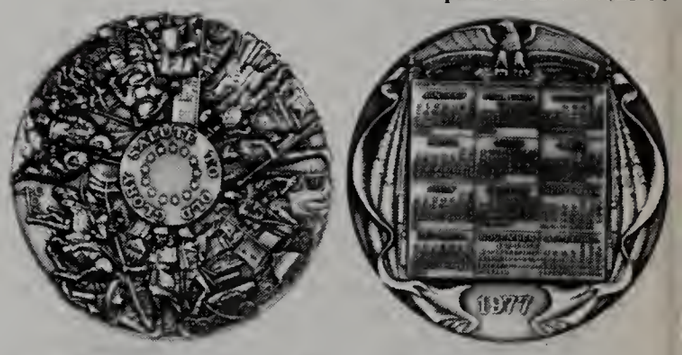
189. **Golden Gate Bridge 25th Anniversary Medal, 1962;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Spero Anarogyros, sc. Obv view of span, world's greatest suspension bridge. Rev lateral view. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #886 (of 1,000). (62-14). EF-AU. 211.8 grams $80-95

CALENDAR MEDALS

190. **Russian Perpetual Calendar Medal (ca 1860);** 1 1/16-inch (26.5mm) silver. Obv fixed hub bears shield with engraved initials A Sh, movable ring has legend: perpetual calendar; opening reveals month, date on inner surface. Rev days of week in Russian on movable outer surface, seven consecutive dates are revealed by curving opening. Fascinating small size calendar. EF. 5.9 grams $75-100

191. **American Revolution Bicentennial Calendar Medallion, 1976;** 3 3/4-inch (95.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv circular panorama of 23 figures from American Revolution to moon landing. Rev Old North Church, rocket, Paul Revere & calendar. Very limited number struck in this massive diameter; among most sought after calendar medals of this century. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #186. (75-134). Light tan patina. Free of nicks for so large & heavy a medal! Unc $70-85

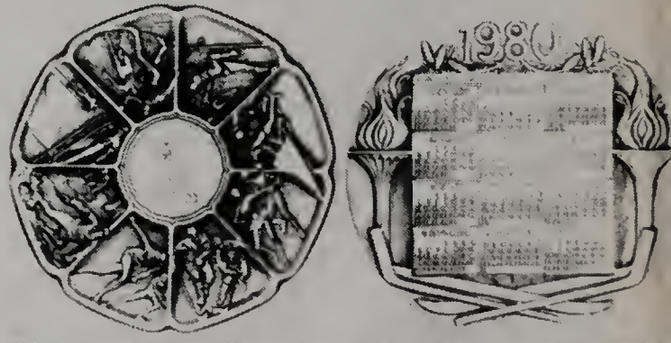
192. **Same. American Revolution Bicentennial Calendar Medal, 1976;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU $25-30



193. **Salute to Old Glory Calendar Medal, 1977;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv montage of 11 vignettes on US flag history with Betsy Ross, eskimos, astronauts around Salute to Old Glory in center. Rev eagle above calendar; 200th anniv Stars & Stripes on banner. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Light brown patina. AU $22-25

194. **(Nudes) Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1978;** 3-inch (75.3mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv firey sun with crescent moon & earth superimposed in center with 12 circular panels around edge, each with zodiac symbol. Rev 4 semi-nude females on each side of square panel of calendar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet & box. Unc $35-45

195. **Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 4 ships between arms of compass points:** *Santa Maria, Mayflower, Constitution &* China trade clipper ship, a composite of *Sea Witch, Flying Cloud & Eagle Wing.* Rev sea horses & sea griffin around calendar, 1979 in seashell below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet & box. Unc$35-40



196. **Olympic Winter Games Lake Placid Calendar Medal, 1980;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv montage of 8 scenes of athletes engaged in their event. Rev 1980 calendar, torches, hockey sticks. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Considered official commem medal of Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games. In original box with leaflet. Unc $35-45

197. **Same. Olympic Winter Games Lake Placid Calendar Medal, 1980;** bronze only. AU $30-40

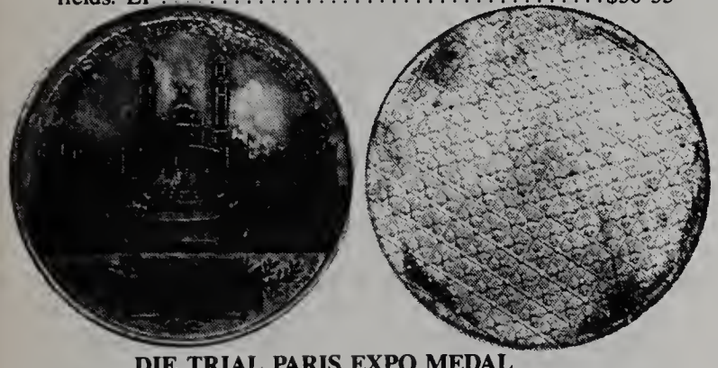
198. (Aviation, Space) History of Flight Calendar Medal, 1981; 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv man's earliest attempts through present-day space shuttle in 12 different spacecraft. Rev calendar surrounded by birds in flight. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet & box. AU $35-45

EXPOSITIONS

199. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1855; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Albert Barre, engr. Obv Napoleon III head right. Rev circle of 20 detailed shields of participating nations around arms of French Empire, inscribed to J. & P. Coats, famed thread-makers of Paisley, Scotland. Struck by Paris Mint. Scarce privy mark of pointing hand (used only 1845-60). AU $75-85

200. (Wiener) International Exposition at London Medal, 1862; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv facade of expo bldg; stamped in the bldg by Heinrich Uhlhorn of Grevenbroich, Prussia, in exergue. Rev detailed interior view in Wiener perspective style. (Forrer 6:162). Edge nicks. VF-EF $40-45

201. Copenhagen Northern Industrial and Fine Arts Exhibition Medal, 1872; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) white metal. By F. Schmahlfeld & V. Christesen, engr. Obv city goddess of Copenhagen between 2 nude male youths representing industry & arts. Rev expo bldg in trefoil panel. (Bergsoe 330; Wurzbach 4698). Light wear in fields. EF $30-35



DIE TRIAL PARIS EXPO MEDAL

202. (Diaper Reverse) Paris Universal Exposition Trocadero Palace Dietrial Medal, 1878; 2-inch (51.8mm) white metal. By Louis Berard, engr. Obv elevated view of magnificent Trocadero Palace on expo grounds, with twin towers & fountain in front. Rev diaper pattern (quaterfoil design covering entire field). A diaper die indicates a rev is intended to be used but perhaps is not yet ready when obv is ready to be proved (this is evidence of true "die trials" in medallic field.) Toned. EF $75-100

203. (Paris Mint Issue) Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1878; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Eugene Oudine (obv) & Alphee Dupois (rev) sc. Obv head of republic. Rev expo aerial view, Trocadero Palace & grounds; issued by Paris Mint. Bee mintmark (struck in 1878). Brown patina. EF $25-30

204. Amsterdam International Agricultural Exposition Medal, 1884; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv Dutch king Willem III right. Rev royal arms at center in circle of farm implements & shields of 11 Dutch provinces. Highest quality of intricate heraldic engraving. Dark patina. Unc $60-75

205. New Orleans World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition Medal, 1885; 1 3/8-inch (34.9mm) white metal. Obv female America extending wreaths over heads of kneeling women, Industry & Arts. Rev bird's eye view expo bldg & grounds. Unsigned. Prooflike obv; bruse in D (of Dec) at top, scuff marks in top field, otherwise nice EF $45-50

206. (Early West; Female Recipient) San Francisco Industrial Exposition Medal, 1885; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Abraham Demarest, engr. Obv seated female symbolizing achievement placing wreath on head of kneeling man symbolizing labor; attributes of wheat, anvil, gear, fruit, medical, pickax, hammer, books, architecture, railroad, smokestacks & ship in distance; bear head at exergue line. Rev awarded by Mechanics' Institute 1885 within wreath. Edgelettered: Miss Marie Seitz, floral boquet (sic) "Amateur Day." Chocolate brown patina. Stunning example of engraver's art! AU $150-200

207. South African Exposition Medal, 1885; 1 7/8-inch (48.1mm) bronze. Obv arms of Namaqualand, expo legend. Rev hopeful motto: Labor (American spelling!), Intelligence, Peace & Union will Secure Success. Unsigned. Extraordinary medal of a forgotten expo featuring Concordia, Namaqualand & Cape of Good Hope region. True Africana! Red bronzed patina, rev uneven. AU $150-200

208. Tunis French Exposition Medal, 1888; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Charles T. Rotin, sc. Obv head of republic artist created in 1880. Rev crescent & star, symbol of Tunisia (Turkish influence, only became French colony in 1881). Issued by Francis Massonnet. Light wear high points, otherwise EF-AU. Scarce! $100-130

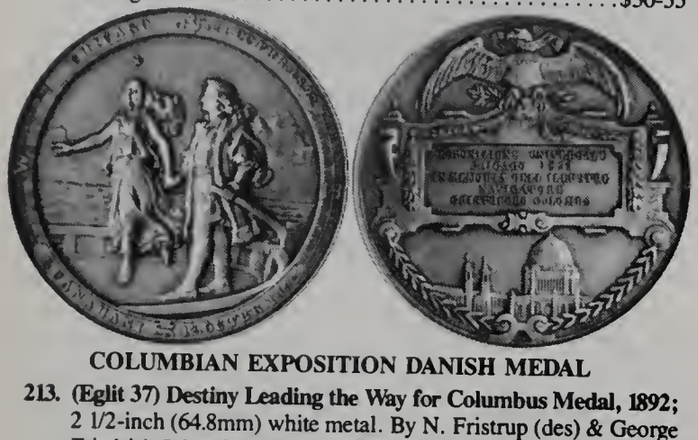
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

209. (Eglit 9, 17, 24) Group of three Columbian World's Fair Medals, 1892-3; 1 1/2 to 1 3/4-inch (37—44mm) first 2 aluminum; last brass with loop. These pieces are respectively: HK 174, 158, 155. VF-EF. 3 pieces $50-55

210. (Eglit 35A) Columbian Exposition Presidents Medal, 1892; 2 3/16-inch (55.3mm) white metal. By Henning Ryden, sc. Obv bust of Columbus right within wreath, inscription around. Rev heads of presidents Washington (center) to Cleveland (bottom center). Dark brown patina. Light nicks obv; rev perfect. EF $50-60

211. **(Eglit 19) World's Columbian Exposition Emmerich Prize Medal, 1892;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens (obv) & Charles E. Barber (rev). An advertising copy of prize medal (Eglit 90) won by C. Emmerich & Co;. with name in insert die panel rev. Struck outside US Mint. Dark patina. EF $18-22

212. **(Eglit 36A) World's Columbian Exposition Boldenweck Company Medal, 1892;** 2 3/8-inch (58.6mm) white metal. Similar design to HK 157; portraits of Columbus & Washington. Typical mashed detail rev (center ribbon, 2 faces above); light nicks obv & edges. VF $50-55



COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION DANISH MEDAL

213. **(Eglit 37) Destiny Leading the Way for Columbus Medal, 1892;** 2 1/2-inch (64.8mm) white metal. By N. Fristrup (des) & George Friedrich Schmahlfeld (engr). Obv female figure as destiny leading the way for Columbus with other hand on tiller. Rev eagle & expo administration bldg separated by cartouche with 5-line inscription. Struck by W. Christensen in Copenhagen. Some finger marks, else flawless! Nice! AU $100-125

214. **(Eglit 40 variety) World's Columbian Exposition Souvenir Pass Medal, 1893;** 2-inch (50.8mm) aluminum with celluloid insert. Obv statuary bust Columbus, name below, dates 1492 & 1892 on either side, all within beaded circle. Rev facsimile of expo admission pass with Indian Chief portrait in small frame covered by celluloid. AU $75-85

215. **(Eglit 54) World's Columbian Exposition Chicago Medal, 1893;** 2-inch (50.4mm) white metal. Obv landing of Columbus with Columbus kneeling. Rev administration bldg, on truncation: made in Germany (probably by Lauer). Some darkening. EF$40-48

216. **(Eglit 55) Columbus With Chart Medal, 1892;** 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv youthful Columbus unrolls chart within concentric circles, wreath, vital date & name in elaborate border design. Rev Indian princess, seated Liberty, survey fair site, eagle above, sun with rays. Chocolate brown patina (2 tiny spots each side). Sharp. Attractive! EF $55-60

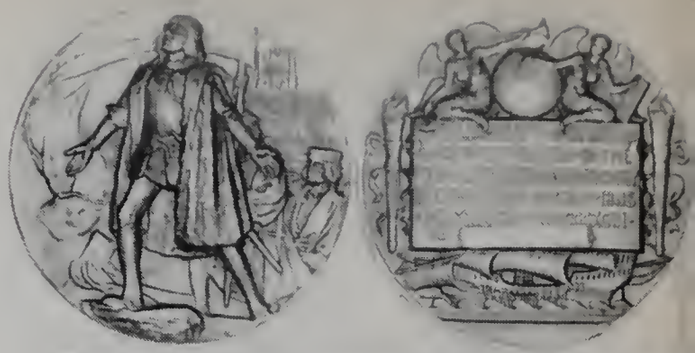
217. **(Eglit 55) Same. Columbus With Chart Medal, 1892;** 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Single spot each side, slight wear. EF$50-60

218. **(Eglit 69 variety) Christopher Columbus Medal, 1892;** 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) bronze. Obv bust Columbus right (Eglit 69). Rev bird's eye view fairgrounds. Mahogany patina. EF-AU$50-55

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



219. **(Eglit 90) World's Columbian Exposition Prize Medal, 1893;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens (obv) & Charles E. Barber (rev) engr. Obv full figure of Columbus in armor steping on land, discovering America. Rev panel with commem inscription, trumpeting angels flanking globe above, ship *Santa Maria* below; insert die: Brush Electric Co. In aluminum case of issue. Beautiful chocolate brown patina. One rev rim dent, otherwise flawless! AU $120-140

220. **(Eglit 101) Columbian Liberty Head Medallion, 1892;** 3 1/2-inch (89.4mm) aluminum. By Wilhelm Mayer, engr. Obv plump-faced Liberty left in border of stars. Rev landing of Columbus, dedication to American people legend. Struck by Wilhelm Mayer Metallwaren Fabrik, later Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart Germany. Original box (sides missing). Brilliant! Flawless specimen. Gem BU $150-200

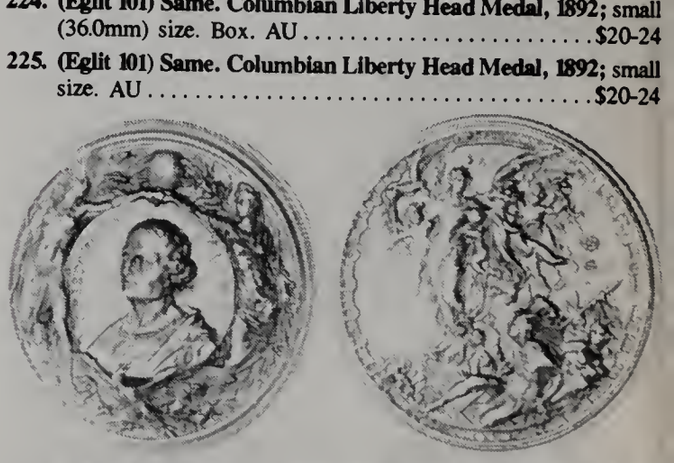
221. **(Eglit 101) Same. Pair Columbian Liberty Head Medals, 1892;** 2-inch (50.4mm) & 1 7/16-inc (36.0mm) aluminum. Same design as previous lot. Orig boxes. Brilliant AU specimens. 2 pieces $60-65

222. **(Eglit 101) Same. Columbian Liberty Head Medal, 1892;** 2-inch (50.4mm) aluminum only. Brilliant AU $40-44

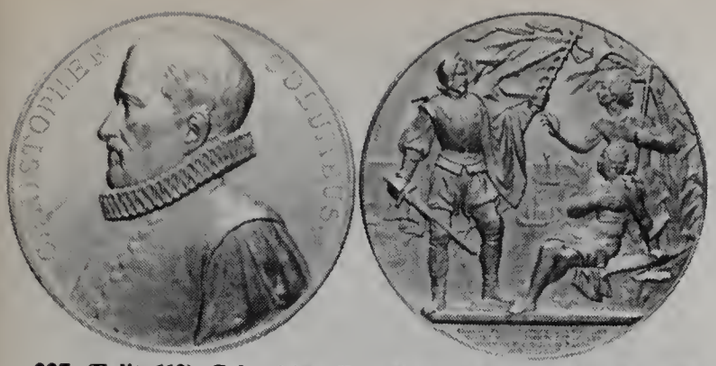
223. **(Eglit 101) Same. Columbian Liberty Head Medal, 1892;** 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) aluminum oniy. Box. Brilliant AU $20-24

224. **(Eglit 101) Same. Columbian Liberty Head Medal, 1892;** small (36.0mm) size. Box. AU $20-24

225. **(Eglit 101) Same. Columbian Liberty Head Medal, 1892;** small size. AU $20-24



226. **(Eglit 107) World's Columbian Exposition Medal, 1893;** 2 1/4-inch (59.0mm) bronze. By Pagliaghi (des) & Capuccio (engr). Obv beardless bust of Columbus, 3/4 left, encircled by symbolic figures of Indian & female. Rev figure of civilization surrounded by Genii, Indian warrior below, tiny capitol bldg behind. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Dark brown patina. High relief. Scratches both sides. Moderate wear. VF $75-80



227. (Eglit 112) Columbian Exposition Landing of Columbus Medal, 1893; 2-inch (51.1mm) aluminum. By Lea Ahlborn, des. Obv bust left of Columbus wearing doublet, name around. Rev Columbus in full armor carrying sword at landing site with Indian man & woman; diecrack on foot & listel at left. Struck by Royal Swedish Mint. (Storer 21). Red mahogany patina. Pristine! Sharp unc $80-100

228. (Eglit 114) World's Columbian Exposition Watch Fob, 1893; 5 1/2-inch (14 x 2.7cm) bronze gilt. Pendant medal has Columbus landing scene; attached by chain to 3 square (15.5 x 15.5mm) medalettes of Liberty head, US Capitol, Statue of Liberty. Inscriptions & eagle on reverses. Some toning. EF-AU . $35-38

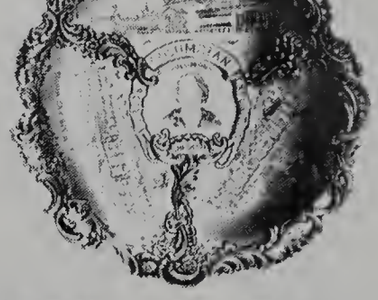
229. (Eglit 223) Christov Colon Medal, 1892; 1 1/16-inch (27.3mm) bronze. Obv beardless Columbus in cloak from the back looking to the left, name above in Spanish. Rev seated with scepter & globe, caravel to right, 4th century in Spanish. Struck by Lauer. Iridescent chocolate brown patina. Finger stains but perfect AU $45-50

230. (Eglit 387) Landing of Columbus Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) tin. Obv bearded bust Columbus in ruff, outer border of 16 shields. Rev Columbus & crew rowing to shore, 400th anniv legend above. (HK 230). Holed. VF-EF $20-24

231. (Eglit 475) Chicago Columbian Exposition Administration and Masonic Temple Buildings Medal, 1893; 2 3/4-inch (69.1mm) type metal copperplated. Obv view ornate administration bldg, Chicago 1893. Rev 20-story Masonic temple, world's tallest bldg, erected 1890. Cast by American Medal Co, Chicago. (Obv was muled with six other reverses; rev with two other obverses). Detailed medal, but evidence of type metal imperfections (porosity, folding & impermanent plating). Original box. Nice specimen! AU $125-150

232. (Unlisted Eglit Columbian) Group of 4 Medallets and Medal; (1) World's Fair Chicago Medal, 1893; 1 1/4-inch (31.2mm) brass uniface; Columbus seated on column; bldgs behind, 1492 above, 1893 below (not in Eglit). (2-4) Group of 3 Lord's Prayer Medallets with Liberty Bell, 1876, Wm Penn & Columbus (Eglit 252); plus (5) Dewey Medallet (1899). VF-EF. 5 pieces $35-40

233. (Unlisted in Eglit) World's Fair Connecticut Badge, 1893; 1 7/16-inch (36.7 x 28.0mm) brass enameled uniface. Large center circle with Connecticut seal & ribbon, World's 1893 Fair above in blue enamel; US & Conn flags in red-white-blue & yellow-orange enamel, Conn in blue enamel above. Pinback. All enamel intact. EF $45-50



234. World's Columbian Exposition Tray, 1892; 6 7/8-inch (17.5cm) white metal silverplate scalloped edge. Etched engraving. Columbus bust center, Machinery Hall above, Hall of Mines & Mining left, Administration Bldg right; 1492 on cartouche above, 1892 below; elaborate floral rim & section dividers. Three ball feet rev. Made by Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co (Wallingford CT). Marked quadruple plate A. EF. Attractive! $50-65

235. Brussels International Exposition Medal, 1897; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Jules Lagae, engr. Obv personification of Belgium flanked by figures representing Industry & Agriculture. Rev Belgian arms, inscribed below: awarded to Joseph Edmunds, Brussels, 1897. Coin turn. (Forrer 3:267). Magnificent high relief! Red bronze patina. Light wear high points. EF $65-85

236. (Ceramic Manufacturers) Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1900; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv female head & tree, Paris bldgs & bridges behind. Rev artisian in apron, carried by angel, expo bldgs & cartouche below: Boulogne Region Ceramic Product Manufacturers Soc. Brown patina. EF $75-80

237. Austria at Paris World Exposition Plaquette, 1900; 3-inch (76.4 x 53.0mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv Austria present laurels to workers & farmers, Hapsburg motto: united in strengths. Rev Austrian pavilion at Paris expo. (Forrer 5:430). Struck by Vienna Mint. Red-brown patina. EF $60-70

238. **Louisiana Purchase Exposition Bronze Medal, 1904;** 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) bronze. By Adolph Weinman, sc. Obv Columbia welcoming Territory (symbolized as youthful semi nude female) into union. Rev eagle with wings outspread, dolphins below, 3-line bronze medal inscription on cartouche. Struck by US Mint. Rarest of several varieties. (Kreuger 12). Gold & dark patina. EF $60-65

239. **Louisiana Purchase Exposition Plaquette, 1904;** 2 5/8-inch (66.6 x 66.6mm) bronze square. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv 2 female figures the older leading the younger, within circle. Rev American eagle perched on panel inscribed: Silver Medal Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 2 dolphins below, all within circle. (Krueger 14). Struck by US Mint. Brown patina. EF .$45-50

240. **(Unlisted composition) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Huyler's Medal, 1904;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) white metal silverplate. Obv 3 portraits: Napoleon, Jefferson, Roosevelt. Rev 3 generations of Huylers; makers of chocolate candies, cocoa, ice cream. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Krueger 331 variety). Appears silver, gray under metal. F-VF $22-25

241. **Louisiana Purchase Exposition Missouri Day Badge, 1904;** 2 1/4-inch (56.4 x 38.0mm) bronze. Obv Missouri state seal. Rev Missouri bldg. Hung from pinback bar: Missouri Day. Struck by C.M. Robbins Co. (Krueger 1104; the pendant medal is same as HK 309). Brown patina. EF $43-48

242. **Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition Award Medal, 1905;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By William Klumpp, engr. Obv Lewis & Clark walking with flag-draped Miss Liberty toward rising or setting sun. Rev wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by Butterfield Bros, San Francisco. Handsome brown mahogany patina. Edge nick, otherwise AU. $45-55

243. **(Sports) Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition Championship Medal, 1905;** 1 5/8-inch (41.8mm) bronze goldplate scalloped. Obv expo symbol of flag-draped female with the two explorers walking into the sun; championship above & 1905 in form of ribbon left; branch of elm leaves right. Rev American Indian arms raised overhead; canoest behind. Hung from red-white-blue-yellow ribbon drape (worn & separated); PNA pinback header inscribed: pole vault. Made by Butterfield Bros, Portland. VF-EF $38-45

244. **Pair Hudson Fulton Exposition Aluminum Items, 1909;** (1) Hudson Fulton Plaquette; 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 26.8mm) matching portraits in circular panel above with ship in rectangular panel below. (2) Brooklyn Daily Eagle Hudson Fulton Medal; 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) exact same portraits in circular panels from above plus newspaper legend both sides. Both pieces signed by maker, Whitehead & Hoag, Newark. But plaquette signed by sculptor partnership of J. Edouard Roine & Henri Weil (who at about this same period were active forming Medallic Art Co!). Charming! VF-EF. 2 pieces $55-60

245. **Same. Pair Hudson-Fulton Celebration Medals, 1909;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze & 2-inch (51.0mm) aluminum. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Johnson 18). Aluminum VF; bronze EF $20-24

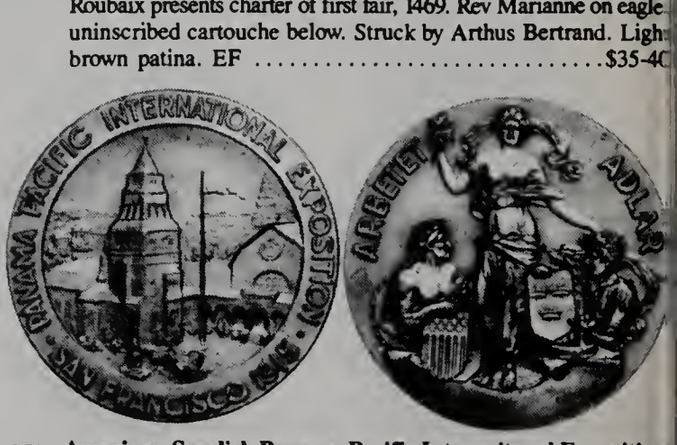
246. **Hudson-Fulton Celebration Citizen's Committee Badge, 1909;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. By Chester Beach, sc. Obv busts left Henry Hudson & Robert Fulton date below. Rev goddess before NYC skyline. Orange-white-gray ribbon. Citizen's Comm on pinback suspender. Struck by Medallic Art Co (one of their first). Ribbon faded; medal EF $35-40

247. **(A.N.S. Medals) Group of Five Hudson-Fulton Celebration Medals, 1909;** includes two 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze; three 2-inch (51.0mm) aluminum; and one 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv 3 females with Fulton's *Clermont.* Rev sailors on board Hudson's *Halve Maene.* ANS seal rev. (Johnson 18). 5 pieces $40-4

248. **Sucre National Exposition Medal, 1909;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) .500 silver. By Constante Rossi, sc. Obv Liberty with arms of Bolivian capital crowns Industry. Rev centennial on initial independence revolution in what became Bolivia, May 25, 1809 olive & laurel leaves. Struck by C & AF Rossi, Buenos Aires. Edge: plata (silver). Scarce expo, scarcer yet in actual silver. EF. 25.29 grams $65-75

249. **(American seal) Argentine International Agricultural Exposition American Day Medal, 1910;** 1 1/2-inch (40.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv 4-line expo name on cartouche, 1910 below, rising sun, American Day above. Rev American seal. Struck by Gottuzza & Co, Buenos Aires. EF $28-30

250. **North of France Exposition Plaquette, 1911;** 2 1/8-inch (53.8 x 38.7mm) bronze. By Hippolyte Lefevre, sc. Obv Pierre de Roubaix presents charter of first fair, 1469. Rev Marianne on eagle, uninscribed cartouche below. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Light brown patina. EF $35-40



251. **American-Swedish Panama-Pacific Internaitonal Exposition Medal, 1915;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By George Larson, sc. Obv Swedish bldgs with flag on expo grounds, sun & rays in distance. Rev female Fame placing wreaths on heads of American worker left & Swedish worker right, both with shields, area for name below. Uninscribed. Plain edge. Red-brown uneven patina. EF. Scarce! $45-60

252. **(Nudes) Pair of Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medals, 1915;** 2 3/4-inch (70.7mm) bronze silverplate & goldplate. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv male & female nudes symbolizing union of western hemisphere by Panama Canal. Rev Tower of Jewels expo bldg, medal of award on panel. Artist's monogram in last O obv obv legend. Struck by US Mint. EF-AU. 2 pieces $85-100

253. **Same. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Medal, 1915;** 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. Brown patina. EF-AU. Nice $50-60

254. **Panama-Pacific International Exposition French Republic Medal, 1915;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Theodore Spicer-Simson, sc. Obv nude male child holding torch & lifting curtain on globe with Panama Canal exposed, expo bldg to right. Rev facade expo bldg, San Francisco 1915. (Spicer-Simson, *Collection of Characters,* p 79). Soldered loop. Dark chocolate patina. AU. Sharp specimen! $85-100

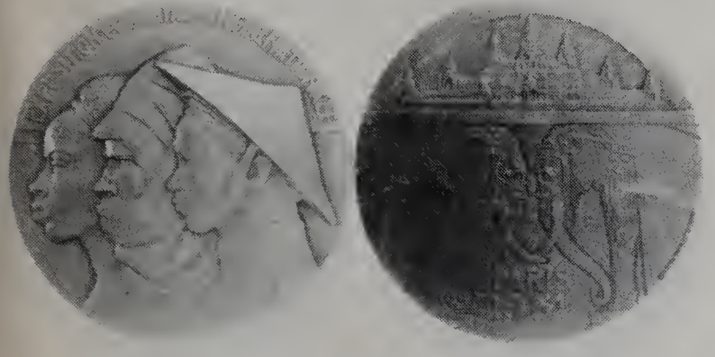
255. **Same.** AU $70-75

256. Panama-Pacific International Exposition Pan, 1915; 4 1/4-inch (10.65 x 5.9cm) white metal shell. Tower of Jewels in center circle, globe below separating San Francisco & 1915; official souvenir & bear head on handle. Unsigned. VF $38-48

257. United States Sesquicentennial Gold Medal, 1926; 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Albert Laessle, sc. Obv eagle in nest with 2 eggs; Independence Hall behind. Rev medal of award in thick wreath; Sesqui International Expo, Phila 1776-1926. Low relief typical of artist. Struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle (edge stamped). Golden olive patina. AU $55-60

258. Pacific Southwest Exposition Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Roger Noble Burnham, sc. Obv kneeling female arms outstreched as invitation, aerial view fair, globe behind. Rev female angel & cartouche. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (28-31). Brown patina. Nicks. VF $34-36

259. (Art Deco, Unusual Shape) Antwerp International Exposition Medallion, 1930; 3 1/8-inch (74.4 x 79.4mm) bronze octagon. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv African youth blowing horn, river god, airplane above, ship on river, 1930 in exergue. Rev woman astride Belgian horse, ship mast & tower behind; inscription in French & Flemish. Struck by J. Fonson. Even chocolate brown patina. Near perfect & very attractive! AU . . .$130-150



260. (Africa, Asia) Paris International Colonial Exposition Medal, 1931; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Edouard Pierre Blin, sc. Obv 3 conjoined busts of female natiives symbolic of French colonies. Rev Indo-Chinese temple above 2 elephants head-to-head, both with ceremonial coverings. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Issued by H. Teterger. Dark brown patina. No nicks. Nice! AU $100-125

261. (Italian Aviation) Balbo Seaplane Squadron Atlantic Flight Medal, 1933; 2 5/16-inch (59.2mm) .800 silver. By Publio Morbiducci, sc. Obv Italia head left; Rome to Chicago Century of Progresso Expo; New York to Rome return flight. Rev great circle flight: Rome (arch & colliseum right) to America (skyscrapers left); polar bear above; Savoia Marchett flying boats; inscription names Mussolini & Balbo. Only tinest edge nicks. Unc. 97.2 grams $150-200

262. Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) bronze. By Emil Zettler, sc. Obv personified Progress between Research & Industry. Rev map of Chicago lakefront expo site. Dies made by Medallic Art Co; medals struck by Crowe, Chicago. Brown patina. EF $20-24

263. Same. Pair Century of Progress International Exposition Official Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) & 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Emil R. Zettler, sc. (Eglit CP-1,2). Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces $24-28

264. Chicago Century of Progress Oval Tray, 1933; 7 3/4-inch (13.5 x 19.6cm) casting metal silvered. Oval panel with relief Hall of Science, Travel & Transport bldgs. Pierced floral rim. Raised letters on back: Made in Japan, N. Shure Co, importers, Chicago. Deteriorated spot on word travel. VF $18-22

265. (Chemistry) Great Lakes Exposition Moses Cleaveland Plaquette, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (68.5 x 48.1mm) nickel-silver. Obv relief bust of Moses Cleaveland left, Cleveland centennial 1836, 1936 ribbon above, expo dates below (June 27—Oct 4, 1936). Rev 8-line inscription; issued by Grasselli Chemical Co, specialists in electroplating. Unsigned. Holed. EF $35-40

266. (Religion) Christian Science Medal, 1939; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Obv facade of Christian Science bldg at NY World's Fair. Rev lettering & wreath. Unsigned. (Weidhaas 27). Brown patina. AU $30-35

267. (Weidhaas 29) Czechoslovakia Freedom Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Mario Korbel, sc. Obv Czech in national attire bound to swastika pillars, scenes of Prague (St Vitus Cathedral, Charles Bridges behind), family mourning. Rev arms of 1919-39, adapted from 20-korun coinage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by former Czech counsul H.T. Schwanda to protest Nazi takeover March 15, 1939. Distributed at World's Fair. (39-41). AU $25-30

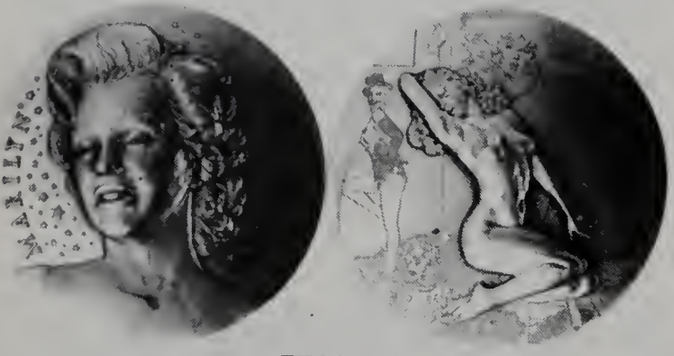
268. Pair New York World's Fair Medals, 1964; includes: (1) Official NY Fair Medal; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) .999 silver; by Anthony deFrancisci, sc. Unisphere & City seal serial #5468. (2) Vatican Pavilion Pieta Medal; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze; by Albino Manca, sc; Popes Paul VI & John XXIII; Michelangelo's Pieta. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflets. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 63.8 grams $45-50

269. Same. New York World's Fair Medal, 1964; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver only. Serial #1287. EF-AU $33-38

270. Osaka Expo '70 Medal, 1970; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .925 silver. By Churyo Sato, des. Obv 3-line inscription above Expo '70 logo; mintmark below, name at bottom. Rev tree stump with fruit & foliage, sun above (symbolizing prosperity & harmony of mankind). Struck by Toyko Mint. Issued by Japan Assn For World Exposition. In custom plastic holder with metal symbol, in carton printed in Japanese & English. Unc. 19.0 grams . .$40-45

BID LIBERALLY

271. (Art, Religion) Pieta Vatican Pavilion Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv portrait busts of Popes Paul VI & John XXIII over aerial view Vatican Pavilion which housed Pieta while on view of millions. Rev Pieta by Michelangelo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-1). Even patina. Box. Unc $25-30

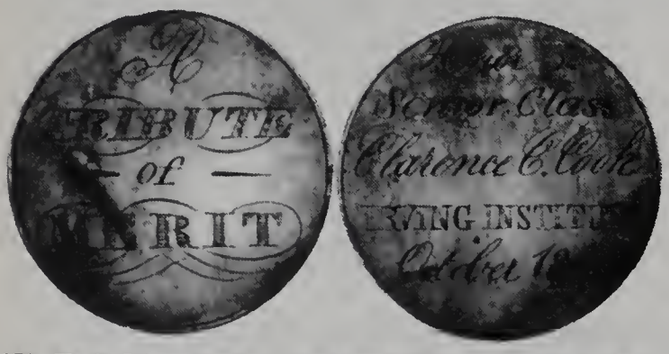


FILM

272. Marylin Monroe Movie Star Medallion, 1985; 3 1/2-inch (91.0mm) copper. By Serge Levet, sc. Obv Marylin in glamor pose, head tossed back, dozens of stars behind. Rev Marylin's famed nude calendar pose in high relief, poses from her movies in incuse designs behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia, serial #32 (of edition of 100); 1985. Red-brown patina. Box, stand. Flawless! Unc. ..... $85-$100

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

273. Franklin Boston School Medal, 1856; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) silver. By Frances N. Mitchell, engr. Obv bust left, legend alludes to Franklin's will establishing fund for award medals to Boston school children: the gift of Franklin. Rev awarded to (in ribbon); hand inscribed: John E.S. Cross, 1856. Struck at US Mint. (Julian SC-11; Sallay F-9). Loop removed. Moderate nicks rev. VF. 17.8 grams $65-75



274. (Early School Medal) Irving Institute Medal of Merit, 1843; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) silver. Hand inscribed on blank (possible US half dollar, planed smooth both sides). Obv: A tribute of Merit. Rev: Honor 3 Senior Class Clarence C. Cook, Irving Institute, October 1843. Issued in imitation of Boston School Medals founded by Benjamin Franklin. Uneven toning. EF . . . $75-85

275. Saturday Evening Post 200th Anniversary Medallion, 1928; 4-inch (10.12cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Benjamin Franklin left. Rev Saturday Evening Post bldg; 6-line inscription. Brown patina. Not one nick! Unusual for so large a medal! AU. Impressive $60-65

JUDAICA

276. Jesus Portrait Medal (ca 1790); 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze cast. Obv bust left of Jesus, name in Hebrew. Rev 5-line Messianic Hebrew inscription: Messiah, King, come in peace to reign over us. Daniel M. Friedenberg, *Jewish Medals from Renaisance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815)*, page 90. Red brown patina. VF for cast & age $75-80

277. Ferdinand Maas Death Medallion, 1911; 3 1/2-inch (88.7mm) bronze cast uniface. By Benno Elkan, sc. German Jewish leader right, signature B.E. in left field. Elkan, leading Jewish sculptor in pre-Hitler Germany, emigrated to Britain and is now recalled as the Anglo-Jewish artist who created the massive bronze Menorah given Israel's Knesset by the British Parliament. All his early work is scarce and sought-after by Judaica collectors. Deep brown patina. AU $250-350

278. (Austria) Gustav Mahler Plaquette (ca 1910); 2 1/2-inch (63.5 x 55.3mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiasny, sc. Bust right of Austrian composer & conductor (1860-1911) director of Vienna Imperial Opera; came to United States in 1907, conductor NY Philharmonic & Metropolitan Opera. Brown patina. VF-EF $45-55

279. Pair Baruch Spinoza 300th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1932; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv full face bust slightly left 17th century Dutch philosopher born of Portuguese Jewish parents. Rev home in Amsterdam with date of birth (1632) on left, death (1677) on right, flower below; all enclosed by snake with tail in mouth—ouroboros—symbolizing eternity. Includes one medal dark brown patina without edgemarking plus one on thicker planchet with light brown patina (& heavy lacquer) with cornucopia mintmark. Later piece from May 3, 1987 NASCA sale where it was miscataloged as 250th anniv of death (& incorrect date of 1927). Both EF-AU. 2 pieces . . . $125-150

280. Jewish War Veterans of the United States Service Badge, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (73.4 x 37.6mm) bronze 1/20th 10 karat goldfilled. Obv eagle with US on breast on circular panel with red enamel on star of David in white-light blue enamel, on wreath, with pierced areas between star & wreath. Rev inscribed: Arthur Weiner (who served as a major), 1940, post #154 New Bedford. Hung from dark blue-white-red-light blue ribbon drape and pinback header with yellow enamel & silver eagle. One tiny chip in lowest point of star, otherwise EF-AU $80-100

281. Six Million Holocaust Victims Memorial Medal, 1945; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Emilio Monti, sc. Obv male figure holds tablets of law over field of victims of Nazi holocaust. Rev memorah ablaze with light in cemetery. Hebrew *yizkor* (remember!) below. (Haffner HO-6; 500 reported struck in bronze by Stefano Johnson, Milan). Antiqued patina. EF-AU . $33-38

PAIR WEIZMANN INSTITUTE MEDALS

282. Weizmann Institute of Science 25th Anniversary Medal, 1959; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Robert Berks, sc.

This medal is made in imitation of an ancient *contorniate*—somewhat of a game piece but closely resembling a coin. It has special thickness, a special edge and special borders. In addition—as a modern touch—it has a special patina finish (all described below).

Obverse bust of Chaim Weizmann (1874-1952) chemist, scholar, Zionist leader and first president of Israel, executed in *style rude*, a highly textured surface. The portrait is located, along with name & dates, in a concave or dished surface of the obverse flan.

The piece has a double beveled border or rim and contorniate edge. The obverse bevel contains the legend Weizmann Institute of Science in both English & Hebrew. The edge has a double furrow—its contorniate feature—harking back to ancient game pieces where the irregular edge aided a person in picking up the piece.

Reverse aerial view of compound housing the buildings of the Weizmann Institutes of Biochemistry, Biophysics and Technology, the residence of Chaim Weizmann and the Daniel Sieff Research Institute (of which he was a lifelong director), all in Rehoboth Israel, near Tel Aviv. The rev, like the obv, is set in a concave flan but not as apparent because of the relief scene of the buildings. The artist's signature appears in the lower right.

The rev bevel border contains the dates 1934, 1959, The Daniel Sieff Research Institute in English & Hebrew.

Finish: background surfaces on obv & rev is satin finish; the relief is highlighted and the bevel borders & edge are polished, giving the effect of three separate finishes. The piece is edgelettered Bronze with no maker's name. But it was struck by Medallic Art Company, then of NYC, now of Danbury. It is their catalog number 59-82.

Unlike a medal and carrying its contorniate theme one last step—the piece is coin turn—head to foot not head to head as most medals.

Condition: the piece at hand is AU with no nicks, no flaws & only the slightest breaks at the circular highpoint, the pinnacle where the concave flan rises to the terminus of the bevel border.

The cataloger knows of only one private American collection with this piece included; thus it is legitimately scarce. Unusual design. Numismatic heritage. Museum quality. Supreme condition. Utmost rarity. This piece deserves a respectable bid. $500-600

283. Weizmann Award Medallion, 1959; 4 7/8-inch (12.34cm) cast bronze. By Robert Berks, sc.

Obv identical to the struck medal (previous lot) in regard to portrait, lettering, concave flan & bevel border, only larger in size.

Rev tree with many leaves in raised rectangular panel above a raised cartouche; lettering on beveled border: Weizmann Award in English & Hebrew.

The award medallion differs from the anniversary medal primarily in its finish—with uniform light brown patina (no part is polished nor satin finish); also the medallion is medal turn (head to head).

No maker's name present, but presumed cast in Israel. Slight casting flaw on rev, 5 cm crack at right to center.

Again, only one private collection in this country has this piece. Scarce. Excellent quality. Exclusive companion to previous lot! AU $400-500

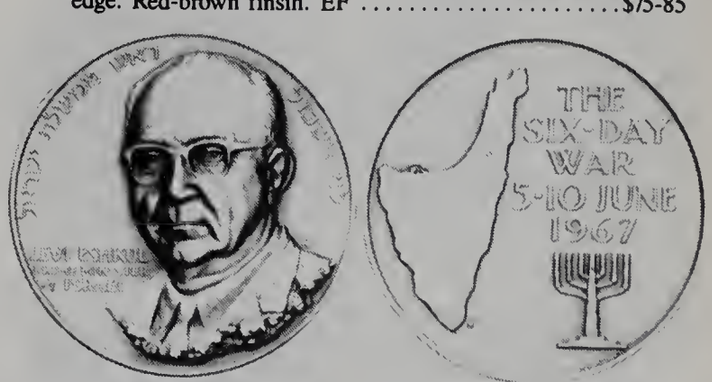
---

284. B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League Medal (ca 1960); 2 3/8-inch (60.8mm) bronze goldplate. Obv large ADL. Rev 9-line inscription & hand holding torch. Unsigned. Maker unknown (but style of jewelry maker with polished letters & edge). Light nicks edge. EF $20-24

285. Lyndon B. Johnson ADL Dinner Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (56.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv full face portrait from his 1964 Presidential Art President Series. Rev distributed at dinner Feb 3, 1965, sponsored by Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-41). Brown patina. VF-EF $60-70

286. Frankenhuis Medallion, 1966; 3-inch (77.1mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Weistrop, sc. Obv mother & 2 daughters in foreground, hordes behind herded into boxcars. Rev branches growing from tree stump; inscription on Maurice Frankenhuis numismatic collection. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Original first issue. (66-19). Box & leaflet. AU $140-150

287. Hebrew Technical Institute Medallion, 1966; 3 3/4-inch (94.4mm) cast lead bronzed. Obv portrait bust of Edgar Starr Barney (1861-1938) principal of Institute; two dates in field 1887 (year he obtained ScD degree) significance of 1912 undetermined; he joined institute in 1893. Rev inscribed presented by the alumni of H.T.I. 1966; ring hanger. Hebrew Technical Institute bldg still stands on St Marks Place in lower Manhattan. Reeded edge. Red-brown finsih. EF $75-85



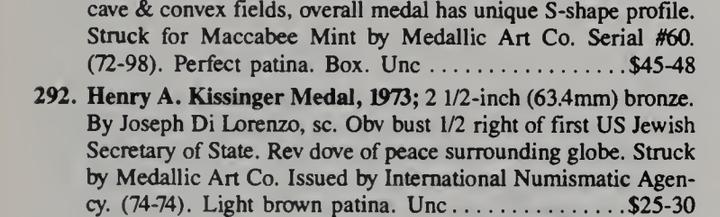
288. Pair Levi Eshkol Medals, 1967; both by Ralph J. Menconi, sc. (1) American Issue: 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv portrait 1/4 left of Israeli prime minister. Rev map & menorah in commem Six Day War, 5-10 June 1967. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: American-Israel Numismatic Assn; serial #778. (67-130). Light brown patina. Original plaster models were turned over to Israel's Shekel which issued: (2) Israeli Issue; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. Same design. Edgelettered: Shekel Serial #1293. Dark brown patina. Orig card & soft case. AU. 2 pieces $75-80

289. **Pair Lion of Israel Medal, 1969;** 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) .999 silver & 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Elizabeth N. Weistrop, sc. Obv Moses with Ten Commandments descending from Mount Sinai; legend is beginning of Shema, a Jewish prayer. Rev Lion of Judah guards over 9-branch menorah of Hanukah, Star of David at right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #425. (69-16). Antique finish. In box & velvet case. Leaflet & certificate. Unc. 2 pieces. 57.3 grams silver $75-85

290. **Same. Lion of Israel Medal, 1969;** 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze only. Light brown patina. Leaflet. AU $40-45

291. **(DM-1) Genesis Medal, 1972;** 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Brian Watkins, sc. Obv Hebrew *B'reishith,* beginning in cupped half field, separation of firmament & waters on domed half field above. Rev creation of domed sky over firmament. Mirror concave & convex fields, overall medal has unique S-shape profile. Struck for Maccabee Mint by Medallic Art Co. Serial #60. (72-98). Perfect patina. Box. Unc $45-48

292. **Henry A. Kissinger Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right of first US Jewish Secretary of State. Rev dove of peace surrounding globe. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. (74-74). Light brown patina. Unc $25-30



293. **Haym Salomon Medal, 1976;** 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust right famous merchant & financeer during American Revolution; Leviticus quote above. Rev man seated on tree stump, writing on table, holding rifle in other hand, galloping troops behind. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #180. Light brown patina. Perfect. Unc $50-55

294. **Herzl Entebee Medal, 1976;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) .925 silver. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv half length bust Theodore Herzl, Zionist leader, founder Jewish state of Palestine, with Israel flag. Rev two lions flanking 7-arm menorah; cup with fruits & flowers below, Entebee rescue July 4, 1976. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #639. Box Unc. 33.6 grams $30-33

295. **Group of Five Medals, 1970-73;** includes: (1) Large Shekel, lead inscribed as AINA award to Herbert Mendelshon; (2) Jewish War Veterans 75th Anniv Medal; (3) Judah Magnus George Gershwin Medal, bronze; (4) Banco Italo Israeliana 25th Anniv Medal bronze in case; (5) J.J. Van Grover card. VF-EF. 5 pieces$25-3

296. **(Low Serial Number) Matching Set First Six Issues Judah Magnes Museum Series, 1970-74;** 1 3/4-inch (42 x 45mm) bronze rounded trapezoidal shape. Includes: (1) Judah L. Magnes Medal 1970; by Victor Reis, sc. (2) Albert Einstein Medal, 1971; by Robert Russin, sc. (3) Louis D. Brandeis Medal, 1971; by Gerta Wiener, sc. (4) George Gershwin Medal, 1972; by Robert Russin, sc. (5) Gersham Seixas Medal, 1973; by Gerta Wiener, sc. (6) Herbert H. Lehman Medal, 1974; by Jacques Schnier, sc. All struck by Medallic Art Co & all serial #10. (70-16). Light brown patina 6 pieces $150-18

JEWISH EPIC OF MEDALLIC SCULPTURE

297. **(Judaic Heritage Society) Complete Matched Set of 12 Medallic History of the Jewish People Medals, 1969-74;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. By Oscar Harris, des, and 24 sculptors. A comprehensive suite of medallic designs comprising events and people from the 4,000-year history of the Jewish people; the desings created by artist Oscar Harris & executed by sculptors both within & outside the Franklin Mint, where they were struck. Obverses are scenes or portraits. There is a common design for the reverses giving continuity to the set; the name incuse in an upper panel; inscriptions of 7 to 9 lines below. Matching serial #1122 (of 1858 struck in sterling composition). Proof surface. In custom holders of 6 pages in matching silverstamped blue leatherette slipcase. Some lite toning (on perhaps 40/of 120 total pieces. Approx 100 ounces silver $850-1200

ISRAEL

298. **(SM-1A) Judaea Capta Israel Liberata Medal, 1958;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) .935 silver. By Otte Wallish, sc. Obv replica of Judaea coin. Rev woman with sheaf of corn, man with hoe, palm tree center. Struck by Pinches. Edgelettered. Coin finish. AU. 30.0 grams $25-2

299. **(SM-1b) Second Liberation Medal, 1959;** 2 5/16-inch (61.3mm) copper. By Roli Studio. Obv replica of Vespasian Judaea Capta coin from 70 AD. Rev woman & child beside palm tree, kneeling man planting. Struck by Emanograph Ltd. Red brown patina AU $22-2

300. **(SM-1D) Same. Judea Capta Israel Liberta Medal, 1961;** 3/8-inch (35.4mm) .935 silver. By Roli Studios. Obv Judean coin type. Rev family & palm tree. Medal style & finish. Box. AU 29.5 grams $33-3

301. **(SM-3) B'nai B'rith Medal, 1959;** 2 5/16-inch (61.4mm) copper. By Zvi Narkiss, des. Obv seven-branch menorah above inscription. Rev B'nai B'rith convention around menorah. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered. Red brown patina. EF ..$30-3

302. **(SM-4) Tel-Aviv Jubilee Medal, 1959;** 2 5/16-inch (59.4mm) copper. By Zvi Narkiss, des. Obv sand dunes & sea, shield of David Rev stylized cityscape. Struck by Emanograph Ltd. Edgelettered only in Hebrew (English missing). Dark bronze patina with light highlights. AU $18-2

303. **(SM-4) Another. Tel-Aviv Jubilee Medal, 1959.** AU .$18-2

304. **(SM-4) Hadassah Hospital Medal, 1960;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Miriam Karoly, des. Obv nurse cradling infant. Rev hospital bldg, inscription. Struck by Kretschmer & Shachovoy Edgelettered. Light brown patina. AU $18-2

305. **(SM-5b) Same. Hadassah Hospital Medal, 1960;** 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered with fineness. Lightly toned Unc. 30.0 grams $35-4

306. **(SM-5b) Another. Hadassah Hospital Medal, 1960;** in silver Lightly toned. Unc. 30.0 grams $35-4

307. **(SM-6) Bar-Cochba Medal, 1960;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) copper. By Jacob Zin, des. Obv man hauling comrade up rope ladder, Judean desert caves expedition. Rev papyri bundle, seal & legend. Edgelettered. Red brown patina. EF-AU $12-1

308. **(SM-6) Another. Bar-Cochba Medal, 1960.** EF-AU ..$12-1

309. (SM-7) Congress of Local Authorities Medal, 1960; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) copper. By Josef Bass, des. Obv congress emblem, inscription. Rev state emblem, ridged field of bars flanking. Struck by Kretschmer. Red brown patina. AU $30-35

310. (SM-12b) Bar-Mitzvah Medal, 1961; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Roli Studios, des. Obv youth in prayer shawl reading from scroll. Rev state emblem surrounded by small Twelve Tribe emblems. Edgelettered. Red brown patina. EF-AU ...$35-40

311. (SM-12b) Another. Bar-Mitzvah Medal, 1961; large size bronze. EF-AU $35-40

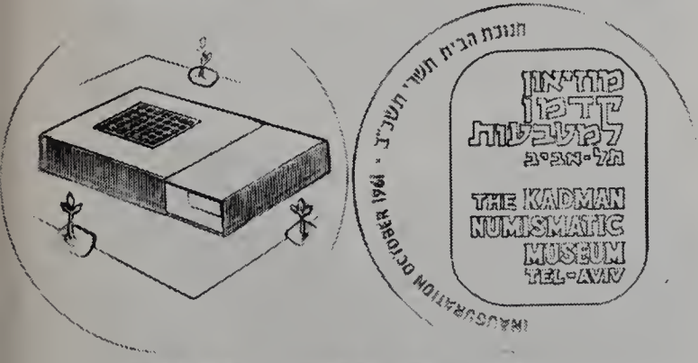
312. (SM-12m) Same. Bar-Mitzvah Medal, 1961; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered. Serial #1114. AU. 47.6 grams $30-33

313. (SM-12k) Same. Bar-Mitzvah Medal, 1961; small size bronze. AU $12-15

314. (SM-14k) Another. Small bronze. AU $12-15

315. (SM-12n) Same. Bar-Mitzvah Medal, 1978; 2 3/8-inch (59.0mm) tombac. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered. Serial #18467. Even patina. AU $10-12

316. (SM-15) Shavit Rocket Medal, 1962; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Miriam Karoly, des. Obv rocket launching from menorah to the right of 5-line inscription. Rev solar energy equipment & stylized atom with olive branch diagonal to Hebrew & English inscriptions. Edgelettered. Bright red-copper patina. Tiny rev edge nick. EF $65-75



317. (SM-16) Kadman Numismatic Museum Medal, 1961; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Jacob Zim, des. Obv aerial view of Tel-Aviv institution founded by the late Leo Kadman. Rev inauguration date Oct 1961. Edgelettered. Red brown patina. 2 tiny rev edge nicks. EF $50-55

318. (SM-17) Council of Synagogues Medal, 1962; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) copper. By Miriam Karoly, des. Obv state emblem., 5-line inscription in incuse rectangle. Rev world council emblem, stylized rays. Red brown patina. Nicks. VF-EF $20-24

319. (SM-18) American Jewish Congress Medal, 1962; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Miriam Karoly, des. Obv Israel Government Tourist Corp emblem with Aaron's spies carrying large cluster of grapes. Rev stylized AJC forming star on raised panel, 6-line inscription to left. Light brown patina. Nicks. EF$30-35

320. (SM-21J) Third Liberation Medal, 1962; 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) bronze. By Roli Studios, des. Obv woman & baby, man planting. Rev Judea Capta coin. Even brown patina. AU .$20-24

321. (SM-25) Tower and Stockade Medal, 1963; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By Roli Studios (obv) & Gabriel Neuman (rev) des. Obv regional council emblem above 3 towers, 4-line Hebrew inscription. Rev tower & stockade, legend. Brown patina. Unc $15-18

322. (SM-25) Same. Tower and Stockade Medal, 1963. Unc$15-18

323. (SM-29b) Terra Sancta Medal, 1963; 1 3/8-inch (35.4mm) .935 silver. By Miriam Karoly, des. Obv relief map Holy Land. Rev medieval style lettering: love thy neighbor as thyself. Edgelettered with fineness. Toned. AU. 30.0 grams $35-40

324. (SM-29b) Another. Terra Sancta Medal, 1963. Toned. AU. 30.0 grams $35-40

325. (SM-31) Immigrant Blockade Runners Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By Yitzhak Pugacz (obv) & Dodo Shenhav (rev) sc. Obv routes of blockade runner in relief on incuse map of seas. Rev ship breaking through barbed wire fence, spectators cheering. Unc $12-15

326. (SM-35) Masada Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Nathan Karp (obv) & Shamir Brothers (rev) des. Obv stylized ancient shield with Masada shall not fall again in Hebrew on center circular panel, English around; border of warriors, builders, diggers. Rev rock of Masada in relief. Edgelettered & serially numbered. Even brown patina. AU $13-15

327. (SM-35) Another. Masada Medal, 1964; large size in tombac. AU $13-15

328. (SM-35A) Same. Masada Medal, 1964; 1 3/8-inch (35.4mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered with serial number. Toned. AU. 30.0 grams $30-35

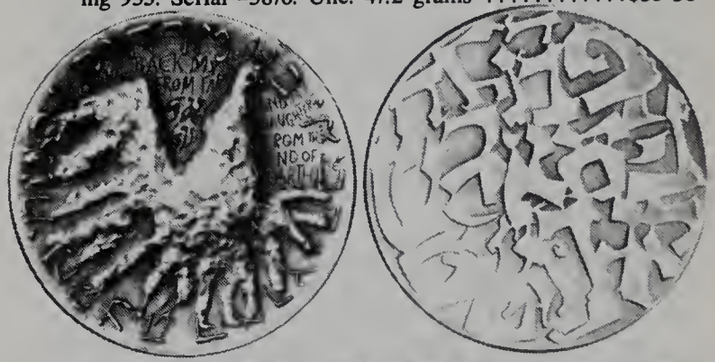
329. (SM-35C) Same. Masada Medal, 1964; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered with serial number. Toned. AU. 46.5 grams $50-55

330. (SM-35C) Another. Masada Medal, 1964; 1 3/4-inch silver. Toned. AU. 46.5 grams $50-55

331. (SM-37) Israel Museum Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) tombac. By Myriam & Mordechai Gumpel, des. Obv candelabrum. Rev stylized museum ediface bordering 6-line inscrption. Edgelettered. Serial #1251. Even patina. EF-AU $13-15

332. (SM-41) Balfour Declaration Medal, 1967; 2 3/8-inch (59.1mm) tombac. By Paul Vincze, des. Obv Lord Arthur James Balfour bust facing. Rev olive tree to left of 6-line Hebrew & English inscription. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered. Serial #4625. Highlighted brown patina. Beautiful. Unc $30-35

333. (SM-41A) Same. Balfour Declaration Medal, 1967; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .935 silver. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered sterling 935. Serial –3870. Unc. 47.2 grams $33-38



334. (SM-42) El Al Israel Airlines Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Ben Shahn, des. Obv stylized dove with outspread wings, Isaiah 43:6 legend in Hebrew, background in English. Rev composition of the 22 Hebrew alphabet letters. Polished edge, lettered & serial number. Beautiful patina. Unc.....$20-24

335. (SM-42) Another. El Al Israel Airlines Medal, 1969; large size tombac. Unc $20-24

336. **(SM-42A) Same. El Al Israel Airlines Medal, 1969;** 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered, serial numbered. Toned. AU. 46.5 grams $33-36

337. **(SM-42A) Another. El Al Israel Airlines Medal, 1969;** small silver. Toned. AU. 46.5 grams $33-36

338. **(SM-43) Karen Hayesod Foundation Fund Medal, 1970;** 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) tombac. By Yitzhak Pugacz, des & Moshe Nov, engr. Obv elliptical emblem of Karen Hayesod jubilee. Rev stylized male & female figures symbolizing immigration. Struck by M. Hecht. Unc $15-18

339. **(SM-43A) Same. Karen Hayesod Foundation Fund Medal, 1970;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered & serial numbered. Unc. 48.2 grams $33-36

340. **(SM-43A) Another. Karen Hayesod Foundation Fund Medal, 1970;** silver. Unc. 48.2 grams $33-36

341. **(SM-44A) Rehovot-Weizmann Institute Medal, 1970;** 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) .935 silver. By Yitzhak Pugacz, des & Moshe Nov, engr. Obv stylized rearing horse & rider symbolizing science. Rev city of Rehovot coat of arms. Struck by M. Hecht. Edgelettered & serially numbered. EF-AU. 47.4 grams $33-36

342. **(SM-45) Karen Kayemeth Leisrael Medal, 1971;** 2 3/8-inch (59.4mm) tombac. By Nathan Karp, des. Obv modern earth mover at work on Israel's rocky terrain, typical Jewish National Fund project. Rev view from ground, one of JNF's many forests, Leviticus "for the land is mine..." Among Israel's most significant medals. Polished edge, lettered & serially numbered. Even brown patina. Unc $25-28

343. **(SM-45) Another. Keren Kayemeth Leisrael Medal, 1971;** tombac. As nice. Unc $25-28

344. **(SM-45A) Same. Keren Kayemeth Leisrael Medal, 1971;** 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered & numbered. Unc. 47.0 grams $50-55

345. **(SM-47) Pair Israel's 25th Anniversary Medal, 1973;** 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) tombac & 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .935 silver. By Gidon Keich, des & Moshe Nov, engr. Obv seven-branched menorah & ribbon stylizing 25. Rev twelve signs of zodiac. Struck by Government Mint & Robbins Co. Edgelettered, tombac serial #21908, silver #26578. Boxes. AU. 2 pieces. 46.6 grams silver $45-50

346. **(SM-47A) Same. Israel's 25th Anniversary Medal, 1973;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .935 silver. Edgelettered & serially numbered. Box. AU. 46.7 grams $35-45

347. **(SM-54) Pair Entebbe Operation Jonathan Medal, 1976;** 2 3/8-inch (59.0mm) tombac & .935 silver. By Shamir Brothers (obv) & Roli Studios (rev) des. Obv stylized Hebrew lettering translation of He sent from above & took me. Rev Israel Defense Forces emblem with airplane & olive leaf. Struck by M. Hecht. Edgelettered & serialized. Light brown & gray patinas. AU. 2 pieces. 114.5 grams $60-65

348. **(SM-54A) Same. Entebbe Operation Jonathan Medal, 1976;** 2 3/8-inch (59.0mm) .935 silver only. AU. 115.5 grams $50-55

349. **(SM-56) Bat-Mitzvah Medal, 1978;** 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) tombac. By Benzion Rotman (obv) & Roli Studios (rev) des. Obv head of girl & 2 candlesticks, commem ceremony of coming of age. Rev emblems of 12 tribes. Struck by Kretschmer. Box. AU $13-15

350. **(SM-57) Wedding Medal, 1978;** 2 3/8-inch (59.0mm) tombac. By Benzion Rotman, des. Obv canopy over wine goblet resting on wedding contract. Rev ancient wedding ring. Struck by S. Kretschmer. Brown patina. Box. AU $13-15

351. **(SM-58) Israel National Theater Habimah Medal, 1978;** 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) tombac. By Roli Studios, des. Obv character, Hannah Rovina, from the play *The Dybbuk*. Rev 60th anniv of Habimah, Israel national theater. Struck by Kretschmer. Serial #1470. AU $15-18

352. **(SM-59) Shaare Zedek Medical Center Inauguration Medal, 1978;** 2 5/16-inch (59.7mm) tombac. By Jaakov Envedi, des. Obv aerial view of hospital bldg, Hebrew inscription above. Rev stylized stary of David Hospital emblem, legend. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered, serial -2959. Even patina. Unc $13-15

353. **(AM-7) Pair American Israel Numismatic Association 10th Anniversary Medal, 1977;** 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) .935 silver & 2 3/4-inch (58.9mm) bronze. By Howard Ahl, des. Obv ancient oil lamp & flame, inscription. Rev logo in swirling waves. Struck by Israel Government Mint. Edgelettered & serially numbered. Even brown patina. Boxes. AU. 2 pieces. 39.0 grams silver $60-75

354. **(AM-7) Same. A.I.N.A. 10th Anniversary Medal, 1977;** 2 3/8-inch (58.9mm) bronze. Box. AU $15-18

355. **(AM-7A) Same. A.I.N.A. 10th Anniversary Medal, 1977;** 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) .935 silver. AU. 39.0 grams $55-60

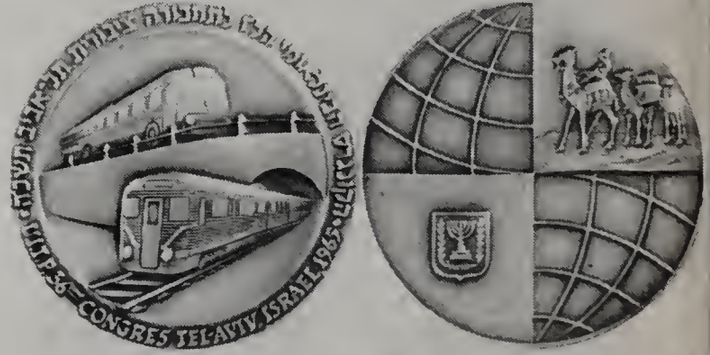
356. **(CM-6) Pablo Casals Third Violoncello Competion Medal, 1961;** 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Josef Bass, des. Obv bust left 85-year old Casals with instrument in sunken panel. Rev violoncello half hidden by panel with Israel emblem. Edge: State of Israel (bilingual). Red-brown patina. EF-AU. Rare! $150-175

357. **(CM-17) Israel Fourth Festival Medal, 1964;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Miriam Karoly, des. Obv stylized clef to right of 3-line Hebrew inscription. Rev 4 raised rectangular panels with lyre, menorah, mask, 5-line inscription. Edgelettered. Box. AU $15-18

358. **(CM-21) Pair Hebrew University 40th Anniversary Medals, 1965;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) .935 silver & tombac. By Dodo Shenbhav, des. Obv incuse view Mount Scopus campus above, aerial view Givat Ram campus below. Rev Dead Sea scroll, torch & Hebrew letters alef & ayin at right. Edgelettered. Boxes. AU. 2 pieces. 114.4 grams silver $120-130

359. **(CM-21A) Same. Hebrew University 40th Anniversary Medal, 1965;** .935 silver only. AU. 115.0 grams $100-120

360. **(CM-22) Israel Fifth Festival Medal, 1965;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Miriam Karoly, des. Obv stylized clef & Hebrew inscription. Rev 4 raised panels & symbols. Edgelettered. Box. AU $13-15



361. **(CM-23) Union of International Public Transportaion Medal, 1965;** 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) tombac. By Nathan Karp, des. Obv modern bus on overpass & train underneath. Rev stylized globe with camel train & state emblem. Edgelettered. AU ... $13-15

362. (CM-27) Ashdod Port Inauguration Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Shamir Brothers, des. Obv aerial view of port with lighthouse & approaching ship. Rev Israel map showing 5 ports, 5 port emblems. Unc $15-18

363. (CM-28) Hod Hasharon Unification Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (59.3mm) tombac. By Barak Nachsholi (obv) & Roli Studios (rev) des. Obv shield with stylized tree to left of Hod Hasharon, Hebrew legend. Rev 4 lily blossoms. Struck by M. Hecht. Unc $15-18

364. (CM-31) Z.O.A. 70th Jubilee Convention Medal, 1967; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Shamir Brothers, des. Obv stylized 70th ZOA with legend. Rev presented by the government of Israel on panels between state emblem & ZOA emblem. Unc $14-16

365. (CM-34) Set of Three Large Stoke-Mandeville Games Medals, 1968; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) goldplate, silverplate & tombac. By Nathan Karp, des. Obv stylized unisphere with 20, signifying Israel's anniv, the invalids' olympics in English & Hebrew. Rev 3 interlocked spoked wheels with friendship, unity, sportsmanship around. Edgelettered. AU. 3 pieces $50-55

366. (CM-34A) Same. Stoke-Mandeville Games Medal, 1968; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) tombac silverplate. Attractively toned. AU $15-18

367. (CM-34B) Same. Stoke-Mandeville Games Medal, 1968; goldplate. AU $20-25

368. (CM-34C, D, E) Same. Set of 3 Small Stoke-Mandeville Games Medal, 1968; 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) tombac, silverplate & goldplate. Same design as large medals. AU. 3 pieces $40-45

369. (CM-34C) Same. Small Stokes-Mandeville Games Medal, 1968; tombac. AU $13-15

370. (CM-34D) Same. Small Stokes-Mandeville Games Medal, 1968; silverplate. Toned. AU $14-16

371. (CM-38) Bible Fourth Contest Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) tombac. By Roli des. Obv Torah crown from 3 Hebrew letters. Rev ancient oil lamp. Edgelettered. Unc $13-15

372. (CM-41) Israel State Lottery 20th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) tombac. By Nathan Karp, des. Obv serpent, test tube, book & lottery symbol. payis. Rev zodiac & ticket booth. Edgelettered. Unc $13-15

373. (CM-42, 42b) Pair of David de Sola Pool Medals, 1970; 2 5/16-inch (59.0mm) .935 silver, tombac. By Karen Worth, des. Obv bust of Shearith Israel Congregation Minister Emeritus right with name around & de Sola family seal. Rev congregation seal composed of 3 pillars supporting globe with Hebrew inscription & legend. 2 pieces. AU. 113.5 grams $140-150

374. (CM-42, 42B) Same. Pair David de Sola Pool Medals, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) .935 silver & tombac. Medal commissioned by Edna Fuerth Lemle. Silver is 1976 restrike (edgelettered without menorah). Boxes. AU. 2 pieces. 115.0 grams silver $85-100

375. (CM-42B) Same. David de Sola Pool Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) .935 silver. AU. 111.5 grams $42-45

376. (CM-43) Women's International Zionist Organization 50th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Roli, des. Obv stylized mother & child. Rev 50 family figures, leaving area forming Star of David with 50 in center. Edgelettered. Unc $13-15

377. (CM-44) Zim Israel Navigation Company Medal, 1970; 2 3/4-inch (59.1mm) tombac. By Shamir Brothers, des. Obv numeral 25 flowing out from funnel of stylized ship. Rev 2 ships, company's first & latest with Hebrew inscription below. Edgelettered. AU $18-20

378. (CM-46, 46A) Pair Tel-Aviv Museum Inauguration Medals, 1971; 1 32/4-inch (44.4mm) .935 silver & 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) tombac. By Roli Studios (obv) & Shamir Brothers (rev) des. Obv museum bldg with name in Hebrew above & English below. Rev in stylized Hebrew script; the work of skillful hands, in English. Edgelettered. AU. 2 pieces. 46.7 grams silver $80-90

379. No lot.

380. (CM-47) Exchange National Bank of Chicago Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) tombac. By Roli Studios, des & Moshe Nov, engr. Obv portion US flag, menorah. Rev name bank, logo, first American bank in Israel, 1970. Struck by M. Hecht. Never sold, privately distributed by bank. AU. Scarce! $225-250

381. (CM-49) Munich Synagogue Medal, 1972; 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) .935 silver. By Kretschmer. Obv synagogue facade taken from 1887 medal. Rev ruins & debris of this synagogue from fine. Edgelettered. AU. 42.7 grams $80-100

382. (CM-50, 50A) Pair O.R.T. School of Engineering Medals, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) tombac. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv semi nude "David" with model of school bldgs. Rev young man superimposed on arrowhead, symbols & inscriptions. Struck by M. Hecht. Two varieties: with and without serial numbers. Even brown patinas. Boxes. AU. 2 pieces $30-33

383. (CM-50A) Same. O.R.T. School of Engineering Medal, 1972. No serial number on edge variety. AU $13-15

384. (CM-53) Zionist Organization of America 75th Convention Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) tombac. By Shamir Brothers, des, Moshe Nov, engr. Obv large 75 & initials ZOA in star design. Rev Israel emblem ZOA logo in loops of chain. Struck by M. Hecht. Edgelettered. AU $13-15

385. (CM-56, 57, 58) Group of Three Israel Medals, 1973; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) tombac. Includes: Fifth Harp Competition Medal by F. Pauker & Miriam Karoly, des; Israel Festival Medal by Nelo Wolfson & Gideon Keich, des; and Jewish Lawyers & Jurists Medal by Shamir Brothers. Edgelettered. AU. 3 pieces $75-80

386. (CM-60) Israel Nature Reserves Authority Medal, 1973; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .935 silver. By Shamir Brothers, des. Obv two ibex nubiana. Rev wildlife "hai-bar" & Arabian oryz in symbol below. Struck by M. Hecht. Edgelettered & serially numbered. AU. 45.7 grams $50-55

387. (CM-60) Another. Israel Nature Reserves Authority Medal, 1973. AU. 45.7 grams $50-55

388. (SM-61) Israel-Egypt Peace Medal, 1979; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) tombac. By Zvi Narkis, des. Obv trilingual legend & inscription (English, Hebrew, Arabic). Rev sun over Mount Sinai. Error: lacks edge lettering. Toned. AU. $20-24

389. (SM-65) Zeev Jabotinsky Centenary Medal, 1980; 2 3/4-inch (70.7mm) tombac. By Lellya Zuaf David (obv) sc & Jacob Zim (rev) des. Obv head of Vladimir Evgenevich Jabotinsky (1880-1940) British Zionist leader active in Jewish renaissance movement who died before the establishment of Jewish state he sought. Rev menorah. Struck by Kretschmer. Serial #5242. AU $18-20

390. (CM-66, 68A,82) Group of Three Israel Medals, 1973-76; 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) tombac. Includes: Zimriya Festival Medal, 1973, by Nelo Wolfson (obv) & Gideon Keich (rev); Diamond Industry Medal, 1974,*with genuine diamond inset!* by Dan Reisinger, des; & Chess Olympics Medal, 1976, by Shamir Brothers. EF-AU. 3 pieces $65-75

BID LIBERALLY

391. **(SM-67) Bible Contest Fifth International Medal, 1981;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) tombac. By Gideon Keich (obv des), Asaf Berg (rev des) & Moshe Nov, sc. Obv ancient oil lamp & flame. Rev scroll with bilingual bible quote. Struck by S. Kretschmer. Edgelettered. Serial #1771. Even brown patina. Box. Unc$13-15

392. **(CM-87, 98, 112) Group of Three Israel Medals, 1977-81;** 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) tombac. Includes: Bank Leumi Le-Israel 75th Anniv Medal, 1977, by Yaacov Enidi, des; Mexico-Israel Exhibition Medal, 1979; by Gad Almaciah (obv) & Reyes Santana (rev) des. Edgelettered & serially numbered. AU. 3 pieces. $45-48

393. **(CM-97) Pair Israel Food Medals, 1979;** 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) tombac. Food Industry Medal by Shamir Brothers (obv) & Dan Reisinger (rev) des. Citrus Marketing Board of Israel Medal Features Jaffa oranges & container ship. AU. 2 pieces $23-25

394. **(CM-99, 99A) Pair Jerusalem International Numismatic Meeting Medals, 1970;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .935 silver & tombac. Obv tower of David crusader coin on globe. Rev meeting inscription in circle of coin & medal designs; Israel State issue. Struck by Israel Government Coins & Medals Corp. Serial #2882. In boxes of issue. 2 pieces. AU. 47.5 grams $55-60

395. **(CM-99A) Same. Jerusalem International Numismatic Meeting Medal, 1979;** .935 silver only. Serial –2523. AU. 47.6 grams $50-55

396. **(PM-2) Nahariya Local Council Medal, 1960;** 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) brass. Obv Yaacov Zim, des. Obv aerial view western Galilee & Nahariya. Rev shield symbol with watertower & tree. Struck by Emanograph. Lenticular shape. Toned. EF . .$13-15

397. **(PM-3) Pair TSVA Hagana L'Israel Medals, 1961-71;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .900 silver & bronze. Obv sword & olive branch, symbol of Israel Defense Forces, issued for 13th anniv of Israel. Rev emblems of 4 branches of armed forces. Bronze restrike 10 years later. Plain edges. Attractively toned. AU. 2 pieces. 28.9 grams $75-80

398. **(PM-35) Tefahot Bank Relocation Medal, 1968;** 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) tombac bronze. Obv Tower of David, Jerusalem relocation legend. Rev new offices of Israel's major mortgage bank, founded in Tel-Aviv in 1945. One of 900 struck. Never sold commercially! Unsigned. Custom box. Unc $150-200

399. **(EP-20, 24, 46, 56E, 58) Group of 5 Israel Exhibition and Anniversary Medals, 1959-70;** 1 3/4-inch (45.1mm) tombac bronze. Includes: Haifa Port 35th Anniv; Herzliya Gymnasium 50th Anniv; Mikveh Israel Centenary; Tabira National Philatelic Expo; Tel-Aviv International Trade Fair. EF-AU. 5 pieces$150-180

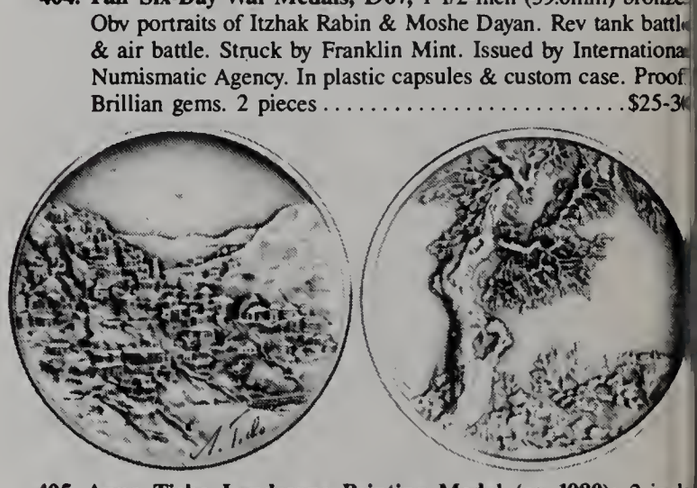
400. **(CCM 1 to 9) Complete Set of Nine City-Coin Medals, 1965-66;** 1 3/4-inch (45.3mm) tombac. By Alex Berlyne, Mordechai Gumpel & Jean David, des. The obverses depict 20th century views or symbols of a prominent Israel city; the reverse depicts an ancient coin that was minted in that city. Includes: Ashkelon, Acre, Tiberias, Beit-She'an, Avdat, Caesarea, Jaffa, Lod & Jerusalem. Excellent theme for a numismatic series! All struck by S. Kretschmer & Sons, Jerusalem. Edgelettered & serially numbered. Unc. 9 pieces $120-150

401. **(CCM-9) Same. Jerusalem Medal Only, 1966;** 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) tombac. Obv Jerusalem on top of mountain. Rev Bar Kochba coin of 133 CE. Box. Unc $30-35

402. **(HLM-1) Gates of Jerusalem Holy Land Medal, 1981;** 2 3/8-inch (59.1mm) tombac. By Nathan Karp, des & Tidhar, engr. Obv aerial view wall around Jerusalem & 8 gates named in English & Hebrew. Rev stylized gate symbolizing gates of ancient city. Struck by Hecht. Even brown patina. Box. AU $13-15

403. **(Medicine) Soroka Medical Center Medal (ca 1980);** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) tombac bronze. Obv modernistic medical complex in Beersheba, maintained by Kupat Holim national health organization. Rev organization logo, Histadrut labor federation legend. Unsigned. But struck by Kretschmer. AU $50-65

404. **Pair Six-Day War Medals, 1967;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze. Obv portraits of Itzhak Rabin & Moshe Dayan. Rev tank battle & air battle. Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. In plastic capsules & custom case. Proof. Brillian gems. 2 pieces $25-30



405. **Anna Ticho Landscape Painting Medal (ca 1980);** 2-inch (52.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Galilee hillside village painted by artist who fled Hitler's persecution to pre-war Palestine. Rev olive tree in typical Ticho style. Signed in English on obv, in Hebrew on rev. In olive wood case with silver disc inscribed & on cover. Enchanting! Unc $75-85

406. **Group of 3 Israel Military Medal, 1974-76;** 2 5/16-inch (59—60mm) bronze silverplate & bronze. Includes: Yom Kippur War Pilots' Medal with Mirage jet fighter & quote from Isaiah; World Assembly of Jewish War Veterans Jerusalem Convention Medal, 1976; Negev Brigade Memorial Monument Medal. Unusually significant & well-designed medals. 2 in boxes. EF-AU. 3 pieces $120-130

407. **Group of Four Israel Numismatic Medals, 1965-85;** includes: Israel Numismatic Soc 20th Anniv Medal, 1965; bronze (EP-31), one of 300; and three A.I.N.A. Study Tour of Israel Medals: 1977 (10th anniv) bronze (150 struck, this serial #59), 1983 brass (250 struck) & 1985 bronze. Later 3 in plastic pouches. Very low mintages, scarce items! All unc. 4 pieces $200-250

408. **Group of 4 Dan Hotel Medals, 1972;** 2 1/8-inch (54.9mm) to 2 5/16-inch (59.0mm) tombac bronze. Includes: Dan Hotels 30th Anniv Medal, hailing hotels in Haifa, Caesarea, Herzlia, Tel-Aviv & Jerusalem; uniface medallic key tags of Dan Carmel Haifa; Dan Caesarea; King David, Jerusalem. EF-AU. 4 pieces $75-100

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

LAW & JUSTICE

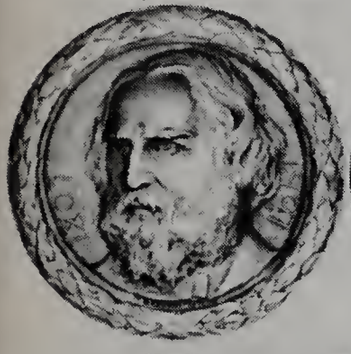
409. (France) Conseil des Anciens Medal, 1799; 2 1/4-inch (56.3 x 46.3mm) bronze gilt oval. Obv bouquets of flowers around fasces with liberty cap atop, Republique Framncise. Rev eternal snake ouroboros encircled tablets of the Constitution. (Hennin 884; Julius 681). AU $75-80

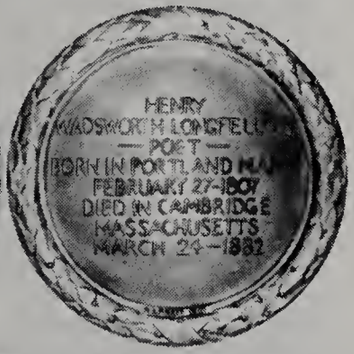
410. Bordeau Chamber of Lawyers Medal, 1886; 1 3/8-inch (35.6 x 35.6mm) silver octagon. Obv law book & scales, civil court of Bordeau. Rev hand inscribed in center circle: Manpetit Syndic, 1885-86. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 20.2 grams $35-40

411. Equal Justice Under Law Medal, 1965; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Elizabeth N. Weistrop, sc. Obv blindfolded Justice holding scales & sword; owl on open book. Rev courtroom scene. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-46). Light brown patina. Leaflet. Unc $45-50

LITERATURE

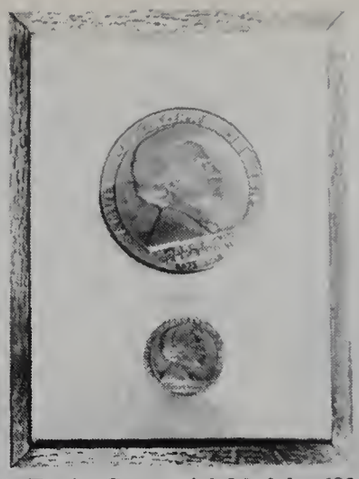
412. Washington Irving Medal, 1859; 2 3/4-inch (69.1mm) white metal. By A.I. Henning, engr. Obv nude bust left of American author, creator of *Rip Van Winkle & Legend of Sleepy Hollow.* Rev name in curved line, dates as inscription within wreath of ivy & oak leaves. Unknown where struck (for so large a medal, Europe?). Forrer 7:438. Edge nicks both sides, but portrait unusually free of nicks. EF $100-125





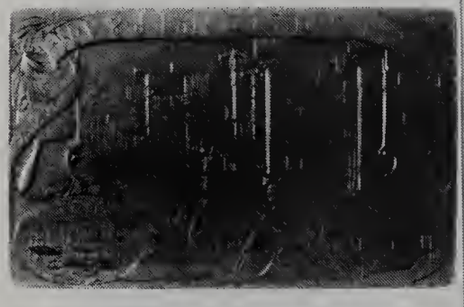
413. Henry Wadsworth Longefellow Medal, 1907; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Bela Lyon Pratt, sc. Obv within wide wreath border bust 3/4 left, 1807 & 1907. Rev within same wreath border, biographical inscription of famed poet. Maker undocumented (possibly earliest Medallic Art medal). Dark brown patina. Scarce! AU $90-100

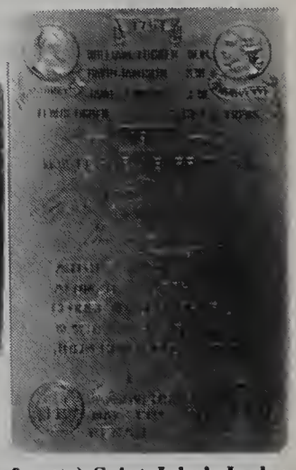
414. Charles Dickens Centenary Medal, 1912; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv bust of bearded Dickens (1812-70), left. Rev 13-line inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Dickens Centenary Comm of NY. (Sold by Bretano's & George D. Smith, NYC. *(The Numismatist,* Sept 1912, 344). Brown patina. EF-AU $25-28



415. Pair Mark Twain Centennial Medals, 1935; 1935; 3-inch (75.5mm) & 1/2-inch (37.0mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Portrait bust right on raised center panel, name in legend: Samuel Langhorne Clemens; Mark Twain centennial in exergue & dates in sunken area: 1835-1935. Two sizes mounted in metal frame (welded joints), cream cloth inside, glass front. Excellent display piece. 2 pieces in one. EF-AU $110-150

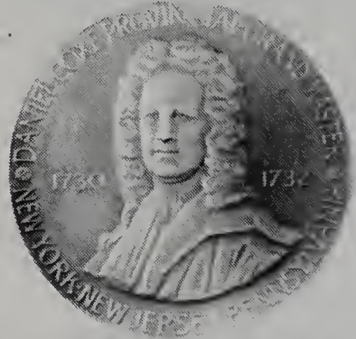
416. Encyclopedia Britannica Bicentnnial Medal, 1968; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv stylized thistle, legend. Rev 5-line inscription with encyclopedia logo above & stars below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (67-43). Light brown patina. AU $18-23

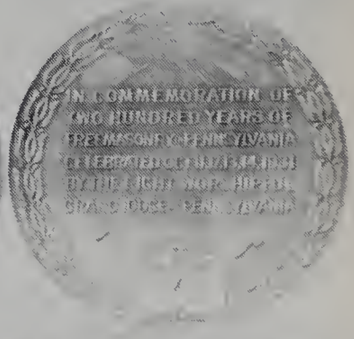




MASONIC

417. (President Taft, Washington, Lafayette) Saint John's Lodge 150th Anniversary Plaquette, 1911; 4-inch (64.2 x 102.0mm) bronze. Obv view of 19th century meeting room, Masonic symbol above, with oval panels of 1761 Rising Sun Tavern & 1850 Newark Academy, on ribbon below: St John's No. 1. F.& A.M. Rev small portaits of Washington & Lafayette in upper corners, names of 1761 officers, signatures of Pres Taft, NJ governor & 1911 officers, date of 150th ananiv, May 13, 1911; & 2 seals. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark patina. Original box (broken) & leaflet. EF $45-55

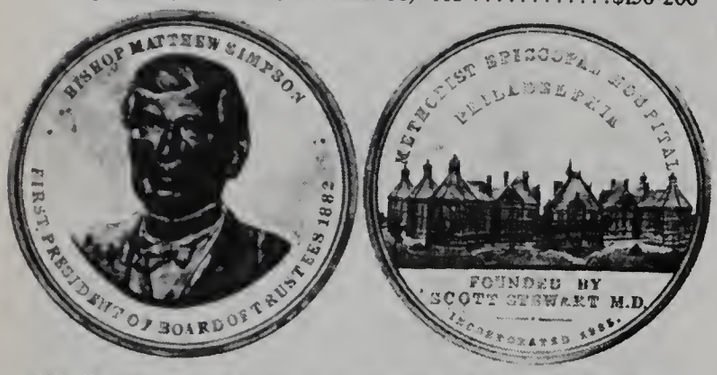




418. Freemasonry in Pennsylvania 200th Anniversary Medal, 1931; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Adam Pietz, sc. Obv full face bust in wig & robe of Daniel Coxe (1673-1739) first grandmaster in America, 1730. Rev 6-line bicentennial inscription Oct 11-14, 1931, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. Plain edge. Golden brown patina. Tiny edge nick or two. AU. Important! $45-48

MEDICAL

419. (Russian) Ilya Vasillevitch Bujalski Medal, 1864; 2 7/16-inch (62.1mm) bronze. By P.P.Brusnitzyn, engr. Obv uniformed physician right, Russian Medical-Surgical Academy & Russian Medical Soc legend. Rev oak & laurel wreath encloses 50 years' honor to professor emeritus Bujalski. Splendid quality! Deep chocolate patina. (Storer 523, Freeman 88). AU $150-200



420. Philadelphia Methodist Episcopal Hospital Medal, 1885; 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) white metal. Obv full face bust Bishop Matthew Simpson, 1st president 1882. Rev bldgs, founded by Scott Stewart, MD, incorp 1885. Unsigned. Plain edge. (Storer 3431). Light marks. VF-EF $40-44

421. International Laryngo-Rhinology Congress Plaquette, 1908; 2 3/4-inch (60.5 x 45.9mm) bronze. By Rudolf Marschall, sc. Obv Hygeia preparing throat examination, Vienna skyline in background. Rev facing heads of Austrian medical pioneers Tuerck & Czermak, congress inscrisption. Struck by Vienna Mint. Medium brown patina. EF $50-75

422. (Harvard, Boston) Otological Ninth International Congress Plaquette, 1912; 2 3/8-inch (59.7 x 33.4mm) bronze vertical tapering rectangle. By Frederick Turner Foy, sc. Obv seated Aesculapius, flaming tripod, seal of Harvard & inscription on cartouche. Rev cities & years of 8 previous Congresses in 16 lines in cartouche & corn stalks. Struck by Davisons, Phila. (Freeman 760, Storer 7327, Forrer 7:212). Loop (for slender strap?). Dark patina. EF. Charming! $45-50

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

423. (Military, Medals on Medals) Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine Plaquette, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.8 x 47.8mm) bronze. By Allan Gairdner Wyon, engr. Obv Sir Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmund, 1st Earl of Minto, 1/4 left in full dress uniform wearing the Order of the Garter; dates above; in exergue: Viceroy of India, 1905-10. Rev tropical scene, for medical research in India. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Chocolate brown patina. Obv perfect, tiny rev nick. EF-AU $85-100

424. Louis Pasteur Centennial of Death Medal, 1922; 1 1/2-inch (37.3mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv bust left of famed physician in surgical garb (from an 1892 plaquette). Rev 7-line inscription on centennial of 17 Dec 1822 death. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark (double struck). (Forrer 5:232-3 ill). Brown patina. Obv spot or 2. EF $38-43

425. Maurice J. Lewi Plaquette, 1929; 3 1/2-inch (87.1 x 63.7mm) bronze uniface. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Portrait left of Doctor Lewi in high collar, for testimonial dinner Dec 1, 1929. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-78). Brown patina. Light discoloration lower right corner. EF $50-60

426. American Otological Society Medal, 1949; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze uniface. By Jeno Juszko, sc. Two men,1 youth standing holding lamp & book, older man seated writing on scroll, caduceus. Soc for diseases of ear. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (49-32). Dark brown patina. AU $23-25

427. Frank Hammond Krusen Medal, 1960; 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts (obv) & Paul Manship (rev) sc. Obv bust right surgeon physician Krusen. Rev commem inscription; presented by Connecticut soc of Physical Medicine. Bronze copy of gold medal he received; designed by 2 famed sculptors. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-86). AU $20-24

428. Squibb Medical Service Medal, 1963; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze uniface. By Sidney B. Waugh, sc. Seated female holding up child. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-41). Brown patina. AU $18-20

429. (Atomic Scientists) International Radiological Congress Rome Badge, 1965; 3-inch (74.6 x 57.8mm with 35.7mm medal) white metal silverplate. Obv conjoined busts left of Alessandro Volta (for whom volt is named after) & Enrico Fermi (father of atomic energy). Rev Colosseum, arch, ruins. Hung from white metal name holder pinback stamped: XI I.C.R.; with blue ribbon (faded). Medal signed ME. EF. $25-28

430. Gunnar Gundersen Medal, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) bronze uniface. By George A. Dietrich, sc. Bust left of LaCrosse Wisconsin physician. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (67-75). Light brown patina. AU $13-15

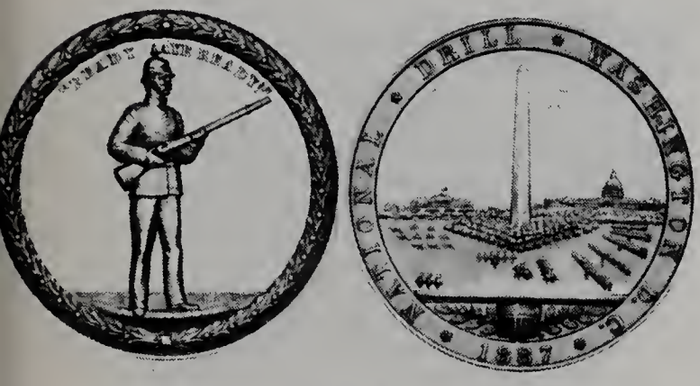
431. R. Tait McKenzie Birth Centennial Medal, 1967; (63.6mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock (obv) & R. Tait McKenzie (rev) sc. Obv portrait left physician, educator & sculptor McKenzie. Rev shield of Athletes, McKenzie's famous multi-figured work. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (67-49). Brown patina. EF-AU ..$35-40

432. International Rheumatological Twelfth Congress Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By M. Knobloch, sc. Obv bust facing Albertus Magnus (count Albert von Bollstadt, known as universal doctor, 1206?-80). Rev soc symbol, inscription, Prague, 1969. Brown patina. AU $33-38

433. **(Presidents) Jefferson Medical College Centennial Medal, 1970;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. After John Reich, engr. Obv Thomas Jefferson bust left after Indian Peace Medal of 1801. Rev caduceus & centennial inscripton of alumni assn. Struck by August Frank & Co, Philadelphia. Light brown patina. AU ..$28-33

434. **(Nude) International Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgery Paris Congress Medal, 1975;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) copper. Obv female with bare breasts & flowing hair facing toward Eiffel Tower in background. Rev symbols of 2 plastic surgery organizations Third Congress Paris 24-28 Aug 1975. Struck in Israel. Edge lettered. AU $40-44

435. **Complete Set of 50 Great Men of Medicine Medals, 1969;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Set includes Hippocrates, Pasteur, Paulou, Freud, 46 others. Obv portrait of medical great. Rev depiction of contribution. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (69-14). Light brown patina. AU. 50 pieces $250-300



MILITARY

436. **Washington D.C. National Drill Medal, 1887;** 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. Obv rifleman in uniform with pickelhaube helmet; legend: ready, aye ready! Rev scene at base of Washington Monument; representative view of Capitol & other bldgs in background; marching drill teams, calvary & canons in view; 1857 & US shield below. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU. $40-45

437. **Pair of Military Fobs:** (1) Perry Centennial Fob, 1913; 1 3/8-inch (34.5 x 26mm) bronze goldplate rectangular; bust of Perry on ship between sailor & soldier on pillars; date in blue enamel below. Struck by Langrock Bros, NY. (2) Joffre Fob, 1918; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) bronze, by L. F. Ragot, sc. Obv bust 3/4 right; rev inscription: American comm for training suitable trades for maimed soldiers of France. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. EF-AU. 2 pieces $28-33

438. **Frederick Sleigh Roberts Memorial Plaque, 1915;** 8 7/8 x 5 1/2 inches (22.5 x 14.1cm) cast bronze uniface. By. R. Bonet, sc. Portrait head left (named Lord Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford in 1892 for military exploits in Afghanistan in 1880, later Earl of Pretoria); laurel branch with ribbon tied in bow at base of stem, top ribbon reads: Lord Roberts; lower ribbon: 1832-1914. Signed in lower left R. Bonet, 1915, London. Chocolate brown patina. EF $115-130

439. **(WW I) Pair of Verdun Bronze Memorial Medals, 1916:** (1) Prophesy of Turenne Medal; 2-inch (49.9mm) by Louis Paul Boulongne,sc. Obv WW I & 17th century army officers; rev Field Marshall Turenne & his prophesy behind. (2) Heroes of Verdun Medal, 2 5/8-inch (68mm) by Charles Pillet, sc. Obv France & Verdun defy German eagle; rev Generals Petain, Nivelle & Castelenau, Legion of Honor & Croix de Guerre below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. EF-AU. 2 pieces $40-44

440. **Poilus Victory Medal, 1918;** 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Andre Rivaud, sc. Obv French infantryman, Poilu, in steel helmet left. Rev peace dawning, glory to those who made victory. Medal design cut directly into die steel, unusual for modern medal. (Forrer 8:161). Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia bronze. Deep gold-tan patina. AU. $50-60

441. **(WW I) Group of 3 French Military Medals, 1918;** 2 5/8-inch (68mm) bronze: (1) Victory of the Marne; by Jules Legasteiois, sc. Obv generals Joffre, Manoury & Gallierni; rev France leading taxi-transported troops into fray. (2) Tank Medal; by Pierre Morlon, sc. Obv sword-wielding Victory flies over early tank crossing into no-man's land; rev tank porthole. (3) Battle of the Yzaer Medal; by Henri Allouard, sc. Obv Adm Ponarc'h & Gen Foch; rev land-sea attack on German invaders. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. EF-AU. 3 pieces $55-60

442. **New Haven World War I Service Medal, 1919;** 2 15/16-inch (74.5 x 36.2mm) bronze cross. Obv sailing ship in scroll on circular panel, fasces & ivy in arms. Rev down pointed sword, 5-line inscription. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon drape & pinback header. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Light nicks. EF $20-24

443. **Pair United Spanish War Veterans Grave Markers (ca 1920);** 5- and 6-inch size, with seals of fraternal group, one in shape of cross, other round. Integral projections on back for mounting. Heavy bronze castings. Unsigned. Natural toned finish. EF. 2 pieces .....$25-35.

444. **United States Marine Corps Plaque (ca 1935);** 6-inch (15.3cm) copper galvano uniface. Marine Corps seal in high relief, Dept of Navy above; rope border. Unsigned but high quality. Hangar and 2 soldered nuts for mounting. Dark brown patina. EF $20-22

445. **Arnhem Paratroopers Medal, 1944;** 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. Obv ancient warrior on winged horse, arms of Dutch city of Arnhem in oak below. Rev tribute to British, Polish paratroops in failed air drop. Struck by Koninklijke Begeer, Utrecht. Light tan patina. Unc $50-60

446. **George S. Patton Medal, 1945;** 2 5/8-inch (67.6mm) bronze. By Raoul Lamordedieu, sc. Obv uniformed bust 1/4 facing, spelling "Georges." Rev charging tank, list of objectives on Patton's drive into occupied Europe. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. Olive brown patina. Light toning. Nick free specimen! AU $75-85

447. **World War II Seabees 59th Battalion Medallion (ca 1950);** 6-inch (15.2cm) cast bronze uniface. Seabee insignia center with six hands holding construction equipment, remembrance above, 59th Battalion below. Possible use as grave marker. Heavy cast bronze, no hanger. Dark brown patina, 2 green spots. EF $20-24

BID LIBERALLY

448. Douglas MacArthur Medal, 1951; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze uniface. By Jeno Juszko, sc. Bust right General MacArthur in military cap, name around above. Issued by NY City Mayor's Reception Committee. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (51-57). Brown patina. EF-AU $30-36

449. (Army) Complete Set of 24 Bicentennial History of The Unites States Army Medals, 1974-75; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) .925 silver. From Washington assuming command to Dwight Eisenhower General of the Army, this set highlights 24 events in 200 years including the people, the equipment, the deeds. One of 1420 sets struck by Franklin Mint. Each medal in capsule, 12 medals per page and 2 pages in slip case, includes binder of leaflets. Proof surface. Gems! 24 pieces. 17.2 ounces $275-300

450. (Navy) Complete Set of 24 Bicentennial History of The United States Navy Medals, 1974-75; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) .925 silver. Here's a collection with a ship or airplane on just about every medal! From earliest Navy Flagship to Cuban Blockade where Navy men have fought and protected America for 2 centuries. One of 1867 sets struck by Franklin Mint. Each medal in capsule, 12 medals per page & 2 pages in slip case. Includes binder of leaflets. Proof surface. Gems! 24 pieces. 17 ounces $275-300

451. (Marines) Complete Set of 24 Bicentennial History of The United States Marine Corps Medals, 1974-75; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) .925 silver. Battle scenes where the Marines have landed—200 years of Marine successes in 24 medals. Heros you expect are here: Halls of Montezuma, Guantanamo Bay, Belleau Woods, Guadalcanal, Bouganvile &, of course, Iwo Jima. One of 1725 sets struck by Franklin Mint. Each medal in capsule, 12 medals per page, & 2 pages in slip case. Includes binder of leaflets. Proof surface. Gems! 24 pieces. 16.8 ounces $275-300

SILVER SET WORLD WAR II SERIES

452. Complete Matched Set of Thirty World War II Series Medals, 1966-70; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver. By Edward R. Grove & Rolf Beck, sc. Major events & leaders of WW II from Dunkirk (Churchill portrait) through Surrender of Japan (Truman portrait) including Doolittle's Raid on Tokyo, Rommel's African campaign, MacArthur's Philippines landing, 25 others. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2045. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (66-1). EF-AU. 30 pieces. 55.6 ounces. $350-400

453. (Bronze WW II Set) Same. Complete Set of Thirty World War II Series Medals, 1966-70; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. All 30 issued. In original black boxes, each with leaflet. Unc. 30 pieces. $200-250

DECORATIONS

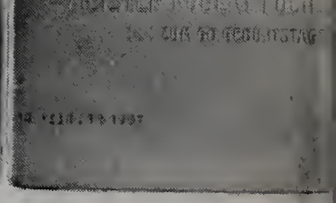
454. Die Trial United States Navy Occupation Service Medal Reverse (1947); 1 5/16-inch (33mm) die struck on oversize blank of 2-inch (51.8mm) bronze. Eagle on anchor design of Adolph A. Weinman, sc, for reverse of US Service Medal. Dies not seated properly with outer rim missing from 120 to 170 degrees (1 to almost 3 o'clock) but all design is in sharp relief and fully struck up. Struck area in Unc red surface save for slight toning in field; oversize blank toned throughout, could have been made by any one of 6 manufacturers under contract with Institute of Heraldry. Smooth impression (ghosting) on back of blank with slight evidence of tipped die (raised somewhat at 300 to 350 degrees). Overall EF. Interesting! $150-200

455. (Female Recipient) Turkey. Ottoman Empire. Order of th Shefkat, 1878; 2 3/4-inch (69 x 70mm) bronze goldplate wi jewels. Badge of the first class of the Order in the form of a gol red-green enameled five pointed star with the Turkish Cresce suspension. The rays in the angles are set with rose diamond rubies & emeralds. This rare Order was awarded only to women The piece is accompanied by a short piece of the original sas ribbon used in wearing. A choice specimen in perfect con dition $1,500-2,0

MUSIC

456. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart Plaque (ca 1825); 4 1/2-inc (11.25cm) bronze uniface. Attractive bust left of 18th century Vien nese or classical composer; name above; pebbly background. Un signed. Brown patina. EF $60-6

457. Gioacchino Antonio Rossini Plaque (ca 1825); 4 3/8-inc (10.96cm) bronze uniface. Smoothly modeled head in high relie of Italian operatic composer (1792-1868); with name above. Peb bly surface. Unsigned. Even brown patina. EF $60-6



458. Robert Fuchs 60th Birthday Plaquette, 1907; 3 1/4-inch (61. x 85.4mm) bronze. By J. Benk, sc. Obv the Austraian compose with full beard facing right in bucolic scene, semi nude femal with harp & wreath to left, nude angel holding music score a right; he composed operas, symphonies, masses, chamber music piano pieces, songs. Rev his 60th birthday 15 Feb 1907 (he liv 20 more years, until 1927!). Struck by Schneider Brothers, Vienn (inverted shamrock mintmark). Fantastically attractive work! AU $100-12

459. Pair of Austrian Composer Plaquettes (ca 1910); 2 5/8-inc (66.2 x 50.5mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiasny, sc. Includes Giuseppe Verdi with bearded bust half left with soft hat; Italian opera composer (1813-1901). Plus Johann Strauss bust right in high relief; Austria's waltz king (1825-99). Struck from rusted dies (Niggl 2106 & 1957). Brown patina. EF-AU 2 pieces .$60-8

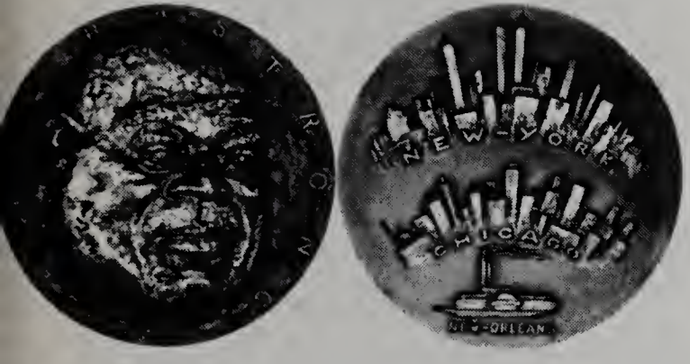
460. Pair Bronze Music Medals: (1) Wanamaker National Compe tion Musical Festival Medal, 1910; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze Obv spirit of music & sphinx; rev trophy of instruments & books inscribed 1910. Struck by Paris Mint. (2) Star Spangled Banne Centennial Medal, 1916; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. By Han Schuler, sc. Obv flag banner & Francis Scott Key portrait left rev two figures on deck of ship. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag Edge nick. VF-EF. 2 pieces $40-4

461. (Austria) Mozart 175th Birthday Medal, 1931; 1 3/8-inch (35.8mm) .900 silver. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv bust of com poser (1756-91) right, hair tied in back. Rev view of Salzburg castle, lyre below between shield of Salzburg where Mozart was born & shield of Vienna where he died. Struck by Vienna Mint (Niggl 1376). Proof gem! 19.5 grams $60-8

462. Dmitri Mitropoulos Medal, 1963; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By William Zorach, sc. Facing portrait of famed conductor, 1896-1960. Stunning portrait study by famed sculptor. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-44). AU $35-38

463. Hall of Fame Stephen Foster Medal, 1964; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv portrait right. Rev plantation songs, barefoot boy plying banjo. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Leaflet. AU $15-18

464. Arturo Toscanini Birth Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv flowing hair bust left of music maestro (1867-1957). Rev seated female figure holding baton & lyre resting on music score. Style of Roger-Smith & Reading, London. Serial #26. In custom blue-white satin case. Unc. 85.8 grams $120-140



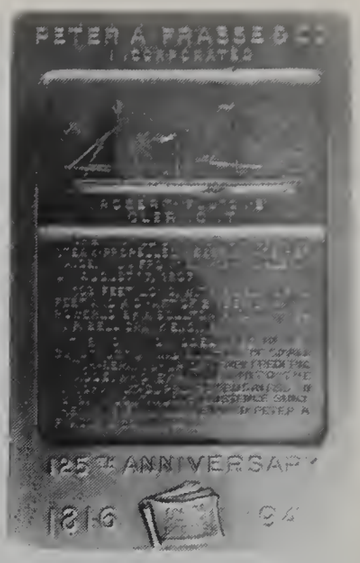
465. Louis Armstrong Medal, 1969; 2 5/8-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Germaine Reseguier-Lagriffoul, sc. Obv facing Satchmo, 1/4 right. Rev New Orleans, Chicago, New York, sites of Armstrong's musical birth & success. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1969 hallmark. Highly contrasting light & dark patina dramatically emphasizing head & skylines. AU $45-50

466. George Gershwin Medal (ca 1980); 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze goldplate. By Philip Kraczkowski, sc. Obv full face portrait. Rev slightly silhouetted view of artist at piano, America's popular classicist. Struck by Antaya Bros. Nose rubbed. White plastic case. AU $18-20

467. Group of Three Russian Medals: (1) Franz Schubert Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By M. Pomanovska, sc. Obv Austrian composer facing, rough textured style; rev name on violin. Struck by Moscow Mint. (2) Alexander Goldenweiser Birth Centenary Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By I. Komshilov, sc. Obv famed pianist right; rev concert piano, vital dates. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (3) Bela Bartok Medal, 1975; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. Obv Hungarian composer facing, rev lyre, organ pipes & laurel. No mintmark. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 3 pieces $50-75

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

NAVAL



468. Peter A. Frasse & Company 125th Anniversary Plaquette, 1941; 4-inch (101.2 x 63.2mm) bronze uniface. View of Robert Fulton's *Clearmont* steaming up Hudson River. Company's founders built model for Fulton. One of 2,000 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. EF $44-48

469. Pair U.S. Submarine Medals, 1954-75; includes: U.S.S. Nautilus Launching Medal, 1954; 1 1/2-inch (39.4mm) bronze; sub & nuclear power symbol, launched Jan 21, 1954; General Dynamics; in original folder. Plus U.S.N. Submarine Service 75th Anniv Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (62.9mm) bronze. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc; sub in nearby water, conning tower in foreground, David Bushnell's *Turtle*, first American Sub. Both Struck by Medallic Art Co. (54-41; 75-162). AU. 2 pieces $40-44

470. (Ocean Liner, Great Lakes) Opening of Saint Lawrence Seaway Medal, 1959; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. Obv Dutch Princess Irene head over view of *M.S. Princes Irene* underway in choppy seas. Rev map of Great Lakes & St Lawrence Seaway with 13 port cities indicated by dots. Struck by Bergeer, Voorschoten, Holland. Plain edge. Brown patina. Box. Leaflet. Unc $45-50

471. Pair Ocean Liner Medals, 1962; Includes: French Line La France Ship Medal, 1962; 2 1/16-inch (52.9mm) bronze. By J. H. Coeffin, sc. Obv female head with cap, French legend; rev ship *La France* coming into harbor. Struck by Paris Mint. Gold tint patina. In box marked "France." AU. Also Cunard Countess Medal (ca 1962); 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) nickel-silver. Obv luxury liner and globe grid; rev map of islands (rev scratched). Fine. 2 pieces $44-48

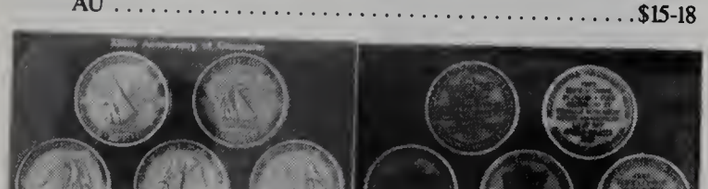
472. Group of 8 Sailing Ship Medals, 1963-70; Includes: two Oliver Hazard Perry & *USS Niagara; Constitution* in white metal & bronze; Hernando De Soto; H.M. Schooner *Nancy;* Vancouver Sea Festival & two *H.M.S. Discovery.* Quality group. All Unc. 8 pieces $36-38

473. **(Sailing, Luxury, Container Ships) Group of 3 Naval Medals From Australia and New Zealand, 1968-71;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Includes One Ton Cup, Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron Centenary, Auckland Harbor Board Centenary, *H.M.S. Pandora* & container ship; plus rescue of *T.E.V. Wahine* wrecked on Barrett Reef, loss 61 lives April 10, 1968. All issued by Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand. Soft plastic folders. Unc. 3 pieces $25-28

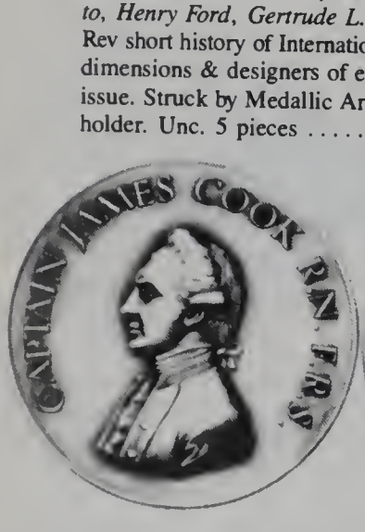
474. **Liner Leonardo da Vinci Plaquette (ca 1970);** 2 3/8-inch (60.0 x 60.0mm) bronze goldplate. By S. Tozza, sc. Obv bearded facing da Vinci, anepigraphic. Rev motor vessel of Italian Line on open sea. Delightful style. Soft golden patina. AU ... $50-75

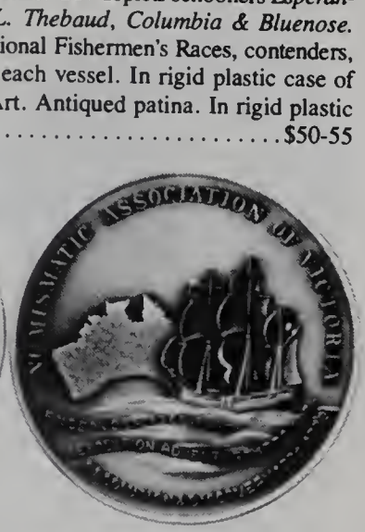
475. **Queen Mary Medal, 1970;** 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv angled view of stateliest ship in being at sea. Rev crown, RMS in wreath above glove with crossed US, British flags, 10-line voyage & war service inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (70-72). Brown patina. AU $15-18

476. **Christopher Newport Medal, 1971;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze uniface. By Allan Jones, sc. Portrait right of Mariner Admiral of Virginia (1584-1617) founder Jamestown (1606); Incuse legend in raised border. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-65). Brown patina. AU $15-18



477. **Set of Five Gloucester 350th Anniversary Schooner Medals, 1973;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. Obv depicts schooners *Esperanto, Henry Ford, Gertrude L. Thebaud, Columbia & Bluenose.* Rev short history of International Fishermen's Races, contenders, dimensions & designers of each vessel. In rigid plastic case of issue. Struck by Medallic Art. Antiqued patina. In rigid plastic holder. Unc. 5 pieces $50-55





JAMES COOK

478. **(Klenman 28; Low Number) James Cook Medal, 1967;** 2-inch (51.3mm) silver. Obv powdered wig & fine clothed bust of Captain Cook, Royal Navy F.R.S. Rev Australia & sailing ship; lettering in 3 wavy lines, names of ships & dates. One of 100 struck by K.G. Luke, Melbourne. Serial #3.
EF-AU. 60.0 grams $55-60

479. **(Klenman 36) James Cook Explorer Navigator Meda** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By B. R. Williams, des. C left in wig & hair tied in back, in sunken circular pan 11-line inscription, bicentenary Cook's journey to South dates landed in Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, i *Endeavour.* One of 500 bronze struck by K. G. Luke, Mel Issued by Historical Soc of Australia & New Zealand. Red patina. AU .....

480. **(Klenman 38) James Cook New Zealand Redis Bicentenary Medal, 1969;** 1 11/16-inch (42.2mm) bronz full length image of Cook, from heroic size statue owned b tain Cook Brewery, Auckland. Rev 9-line inscription. Str Dick & Watt Ltd, Petone, Wellington. Issued by Numisma of Auckland New Zealand. One of 300 bronze. Red-black In soft plastic folder. Leaflet. AU .....

481. **(Klenman 51) James Cook Bicentenary Medal, 1** 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze gilt. By Stanley Hammond Keith Gray (engr). Obv low relief portrait right. Rev *H.M. Endeavour,* under sail, cannon & cannon balls below. Str Stokes (Australasia) Ltd. Issued by State Savings Bank o toria. EF .....

482. **(Klenman 54) James Cook Botany Bay Landing 200t niversary Medal, 1970;** 2-inch (51.0mm) cast lead bronze Peter Minturn, des. Obv bust Cook 1/3 right, sextant behind, at right. Rev bark *Endeavour,* map of Australia behind. C Fine Cast Pty. Issued by Sydney Daily Mirror. Holed as i ino" of Cook obv (in ship rigging rev). In diecut printed commem landing Botnay Bay 8 April 1770. AU .....

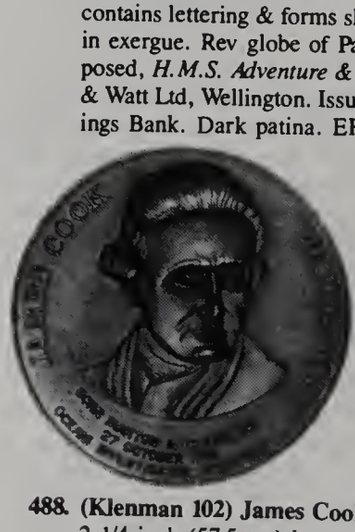
483. **(Klenman 57) James Cook Victoria Waters Charting Bice nial Medal, 1970;** 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. By Andor Mes sc. Obv partial head Cook left with steersman at helm; symb ing charting off Victoria waters in 1770. Rev native bird, pass points behind. Struck by Stokes (Australasia) Melbourne. Issued by National Trust of Australia, Victoria. edge. Red-brown patina. In case of maker. Unc .....

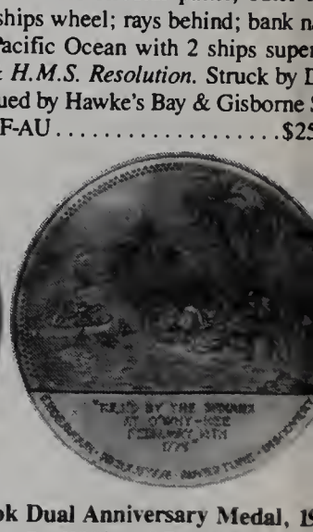
484. **(Klenman 52 & 62G) Pair James Cook Medals, 1970;** 1 1/4 (30-32mm); 52 in gold anodized aluminum, 62G in brass. Capt Cook; rev bark *Endeavour.* 2 pieces Unc .....

485. **(Klenman 62G & 104C) Pair Captain Cook Medals.** Coc ship. AU. 2 pieces .....

486. **(Klenman 64 & 78) Group of 3 James Cook Medals, 197** 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) brass. Medals distributed to school child two 64 to children in shire of Sutherland Council, one 7 Rockdale, all in New South Wales. 3 pieces. AU .....

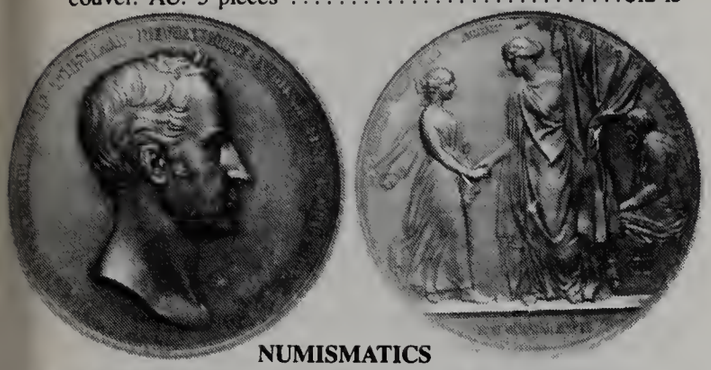
487. **(Klenman 81) James Cook Bicentennial Second Voyage to Zealand Medal, 1972;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By Ja Berry, des. Obv bust left in double circular panel, outer b contains lettering & forms ships wheel; rays behind; bank n in exergue. Rev globe of Pacific Ocean with 2 ships super posed, *H.M.S. Adventure & H.M.S. Resolution.* Struck by D & Watt Ltd, Wellington. Issued by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne ings Bank. Dark patina. EF-AU .....





488. **(Klenman 102) James Cook Dual Anniversary Medal,** 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By William J.D. Mira, des. bust of Cook, head twisted to right; 3-line legend. Rev scene natives in Hawaii where he is killed in scuffle over stolen b 5-line inscription in exergue; names of 4 ships on his 3 exp tions. Struck by Amor Pty, Ltd. Edgelettered & issued Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney 1728-1978 and 1779-1979 (25 anniv birth, 200th anniv death). Serial #116 (of 166). Red-bl patina. AU .....

489. (Klenman 104A, B, C) Set of 3 James Cook Tokens, 1978; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) nickel. By Raymond Chow, des. Vancouver Sea Festival dollars with views of ships, shoreline, fish & portraits of Capt Cook. Struck by Pressed Metal Products Ltd, Vancouver. AU. 3 pieces $12-15



NUMISMATICS

490. Richard Sainthill Numismatist Medal, 1855; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv Topsham England numismatist right, patron of engraver Wyon. Rev numismatics' role in present & past, clarifying & restoring. Dark chocolate patina. Some rub on high spots. EF $100-125

491. Belgium Numismatists in Paris Medal, 1875; 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze. Obv helmeted Pallas Athena right. Rev legend refers to colony of Belgian numismatists in Paris; raised letter inscription to Renier Chalon, 6 July 1875. Unsigned (previous owner attributed to Adrien Hyppolyte Veyrat of Belgium). Rich chocolate brown patina. Few spots both sides. EF-AU $45-50

492. (Germany) Wilhelm Pertsch Memorial Medal, 1899; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, engr. Obv bust wearing glasses half right. Rev cartouche with legend hanging between laurel & oak branch: W. Pertsch, numismatist, director Gotha coin cabinet & library, born Coburg 1832, died 1899. (Wurzbach 7298). EF $60-65

493. (Banking, Railroad, Numismatics) Edward Dean Adams Plaquette, 1925; 3 15/16-inch (100.1 x 87.3mm) silver tombstone shape. By Rudolph Feridinand Marshall, sc. Obv bust left financier-numismatist Adams (1846-1931), identified with numerous railway companies, including Western Maryland RR; NY & Long Branch RR; West Virginia & Pittsburg RR; American representative of German National Bank; director coal cos, power cos; trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art, Grant Monument Assn; officer in many art, numismatic, civic organizations. Obv inscription in German salutes Adams as supporter of art of the medal. Rev inscribed: 9 April 1925, liberty & valor. Struck by Viena Mint. Serial #5. In original velvet & leather case. Pristine! $200-250

494. (Washington) Pair Numismatic Medals, 1952; (1) Washington Numismatic Soc 25th Anniv Medal, 1952; 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) .925 silver. Obv Washington 3/4 left; rev names of presidents in 1927 & 1952, coin club in nations's capitol. Struck by Robbins. (2) Royal Coin Company Card, 1952; 1-inch (25.4mm) nickel-silver. Obv replica pine tree shilling; rev 7-line inscription of Albert & Jerome Eisenberg. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 13.5 grams $35-40

495. (DeLorey 74 restrike) Hendrik Hudson Daalder Reverse Restrike Medal (ca 1960); 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) copper. Mule of rev from 1909 Hendrik Hudson Daalder originally issued by Thomas Elder, coupled with fantasy Sommers Island shilling. Issued by Robert Bashlow. Coin finish. Unc $15-18

496. (Columbus) Augusts Saint-Gaudens Coin Designer Medal, 1961; 3-inch (75.8mm) .999 silver. By Robert Schabel, engr. Obv Christopher Columbus from US Mint Award Medal for Columbian Expo, 1892, by St-Gaudens. Rev *Aspet*, St-Gaudens home & studio in Cornish, NH; $20 US gold coin above. Struck by Metal Arts Co (hallmark on edge).
Box AU. 214.5 grams $100-120

497. Set of Seven Coin World Mints of the United States Medals, 1962-69; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) bronze. Ry Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv mint bldg; rev Coin World logo. Includes: Old Philadelphia, Charlotte, New Orleans, Carson City, Dahlonega, San Francisco & Denver. Missing new Philadelphia Mint. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-1). Mounted in Capital Plastic holder. Unc. 7 pieces $40-45

498. (Theodore Roosevelt) Charles E. Barber Coin Designer Medal, 1962; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Robert Schabel, engr. Obv bust Roosevelt from US Mint medal (list 125). Rev vignettes from Barber's medallic work. Struck by Metal Arts. Issued by Tovio Johnson. AU $20-22

499. Group of 3 Numismatic Medals, 1965-71; includes: Henry H. Fowler Secy of Treasury Medal, 1965; 3-inch bronze (list 220). (2) American Numismatic Assn 75th Anniv Medal, 1976; 3-inch bronze (Turner 16). (3) Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch bronze; issued on appearance of 1st Eisenhower dollar. (71-73). First 2 struck by US Mint, third by Medallic Art Co. EF-AU. 3 pieces $75-85

500. Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Portrait by Jeno Juszko, lettering & rev by Ramon Gordils, sc. Obv portrait & dates. Rev 7 types previous US silver dollars around 1971 Eisenhower. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institute. (71-73). Light brown patina. Leaflet. AU $25-28

501. (Americana) Matched Pair Indians of Long Island Medals, 1974; 1 3/4-inch (43.8mm) .925 silver & bronze. Obv symbolic head of Indian, with feathered head band, inscription: originators of wampum. Rev list of 13 Long Island Indian tribes, Long Island Coin Club & Grand Central coin convention named. Struck by American Mint Associates Inc. Edgelettered & serial #60. Box. Unc. 46.1 grams $35-38

502. (Americana) Same. Indians of Long Island Medal, 1974; bronze only. Serial #477. Unc $12-15

503. (Washington) Matched Pair American Israel Numismatic Association Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Edward Janis, des. Obv Washington head left, signature below, quote from 1790 letter. Rev AINA logo, stars & dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered, serial #88. (AM-3, 3B; 76-46). In orig goldstamped case. Unc.2 pieces. 33.1 grams $65-75

504. (Washington) American Israel Numismatic Association Luncheon Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. By Don Dow (obv) sc & Edward Janis, des. Obv Washington Crossing the Delaware. Rev AINA logo, stars & dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered, serial #28. (AM-4; 76-155). Box. Unc $18-20

505. Same. A.I.N.A. Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) .925 silver. Issue without obv rim & added designer initials (EJ). Edgelettered, serial #732. (AM-3c). Box. Unc. 32.4 grams $50-55

EARLY A.N.A. CONVENTION BADGES

506. American Numismatic Association Springfield Convention Badge. 1914; 2 3/4-inch (71.3 x 45.5mm) bronze uniface. Three bldgs in Springfield Mass municipal group. Hung from pinback header with ANA logo over ribbon with city & date. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. On card of manufacturer. Approx 75 made. (Harris HB7). Light scuff marks. AU $175-200

507. American Numismatic Association Baltimore Convention Badge, 1916; 3 1/2-inch (89.0 x 38.4mm) copper & bronze silverplate. By Judson Brenner, des. Obv ANA logo, dates of organization, 1891, & federal charter, 1912, below. Rev 6-line inscription noting 25th anniv, city & date. Hung from light blue ribbon drape; Baltimore pinback header with copper drop, facsimile Lord Baltimore penny of 1658. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. On card of manufacturer. Approx 50 made. (Harris HB9). Gem Unc. Beautiful! $200-250

508. American Numismatic Association Buffalo Convention Badge, 1930; 3 3/8-inch (84.5 x 32.6mm) bronze. By Charles Eschner, des. Obv bison facing left, ANA above, 1930 below. Rev ANA logo. Hung from blue-white-blue ribbon drape & pinback header. Made by American Emblem Co, Utica, NY. (Harris HB 210). Dark patina. Pin has been re-soldered to header (crudely). Pendant & ribbon AU $85-100

509. American Numismatic Association Rochester Convention Badge, 1917; 3-inch (75.8 x 43.0mm) bronze uniface. By J. Alphonse Kolb, engr. River, falls & bldgs, Rochester city seal above on scalloped pendant. Hung from pinback header with ANA logo & 26th Annual Convention below; with red-white-blue back ribbon. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. On card of manufacturer. Approx 150 made. (Harris HB 10). AU $175-200

510. American Numismatic Association New York Convention Badge, 1939; 3 1/2-inch (88.3 x 44.7mm) bronze uniface. By Louis S. Werner, des. ANA logo in center, 8 coin club names, each in 3 lines; legend, name & date, Sept 30—Oct 5, 1939. Hung from bronze pinback header with New York name & skyline (silhouetted at top). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Harris HB 30). AU $35-40

511. American Numismatic Association Philadelphia Conven Badge, 1941; 3 3/4-inch (96.5 x 38.1mm) bronze goldplate uni By Howard A. Davidson, des. Bust Franklin left between branches, dates, & 50th anniv. Hung from silver-gold ribbon d with green lettering, & nameplate hanger. Struck by Augus Frank & Co, Phila. (Harris HB 32). Nice! AU. $3

512. (Mint Engraver) Matched 3-piece set American Numism Association Philadelphia Convention Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-i (38.5mm) .999 silver & bronze; 3/4-inch (llmm) bronze miniat By Frank Gasparro, chief engraver US Mint. Obv, flowing Liberty Head inspired by Liberty Cap Cent of 1794. Rev ea US Mint & Independence Hall bldgs, ANA logo. Stuck Medallic Art Co. Serial #268. (69-40).Custom plastic holder. C of handsomest ANA designs. AU. 3 pieces. 31.9 grams silver. $60

513. Matched 3-piece set American Numismatic Association Bos Convention Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver bronze & 3/4-inch (19.2mm) bronze. Obv ship & harbor sce of Boston Tea Party, bicentennial 1773-1973. Rev ANA logo, p tree, symbolic scene. Struck by Lincoln Mint. Matching ser #489. In custom plastic holder, with red ribbon. AU. 3 pieces. $50-

514. American Numismatic Association Boston Convention Exhi tion Medal, 1982; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Reproducti of early Amnerican medal, (Betts 603) forming official conve tion medal. This is variety without loop & in orig custom ca given in appreciation by ANA. Stuck by Medallic Art C AU $18-

515. Group of Five ANA Badges & Coin World Medal, 1981-8 Includes mens & ladies 1981 New Orleans ANA convention; pl two San Diego 1983; plus Coin World Philadelphia Mint meda all bronze. EF-AU. 5 pieces. $25-

516. Group of Four Franklin Mint Salute to A.N.A. Medal 1974-77; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .925 silver. Issued for conventio in Bal Harbour (1974), Los Angeles (1975), New York (1976), Atlanta (1977). Proof surface. In orig plastic holders & boxe Pristine! 4 pieces. 82.4 grams $40-

517. Same. Group of Four Franklin Mint Salute to A.N.A. Medal 1974-77; plus privately minted sterling medal expressly for Willia F. Krieg. All proof surface. 5 pieces. 102.0 grams ... $50-5

518. (U.S. Mint) American Numismatic Association 75th Annive sary Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Frank Gaspar & Edgar Steever, sc. Obv busts of 3 early ANA officers; D Geroge F. Heath, founder; William Jerrems, president; Josep Hooper, VP. Rev lamp of knowledge on history book; motto *d profoundis;* double legend, organized 1891; Congress charter 1912 Struck by US Mint. Light brown patina. With letter offering meda to local club for auction. AU $30-3

COIN JEWELERY

519. Hawaiian Quarter Ring (20th century); silver. A napkin rin or kerchief slide made from four Hawaiian hapahas, 1883 quarte dalas (Y4), silver soldered together side-to-side. 2 obv face out wards, 2 rev; to which is soldered a fifth piece—a struck silve planchet same size as the others in imitation of the rev seal desig which is enameled in four colors, predominantly blue; this piece has blank rev & is hallmarked: CMR, arm & sword, bird; ster ling. Coins originally VF-EF; piece attractive EF. One ename chip. 31.5 grams $75-100

520. Insurance Fob (19th Century); 1-inch (25.6mm) silver medal suspended from 4 1/2-inch double chain & loop, all silver. Obv medal St George slaying dragon. Rev protection from stormy seas. Unsigned, but both medal & chain with hallmarks. Nice qual ity. EF-AU. 17.1 grams $28-33

521. Queen Victoria Coin Ashtray (ca 1901); 5 3/16-inch (9.2 x 13.15cm) .925 silver. Tray with 4 coins & 1 medal inset. In center Victoria 60th anniv medal with 1837 young head on top; 1897 old head below; in corners 1901 farthing. Hallmarked: H&A. Rev stamped: RD 314314. Used & worn. VF. 78.2 grams $30-35

522. Barber Coin Pop Up Watch Fob, 1903; 4 3/4-inch (12.18 x 3.07cm) silver. Made from 1901 US half dollar, 1903 quarter, & 1903 dime; Liberty Head pushed up from back; soldered loops & connected by chains. Pat Aug 11, 03. EF $28-33

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

523. Hudson-Fulton Medallion, 1904; 4-inch (10.16cm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv memorial portrait of Robert Fulton above in wreath panel, 3 seated females holding ship model of Fulton's *Clermont;* in exergue: first use of steam in navigation on Hudson River, 1807. Rev Henry Hudson & six crew onboard *Halve Maene* discovering Hudson River. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by American Numismatic Soc (seal on rev). (Johnson 18). Once mounted (3 equidistant tap holes on edge). Dark brown patina. EF.....$65-75

524. (WW I) French and British War Commissions New York Visit Medal, 1917; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Daniel Chester French (obv) & Evelyn B. Longman (rev) sc. Obv Liberty in helmet, oak-lily-pine crown. Rev British knight, Joan of Arc welcomed by Columbia. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Unnumbered, 171 issued. (17-3; Johnson 30). Brown patina. EF.....$110-120

525. Peace of Versailles Medal, 1919; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Chester A. Beach, sc. Obv allegorical figures, winged horse, Justice, Peace. Rev view of city, Peace of Versailles 1919. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #35. (19-10; Johnson 33). Light nicks. VF-EF. 102.8 grams.....$160-190

526. Same. Peace of Versailles Medal, 1919; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Serial #217. Medium brown patina. EF.....$85-115

527. Joseph Hodges Choate Medal, 1922; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) silver. By Herbert Adams, sc. Obv bust of jurist Choate. Rev lamp of knowledge, CA, 6-line inscription Joseph Hodges Choate 1832-1917, patriot, ambassador, jurist, orator; ANS seal below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (Johnson 39; 22-22). Serial #92. Sharp edges. Pristine! Unc. 1211.8 grams.....$145-160

528. American Numismatic Society Centennial Medallion, 1958; 3 1/2-inch (88.6mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv kneeling ancient minter holding dies, tiny ANS emblem with LGF signature in exergue. Rev hammering coins at anvil, Pegasus in clouds above. One of 626 pieces struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-16; Johnson 44). Dark brown patina. EF-AU.....$60-75

529. Edward Prince of Wales Medal, 1919; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv bust right Edward VIII in military uniform (after abdication, of course, Duke of Windsor). Rev female standing on step, 8-line inscription on visit to US, Nov 1919; ANS & logo below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #58. (Johnson 35; 19-9). Brown patina. Nicks. EF...$60-65

MEDAL MAKING

530. Medallic Art Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Bruno Mankowski,sc. Obv Minerva head in winged leopard cowl over Janvier reducing machine creating miniature of same head. Rev hand holds miniature finished medal above company anniv inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-06). Golden patina. Unc.....$30-35

531. Ralph Joseph Menconi Memorial Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Robert Weinman, sc. Obv full face portrait of one of America's most prodigious & well loved medallists. Rev in center circular panel artist at work at his easel, symbols from his more than 600 medallic models surround, his sculpture preserves our American heritage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-67). Brown patina. AU.....$35-40

532. Pair Medallic Art Company Open House Medals, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv French head symbol of firm, so-called from original by sculptor Daniel Chester French. Rev view of bldg & date of open house celebration, May 22, 1976; rev by Thomas Rogers, sc. Obviously struck by Medallic Art. (76-67). Silver serial #94 & in proof surface. Bronze light brown patina. AU. 2 pieces. 26.3 grams.....$25-30

POLITICAL SCIENCE

533. (Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln) National Progressive Party Chicago Convention Watch Fob, 1912; 1 3/4-inch (42.6mm) .925 silver scalloped uniface. Three presidents: Jefferson 1/4 left above facing busts of Washington (on the left) & Lincoln (on the right); Chicago 1912 separating the later. Elaborate seal of the maker, Whitehead & Hoag on rev. Wide loop with decorative swirls. Tiny spot obv. Extensive wear both sides, but still EF. 27.5 grams.....$125-150

534. (Famous Sculptor, Insurance, Early Medallic Art) Morgan Gardner Bulkeley Medal, 1916; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv bust left of Bulkeley (1837-1922), Hartford mayor, Conn governor, US senator, 1st president Aetna Life Insurance Co. Rev Bulkeley tribute, date & wreath; inscribed to: James J. Dowd Sr. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (16-7). Brown patina. Multi-topic interest in this piece! EF-AU.....$40-44

535. **(Lincoln, Eisenhower) Republican Party Centennial Medal, 1954;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of the Illinois lawyer & Kansas soldier whose presidential administrations spanned a century. Rev 6-line quotes of both Lincoln & Eisenhower between quotes. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (54-56). Brown patina. Leaflet. Edge nick.
EF $28-33

536. **Henry A. Kissinger Medal, 1974;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Joseph DiLorenzo, sc. Obv bust 1/4 right of statesman for world peace. Rev eagle over globe. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-74). Serial #931. Even brown patina. Orig case, leaflet.
Unc $25-28

GEORGE WASHINGTON

537. **(Baker 452) Yorktown Surrender Centennial Medal, 1881;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv conjoined busts right of Washington & Lafayette. Rev the Surrender: Washington on horseback, Cornwall standing, colonial colorguard. Design patented July 12, 1881 on conge of obv rim. Chocolate brown patina with some iridescence. Flawless specimen! No wear (but slight discolor on Washington's arm rev). Beautiful!
Unc $80-100

538. **(Douglas 16) Black Star & Frost Centennial of Washington Inauguration Medal, 1889;** 2-inch (50.4mm) white metal. By Peter L. Krider, engr. Obv Washington statue in front of Sub Treasury bldg in NYC, centennial dates. Rev crossed flags & name. Lightly toned. EF-AU $35-40

539. **(Douglas 34) Harrison and Morton Inaugural Medal, 1889;** 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) white metal bronzed. This is "New York variety" (sold in NYC). Obv legend around Washington bust in oval panel. Rev Harrison & Morton in oval panels, shield & date. One diecrack obv, 4 rev. Dark patina. Loop removed. Nick or two each side. VF $45-55

540. **(Douglas 40) Washington Inauguration Centennial New York City Badge, 1889;** 3 1/4-inch (81.8 x 61.5mm) bronze uniface. Head of Washington in 5-pointed star with rays behind. Hung from bar with eagle & 2 shields. Made by C.G. Braxmar, NYC. Dark patina. Mounted on plastic stand. Unusually nice! Only flaw is slightly mashed right star point. Beautiful portrait. No wear. AU $100-110

541. **(Douglas 41) Washington and Republique Centenaires Medal, 1889;** 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv Winged Victory with oval panels of Washington & French Revolutionary leader H.G.V.R. deMirabeau (1749-1791). Rev circular panel, shields of US, France. Struck by Gorham Co. Brown patina. Slight obv wear.
EF-AU $45-50

542. **(Douglas 49) Washington Inauguration Centennial Taking the Oath Medal,1889;** 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) white metal. Struck from rusted dies. Holed; red-white-blue ribbon; brass header.
VF-EF $33-36

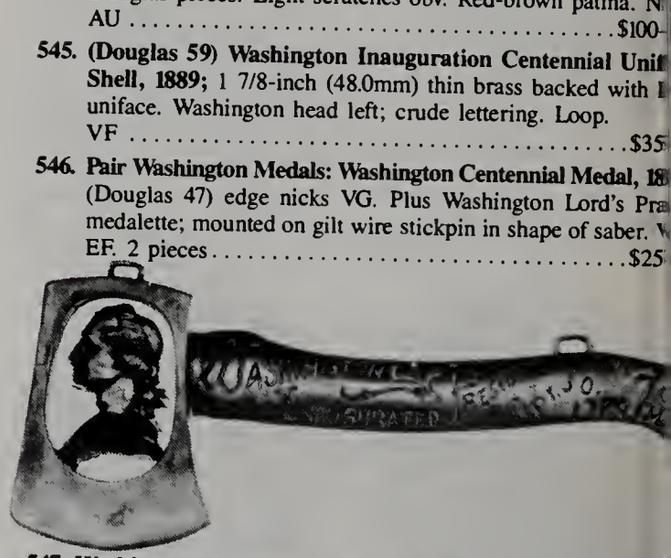
Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

543. **(Douglas 53) Washington Inauguration Centennial Medal 1889;** 4 5/8-inch (11.52cm) bronze cast. By Augustus S Gaudens & Philip Martiny, sc. Obv half-length bust left, fa Pater Patriae, & date. Rev eagle over 12-line celebration ins tion & city arms, April 30, 1889. Cast under artist's supervi by Gorham Co. Once holed at top & plugged. Even light br patina. One of few collectible Saint-Gaudens medals!
EF $75

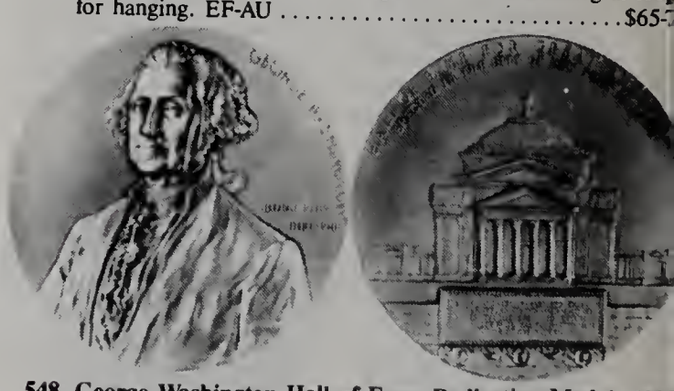
544. **(Navy; Saint-Gaudens; Douglas 54) Washington Inaug Centennial New York Medal, 1889;** 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) bro After Augustus Saint-Gaudens, sc. Obv half-length bust, F Patriae, fasces. Rev American eagle, New York City arms, 13- commem inscription. Bronze pinback header script GW 1789- New York with suspender: Navy Committee. Dark blue ribb of course, not variety sold to public. Among most desir Douglas pieces. Light scratches obv. Red-brown patina. N
AU $100-

545. **(Douglas 59) Washington Inauguration Centennial Unif Shell, 1889;** 1 7/8-inch (48.0mm) thin brass backed with I uniface. Washington head left; crude lettering. Loop.
VF $35

546. **Pair Washington Medals: Washington Centennial Medal, 18** (Douglas 47) edge nicks VG. Plus Washington Lord's Pra medalette; mounted on gilt wire stickpin in shape of saber. V
EF. 2 pieces $25



547. **Washington Commemorative Hatchet (ca 1889);** 2 1/8-in (30.7 x 12.0cm) cast copper uniface. Outline head of Washingt left in oval pieced panel on blade; inscription Washington i augurated April 30, 1789. Unsigned. Two broad integral loo for hanging. EF-AU $65-

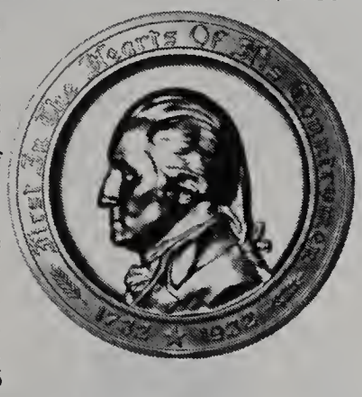


548. **George Washington Hall of Fame Dedication Medal, 190** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) silver. By Anton Scharff,Austrian engr. Ob half length bust Washington, dates. Rev building (Gould Memori Library) & colonnade where busts are enshrined, all by archite Stanford White; above: Hall of Fame for Great Americans erecte in City of New York in 1900; cartouche with dates below. Struc by Johann Christelbauer, Vienna. Faint incuse hallmarks on edg at 3 o'clock. Matte finish. In original plush maroon velvet leathe case. AU. 128.3 grams $240-26

549. Washington Masonic Sesquicentennial Medal, 1902; 2 1/16-inch (51.9mm) bronze. Obv bust, left in civil dress; inscription with (Masonic) dates commemorating 3 Masonic activities. Rev surface with rays, Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. Chocolate brown patina. Nice AU $70-8

550. George Washington Plaque (ca 1910); 8 1/2-inch (21.6 x 14.0cm) aluminum cast uniface. Unsigned. Half-length uniformed bust of Washington left. VF $35-50

551. Washington Bicentenary Miniature Plaquette, 1932; 2 9/16-inch (64.8 x 34.9mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Tall oval panel with Washington bust 1/4 left; surrounded by lettered border; dates below; eagle & shield in outlined shape above. Unsigned. Integral stand. EF-AU $34-38



552. (Gorham; Insurance) Washington Birth Bicentennial Plaque, 1932; 8-inch (20.3cm) bronze uniface. Obv bust left after Houdon, first in the hearts of his countrymen above, dates below on broad raised rim. Rev copyright by Automobile Mutual Insurance Co, Providence. Copyright 1931. Struck by Gorham Co. Chocolate brown patina. EF $30-36

553. Robbins Portrait of Washington (ca 1933); 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) copper shell backed with lead uniface. Washington portrait in Gilbert Stuart style, 1/4 left; no lettering. EF $20-25

554. (Religious Freedom) George Washington Touro Synagogue Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By A. Glickman, sc. Obv bust Washington right with quote from August 1790 letter to Newport, Rhode Island synagogue on religious freedom, facsimile signature. Rev menorah and bldg. Issued by B'Nai B'Rith. Plain edge. Brown patina. AU $25-30

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

555. (King 38, DeWitt AL 1860-41) Abraham Lincoln Railsplitter Campaign Medal, 1860; 1-inch (27.5mm) brass. By Salathiel Ellis, engr. Obv beardless bust right, inscription above Hon Abraham Lincoln, 1860 below. Rev inscription above Railsplitter of the West, scene depicting Lincoln & helper splitting rails, log cabin at right. Struck at Waterbury CT. Plain edge. Hole. Nice portrait. No wear. AU $80-12

556. (King 247) Lincoln Memorial Medal, 1865; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By William H. Key, engr. Obv bust right, date below. Rev broken column within initials "AL," four flags behind; legend: he is in glory & the nation in tears. Chocolate brown patina. Only slightest wear on shield on rev (true cabinet friction); otherwise flawless gem! Beautiful! Unc $150-200

557. (King 247) Same. Abraham Lincoln Memorial Medal, 1865; 2-inch (50.6mm) white metal. Light scratches obv, nick in hair & collar. VF-EF $50-55

558. (King 785) American University Lincoln Hall Fund Medal, 1891; 2-inch (51.4mm) aluminum. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv bust of Lincoln right, with malice toward none below. Rev dome of proposed hall at Washington DC Univ, commem inscription. Struck by Smith & Seward, NY. The projected hall was never built. Lustrous AU $45-55

559. (King 301) Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bust left, 1809-1909 flanking; legend: with malice toward none with charity for all. Rev GAR commem inscription in oak & laurel wreath. Struck by Davison & Sons, Phila. One of 8500 struck. Copyright mark obv. Dark brown patina. Original box (lid loose). Nice! Unc $60-65

560. (King 309) Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 2 1/2-inch (62.5mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv Lincoln portrait facing left; with sculptor's signature, copyright & MACO monogram at bottom. Rev inscription & Lincoln signature. This is variety that was issued in bound book. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Slight obv nicks. Brown patina. EF $65-75

LINCOLN MEDAL BOUND IN BOOK

561. (King 332) Lincoln Centenary Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) copper silverplate. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv full face, bearded bust 1/3 right. Rev 16-line inscription, quote by Horatio Sheafe Krans. Medal bound in red cloth bound book, *The Lincoln Tribute Book* edited by Krans and published by G.P. Putnam Sons (but copyrighted by numismatist/Lincoln collector Robert Hewitt). The medal was struck by fledgling Medallic Art Co (which Hewitt named). Medal tiny nicks; book faded spine, otherwise both EF $125-140

562. (King 332) Same. Lincoln Centennial Tribute Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) copper silverplate. Medal only. Nice! EF $60-75

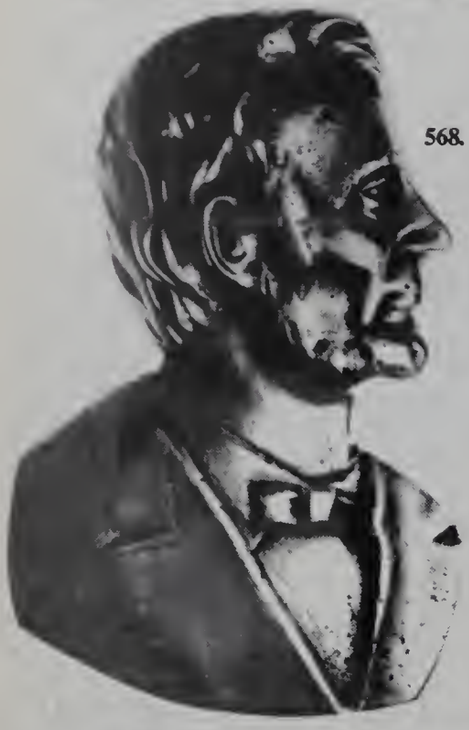
563. (King 987) Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (68.5mm) bronze. By Charles Calverly, sc. Obv bearded bust right, dates of birth & death. Rev 6-line quote between 2 Roman fasces. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Original strike (not 1975 reissue). (07-5). Dark patina. Edge nick, otherwise EF $25-35

564. (US Mint) Lincoln Birth Centenary Medal, 1909; 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Struck by US Mint (List 638). Early 20th century tan patina (not current finish). Light nicks. EF $20-22

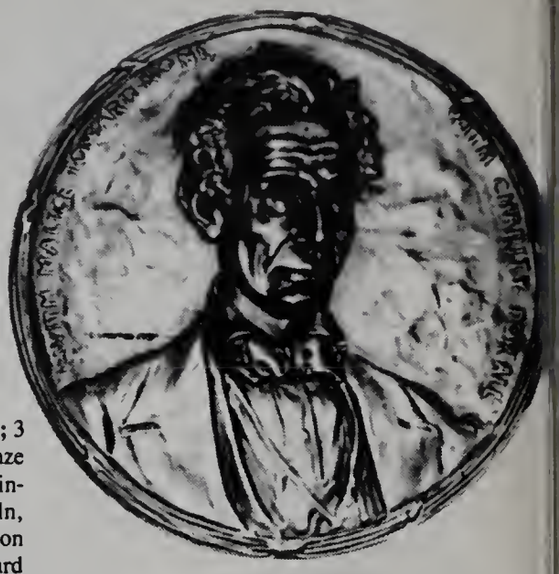
565. Lincoln Bookend (ca 1909); 5 5/8-inch (14.3 x 11.1cm) cast iron. Full face bearded Lincoln with bow tie. Cast by Verona (signed rev). EF $20-22

566. Lincoln Plaquette (ca 1909); 4-inch (11.23 x 8.65cm) cast iron oval. Bearded Lincoln right on pebbled background. Unsigned. One of the several copies from the Paul Morris or Tresal Co design (what today would be called a *knockoff*). From a new model with a prominent lock of hair behind the ear (what we will call the *double ear* variety). Lacks sharpness of detail but this is due moreso to the medium of cast iron. Integral hanger at top back with eye screw forming loop. VF-EF $35-40

567. **(King 443) Republican Club of New York Lincoln Birthday Plaque, 1910;** 5-inch (12.84 x 10.91cm) cast bronze uniface oval. High relief bust right, inscription around outer edge below. Integral hanger with loop, rev name of maker: Tresal Bronzing Plating Co, NY. Given at annual Lincoln birthday banquet of Republican Club held at Waldorf-Astoria in 1910. Handsome sea-green patina. Uncommon! EF $150-160



568. **Lincoln Bust Plaque (ca 1910);** 8 3/8-inch (21.3 x 14.0 cm) foundry cast bronze. Mature Lincoln right in frock coat & bow tie. Unsigned. Wire hanger on rev for mounting. Casting surface. Brown patina. EF . . $65-70



569. **Lincoln Medallion, 1931;** 3 1/4-inch (82.1mm) bronze uniface. By Charles L. Hinton, sc. Bust of Lincoln, rugged style. Inauguration quote: with malice toward none with charity for all. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (31-41). Light brown patina. Nice! AU $85-100

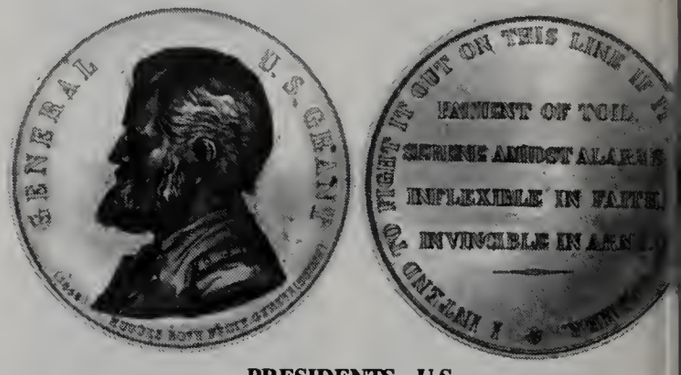
570. **Lincoln Tunnel Dedication Medal, 1937;** 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust right, legend (in Art Deco style): for further unification of the people. Rev tunnel portals on New Jersey side. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Very attractive even brown patina. Small edge nick rev 3 o'clock; otherwise AU $85-100

571. **Lincoln University 100th Anniversary Medal, 1954;** 3-inch (75.7mm) bronze. Obv Lincoln bust right in center raised circle, logo of univ located in Pennsylvania, arch over gateway below, path to top; six univ bldgs; anniv dates below. Rev 7-line inscription; Bible quote (Romans 8:12), cartouche above. Uninscribed. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. Nice. AU $45-48

572. **Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1965;** 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantin Affer, sc. Obv bust bearded Lincoln 1/4 right. Rev Presidential seal. Struck in Italy. Nose rubbed. AU $25-30

573. **(Denmark) Rebild National Park Society Medal, 1972;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Marshall Fredericks, sc. Obv Lincoln in small circular panel; below log cabin, replica Lincoln's built in Denmark at Rebild National Park. Rev American eagle & Denmark coat of arms. Issued July 4, 1972, commem American Independence. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (72.0) Brown patina. AU $40-45

574. **Group of Four Lincoln Medals, 1909-64;** 1 1/4 to 2 1/2-inch (31.8 to 63.8mm) bronze. Includes Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1904; 1 5/8-inch silverplate, (King 389); Lincoln—Kennedy Medal, 1 1/2-inch, gilt; (Boy Scout) I Walked In Lincoln's Steps Medal, 1964; 1 1/4-inch, loop; plus Lincoln Gettysburg Address Medal (ca 1960); cast bronze, all with Lincoln portraits. EF-AU. 4 pieces $35-40



PRESIDENTS—U.S.

575. **(DeWitt USG 1868-2) Ulysses S. Grant Medal, 1868;** 2 3/8-in (60.5mm) bronze. By Hughes Bovy, sc. Obv high relief bust l in military uniform. Rev laudatory inscription. Struck in Geno Mahogany dark brown patina that matches or surpasses the be American mahogany patina, few dark spots obv, but nice sha strike with no nicks. Full AU! $100-1

576. **Ulysses S. Grant Birthday Republican Medal, 1896;** 1 3/8-in (34.2mm) silver. Obv small uniformed bust right on plain fiel stippled border with name, vital dates. Rev American Republic Club of Pittsburgh, 10th annual dinner, 27 April 1896. Unsig ed. Coin turn. Fine standard of engraving! EF. 19.0 grams $80-

(203) 798-1100

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date _____

Gentlemen: Please enter the following bids in your Sept 13 Auction:

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone number(s) _____

☐ Send Prices Realized at $1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

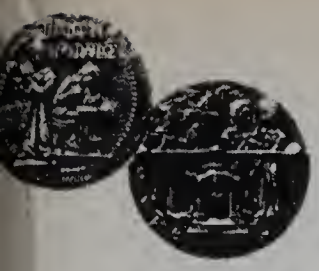
☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By _____ %.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.



(203) 798-1100

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P. O. Box 2207
Danbury, Connecticut 06813

For office use.

Date _____

Gentlemen: Please enter the following bids in your Sept 13 Auction:

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone number(s) _____

☐ Send Prices Realized at $1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost).

☐ Bill $10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.

☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By ____ %.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

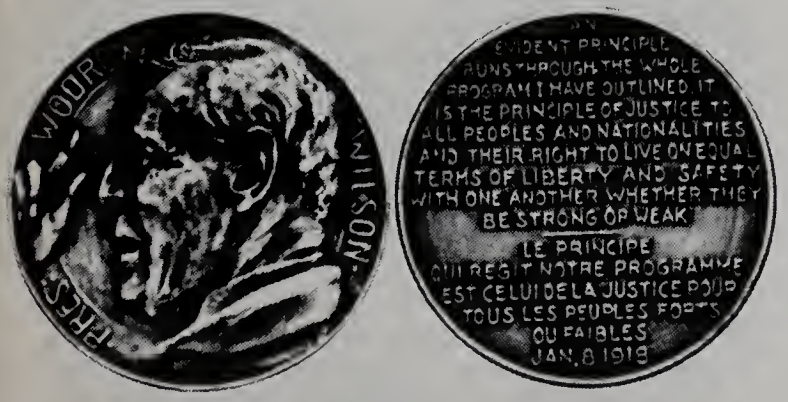
LOT	BID	LOT	BID	LOT	BID

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

577. Theodore Roosevelt and Prince Henry of Prussia Visit Medal, 1902; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .990 silver. Obv US President & Kaiser's brother left. Rev North German Lloyd Steamer *Kronprinz Wilhelm.* Struck by L. Chr Lauer, Nuremberg. Proof surface. Hairline scratch rev; obv flawless. Stunning specimen! Brilliant! 17.4 grams.....$150-200

578. (Washington, T. Roosevelt) Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick 121st Anniversary Banquet Plaque, 1905; 7 5/8-inch (193 x 150cm) casting metal irregular shaped uniface. Portraits of Washington, 3/4 right, and Theodore Roosevelt, left, in circular panels with dates on ribbons, 1782 above, 1905 below; Friendly Sons of St Patrick seal below; semi-nude maiden at left hold flagstaffs above all with American & Irish flags; shamrocks at her side; with extensive rayed field at right bearing inscription 121st anniv banquet March 17, 1905. Signed A.M.W. on rim. Uniform chocolate brown patina. Soldered hangar ring on back. Missing heavy nicks & metal distortions usual on soft metal plaques of this size! Few tiny carbon spots & casting imperfection (near Washington's eye) otherwise superb EF! $85-100

579. Woodrow Wilson American War Entry Medal, 1917; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Rene Gregoire, sc. Obv Woodrow Wilson bust above, American eagle in exergue. Rev 3 female figures holding gun, pitchfork, cannon & cathedral behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. Dark patina. VF-EF$25-30



580. Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1918; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv head Wilson left, hand gesturing as during speech. Rev 10-line English & 6-line French inscription on speech Jan 8, 1918 stressing right of all people equality of liberty & safety. Struck by Huguenin, Switzerland. Incuse hallmark bottom rev. Light brown patina. AU $40-44

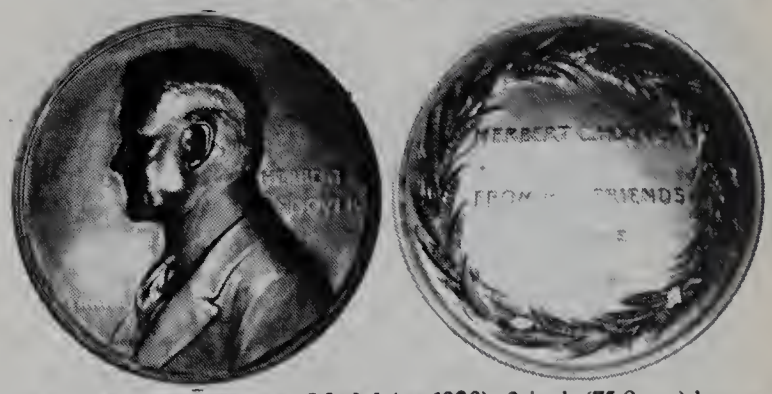
581. Woodrow Wilson Memorial Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. Obv full face portrait 28th president. Rev memorial inscription within wreath. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Very thin flan. Brown patina. VF-EF.....$23-28

582. Woodrow Wilson Martyr to Democracy Plaque, 1924; 5 1/2-inch (14.0 x 10.8cm) cast bronze uniface. Pensive, downward looking bust of Wilson facing left; name above, Martyr to Democracy below in oval with base & support design below; 1856 & 1924 at sides of bases. Sightly rough casting with uneven brown patina. Swing stand on rev. EF ...$75-90

583. Woodrow Wilson Foundation Political Science Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze uniface. By G. DeFestetics, sc. Wilson bust left. Issued by American Political Science Assn, Medallic Art Co. (60-24). Unawarded. Struck by Brown patina. AU .$20-24

584. Warren G. Harding Medal, 1920; 2 5/8-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Anie Mouroux, sc. Obv pensive, sensitive portrait bust left. Rev elected 2 Nov 1920 in oak wreath. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. Darkish brown patina. Scarce! EF-AU $40-48

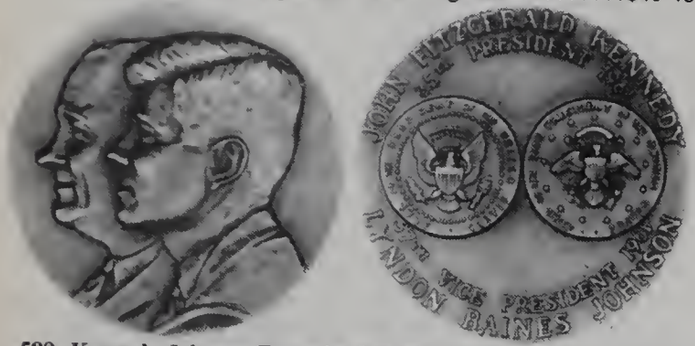
585. Calving Coolidge Union Club Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63mm) bronze. By Darrell C. Crain & Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Coolidge bust right from models of Inaugural medal of 1925, Latin motto love of country leads. Rev presidential seal & oak wreath, honorary member of the Philadelphia group. See Neil MacNeil, *The President's Medal,* p 84. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Often collected as related to the inaugural series. Tan patina. Unc$75-80



586. Herbert C. Hoover Medal (ca 1920); 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godfried Devreese, sc. Obv handsome bust facing left. Rev Herbert C. Hoover from his friends of the C.R.B. (Committee for the Relief of Belgium). Struck by Fonson & Co. Edgemarked; small test cut 1 o'clock. Spot on rev otherwise EF $100-120

587. (F.D. Roosevelt) Pair Harry S.Truman Medals, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) bronze. One with portrait as VP with F.D. Roosevelt (rev taking oath of office), other full face portrait as president, 1945-53 (rev his constitution walk). Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Proof surface. Both toned in faces. In capsules & custom case. 2 pieces ..$33-36

588. **Pair Dwight D. Eisenhower Silver Medals;** (1) Eisenhower Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv as 5-star general; rev as president. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Proof surface. (69-78). (2) Eisenhower Ingot (ca 1970); .999 silver. Unc. 2 pieces. 28 & 25 grams $40-48



589. **Kennedy-Johnson Executive Medal, 1962;** 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. By Phillip Kraczkowski, sc. Obv conjoined busts of John F. Kennedy & Lyndon Baines Johnson left. Rev presidential & vice-presidential seals, 35th president JFK, 37th VP LBJ. From Executive Design's abortive series. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro, after inaugural committee's uniface JFK-LBJ gold & bronze strikes of 1961. (MacNeil *The President's Medal*, p 130). EF-AU. Scarce! $50-55

590. **Pair John F. Kennedy Medals, 1961-63;** includes: (1) Kennedy Presidential Medal, 1961; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. US Mint (List #135). (2) Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Portrait & 3 seals from life as naval officer, senator, president. Serial #6857. Plastic holder. Both pristine unc. 2 pieces. 35.8 grams silver $45-48

591. **John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963;** 1 1/-inch (38.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust facing. Rev PT 109, emblems of Massachusetts & National office. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7869. (Rochette K 63A-1A; Mayhew 6-A; 63-111). Leaflet. Unc. 35.1 grams $40-45

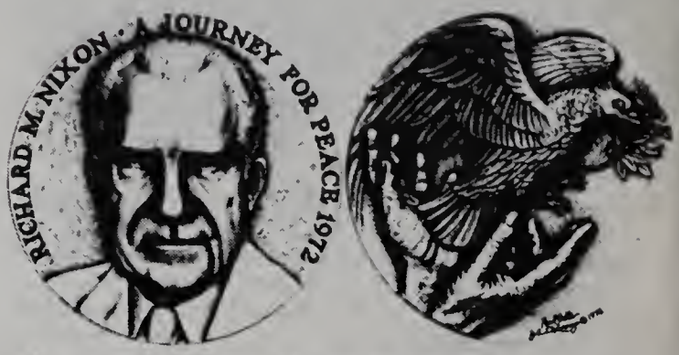
592. **Same. John F. Kennedy Medal, 1963;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .999 silver. Serial #7840. No leaflet. Unc. 35.1 grams $40-45

593. **Pair Kennedy Pope John Memorial Peace Medal, 1965;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of Pope John XXIII & John F. Kennedy who both died in 1963. Rev St Peter's Basilica & White House with rays between. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Design concept by Frank Amato who turned over distribution to Mount Angel Abbey, St Benedict, Oregon. Serial #29. (65-4). Antique finish. Leaflets. AU. 2 pieces. 134.0 grams $100-120

594. **John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts Dedication Medal, 1971;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv youthful, vigorous head left. Rev Washington cultural facility, dedicated by JFK's old rival Richard M. Nixon Sept 8, 1971. Issued by Medallic Heritage Inc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-132). Antique finish. Scarce! AU $150-175

595. **Pair Lyndon Johnson U.S. Mint Medals;** in 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze: (1) Johnson First Term Medal, 1963; obv by Gilroy Roberts, sc, rev by Frank Gasparro, sc. (2) Johnson Second Term Medal, 1965; both sides by Gasparro. Roberts left the US Mint in Oct 1964; Gasparro replaced him as chief engraver, all between issuances of these 2 medals. List 136, 137. Contemporary finishes. EF-AU. 2 pieces $25-30

596. **Presidential Mission to Latin America Medal, 1969;** 1-inch (25.8mm) bronze goldfilled. By Patrick Whitaker, sc. Obv map of South America for trip, Nelson Rockefeller facsimile signature. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-107). With integral loop & ring. Unc $25-28



597. **Nixon Journey for Peace Medal, 1972;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Paul Calle, des; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv facing bust Nixon, textured field. Rev hands release dove of peace, for Nixon's trips to China & Russia, ending Vietnam War. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #1799. (72-2). In custom blue case goldstamped. Certificate. Unc. 160.6 grams $80-100

598. **(Nixon, Ford) Matched Pair Presidential Campaign Medals, 1972-75;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Portrait medals issued by Republican National Committee. In plastic holder with facsimilie signature. Nixon by Franklin Mint; Ford by Medallic Art. BU. 2 pieces $15-18

599. **Gerald R. Ford Medal, 1974;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. Obv bust 38th president right. Rev 5-line inscription in wreath: communication, conciliation, compromise & cooperation. Struck in Canada by Lombardo. Proof surface. BU. 22.4 grams$33-38

600. **(Washington, Johnson) Pair President Medals;** includes: Washington Indian Peace Medal, 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze; struck by US Mint. (List 101). Lyndon Baines Johnson Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze; by Albino Manca,sc; portrait, 48 birds over Capitol; struck by Medallic Art Co. (65-2). Both unc. 2 pieces $45-50

601. **Pair Assassinated Presidents Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv busts of Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley & Kennedy from portraits on artist's presidential series, facsimile signatures below each bust. Rev 13-line inscripton giving dates of death, flags, presidential seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Serial #203 (of 1000). (65-113). Antique finish. Leaflets. AU. 2 pieces. 157.9 grams $90-100

602. **Group of 3 Presidents Medals;** (1) Woodrow Wilson Memorial Medal, 1924; 2-1/2-inch (63.0mm), By Robbins, Attleboro. (2) Herbert Hoover US Mint Medal, 1929; 3-inch (75.5mm) , by John R. Sinnock. (3) Richard Nixon Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) by Ralph J. Menconi, sc. EF-AU. 3 pieces $55-60

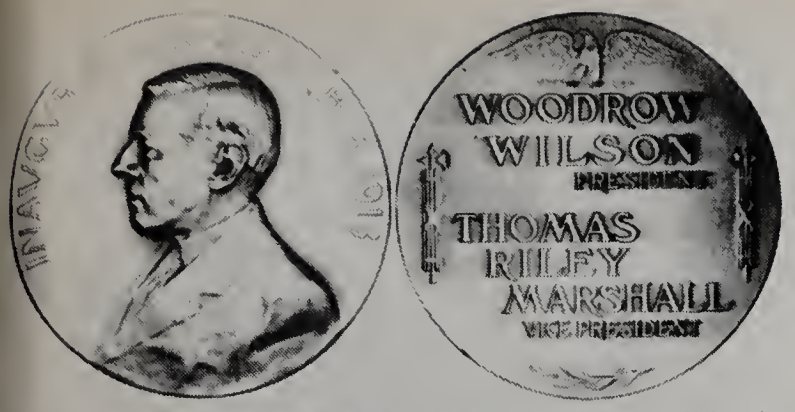
603. **Group of six 20th Century President U.S. Mint Medals;** all 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze: McKinley and Taft by Charles E Barber; Wilson and Harding by George T Morgan. Coolidge and Hoover by John R Sinnock. Struck by US Mint. List 124, 126—130. Light brown patinas. EF-AU. 6 pieces $66-70

INAUGURAL

604. **Pair of Inaugural Medals 1901-09;** bronze. Includes William McKinley medal, 1901; and William Howard Taft medal, 1909. Both extensively nicked. VG-F. (Fillers) $40-50

605. **Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural Medal, 1905;** 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) bronze. The Joseph K Davison's Sons variety. One of 3000 struck (TR 1905-3). Chocolate brown patina. One tiny nick in obv field near chin, otherwise AU. Nice $250-300

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.



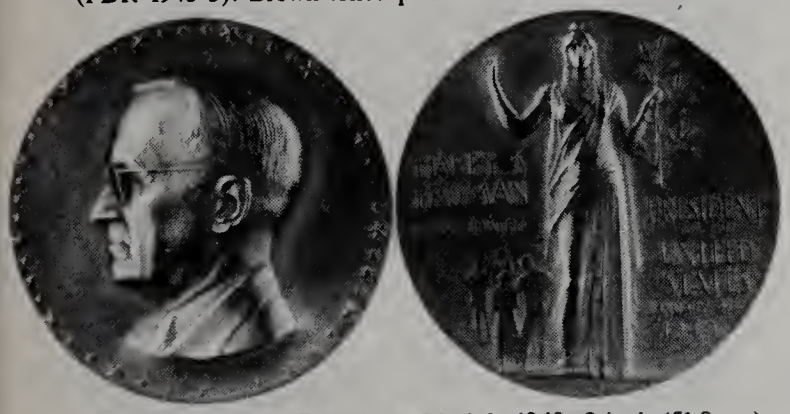
606. Woodrow Wilson Inaugural Medal, 1913; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Obv bust left Wilson, March 4th date of inauguration. Rev names of President & VP between fasces, eagle above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (WW1913-3). Dark brown toned patina. EF-AU $325-375

607. Franklin D. Roosevelt First Inaugural Medal, 1933; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv high relief FDR bust left, 2-line legend. Rev *Old Ironsides* at sea, Longfellow quote, thou too sail on, O ship of state. Dies by Medallic Art Co, one of 1500 struck by US Mint in bronze. (FDR 1933-3). Golden tan patina. Two small edge nicks. EF-AU. Nice! ...$600-700

608. Franklin D. Roosevelt Second Inaugural Medal, 1937; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Anthony Atchison, sc. Obv bust right, double legend incuse lettering. Rev bust John Nance Garner, VP, left, incuse letter legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (FDR 37-3); dark brown toned patina. No nicks. EF-AU . .$450-500

609. Franklin D. Roosevelt Inaugural Medal (Variety 2), 1942; 1 9/16-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv head left in rough style, textured background. Rev the second variety with 2 at top separating ends of wreath. (FDR 1942-4). Brown toned patina. EF-AU $400-450

610. Franklin D. Roosevelt Fourth Inaugural Medal, 1945; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv bust right in naval greatcoat. Rev *USS Constitution* in full sail with legend: thou too shall sail on O ship of state. Struck by the US Mint. (FDR 1945-3). Brown toned patina. EF-AU $375-400



611. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv bust left. Rev standing liberty with olive branch. Struck by US Mint. (HST 1949-3). Handsome light golden patina. AU $200-250

612. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left, Roman numeral date. Rev eagle, circle of wheat. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (DDE 1953-3; 52-55). Serial #650 (788 struck). Antiqued patina. Nick on cheek. 180.7 grams. EF-AU$550-600

613. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. (DDE 1953-4). Brown patina. EF-AU $75-80

614. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv conjoined busts of President Eisenhower & VP Nixon. Rev names in wheat circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (DDE 1957-2; 56-62). AU. Nice! 171.4 grams $500-550

615. Same: Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. (DDE 1957-3). Medium brown patina. AU $65-75

616. John F. Kennedy Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) .999 silver. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv bust JFK left. Rev Presidential Seal, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7447. (JFK 1961-2; 60-9). AU. 157.5 grams $150-170

617. Same. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Paul Manship, sc. (JFK 1961-3). Light brown patina. Nearly flawless. AU. Nice! $45-50

618. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .999 silver. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Obv bust left, name on conge of raised border. Rev Presidential Seal superimposed on map of US, inauguration date below Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #3160. (LBJ 1965-3). AU. 147.5 grams $75-85

619. Another. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; Serial #5557. AU. 150.0 grams $75-80

620. Another. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965; Serial #2055. Leaflet & box. AU. 149.9 grams $75-85

621. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. Nice ..$40-50

622. Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv smiling Nixon 1/4 right. Rev US Seal from daughter Julie's crewel design (her's & father's initials below). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2275 (of 15,000). (RMN 1969-3). Tiny nick on chin. Leaflet. EF-AU. 147.8 grams $150-175

623. Same. Richard Milhous Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. (RMN 1969-4). Nice. AU$20-25

624. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads President Nixon & VP Agnew. Rev Presidential Seal & names. Struck by Franklin Mint, (RMN 1973-3). Antique finish. Light rubbing. AU. 175.5 grams $65-75

625. Same. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. (RMN 1973-5). Antique brown patina. AU $50-60

626. Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal, 1974; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust Ford 1/4 left. Rev eagle with wings raised, seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1761. (GRF 1974-4). Proof surface. Heavily toned. AU. 146.8 grams $140-150

627. Same. Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal, 1974; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Serial #12407. (GRF 1974-7). AU $15-20

628. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977; 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) 24 karat gold. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv bold portrait left. Rev Presidential Seal, 39th President. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #2818 (of 3,054). (JC 1977-6). Proof surface, in capsule & original card. Gem $350-400

629. **Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. Serial #3694 (of 6,229). (JC 1977-2). Proof surface. Very small tone spots bottom obv. Unc. 198.2 grams $150-160

630. **Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Serial #4125 (of 29,801). (JC 1977-4). Proof surface. Gem! $30-45

631. **Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medal, 1981;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Edward J. Fraughton, sc. Obv bust with full face view. Rev west front of Capitol where Inauguration actually occured, traditional presidential seal inset right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2833 (of 5,000). (RR 1981-5). Antique finish. Unc. 132.2 grams $300-320

632. **Same. Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medal, 1981** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. (RR 1981-7). Antique finish. Gem! Unc $20-25

633. **Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medal, 1985;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv Reagan 1/2 right, VP George Bush in profile right behind. Rev names & decorative elements below American eagle & wreath. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #371. (RR 1985-5). Antique finish. Gem! Unc. 146.4 grams $275-300

634. **Same. Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medal, 1985;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. (RR-1985-7). Antique finish. Unc $20-25

635. **Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #377 (of 1,000). (GRF 1973-2). Antique finish. Unc. 147.8 grams $225-240

636. **Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. Serial #524 (of 2500). Antique finish. AU. 133.9 grams $150-160

637. **Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Serial #3538 (of 10,484). (GRF 1973-5). Unc $40-50

638. **Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1974;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left in rough style. Rev spread wing eagle in similar style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1806 (of 2410). (NAR 1974-2). Antique finish. Unc. 156.4 grams $150-175

639. **Same. Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1974;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. Serial #1152 (of 5,098). Antique finish. Unc $50-55

BID LIBERALLY

640. **Starter Set of Eight Official Presidential Inaugural Medals 1957-81;** 2 3/4-inch (69mm) bronze. Includes: Eisenhower (2nd) Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon (1st & 2nd), Ford, Carter & Reagan (1st). All bronze unc. Plus copy of *Collectors Guide to Presidential Inaugural Medals & Memorabilia* by H. Joseph Levine. Antique finish. Unc. 8 pieces plus book $200-22

PHOTOGRAPHY

641. **Pair of Photographic Medals;** (1) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Award Medal, 1962; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv civic arms, legend around; rev 6-line engraved inscrption for Robert L. Phillips, 1962. (2) Turin Photographic Exhibit Medal (ca 1960); 1 1/16-inch (27.0 x 26.0mm) rectangular bronze. Obv winged victory against lens; rev Turin skyline beneath 3-line inscription. Unsigned. Dark brown patina. Integral loop with ring. Attractive! EF. 2 pieces $40-45

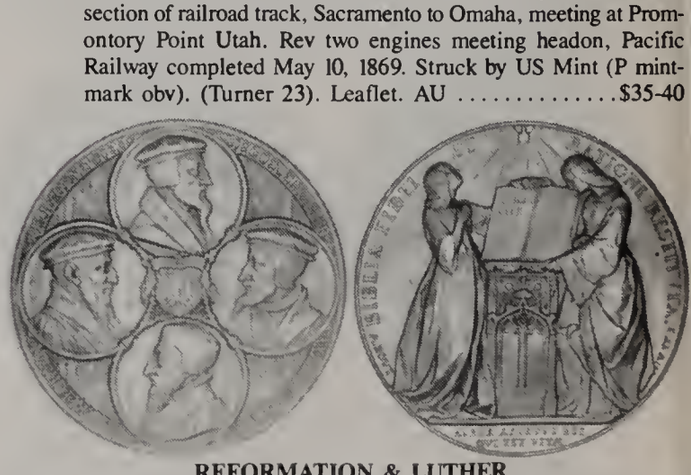
642. **(Portugal) Third International Salon of Photographic Art Plaquette, 1960;** 3 3/4-inch (95.5 x 69.8mm) bronze uniface. By A.M. Ribeiro, sc. Fascinating shield-shaped piece for salon dedicated to all sea-connected photography. Style of Lisbon firm Gravarte. Antiqued patina. Unc $75-100

RAILROAD

643. **Train from Paris to Germany Inauguration Medal, 1835;** 1 3/4-inch (45.4mm) bronze. By Jacques-Jean Barre, engr. Obv the engine *Crampton* made in England, eagle above, symbol of progress. Rev 2 females as Industry & Science on map of Europe with England, France & Germany noted. Struck by Paris Mint, but plain edge (struck prior 1841!). Brown patina. Light nicks. VF-EF $80-95

644. **(Canada) Victoria Railway Bridge Medal, 1860;** 2-inch (51.1mm) white metal. By A. Hoffnung, engr. Obv bridge scene under pre-confederation arms of Canada, 7-line inscription: greatest engineering work in world! Rev 14-line data on bridge, three portraits of British royal family, royal arms of England above. Nicks. VF-EF $60-65

645. **(U.S. Mint) Golden Spike Centennial Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro,sc. Obv spike laid across section of railroad track, Sacramento to Omaha, meeting at Promontory Point Utah. Rev two engines meeting headon, Pacific Railway completed May 10, 1869. Struck by US Mint (P mintmark obv). (Turner 23). Leaflet. AU $35-40



REFORMATION & LUTHER

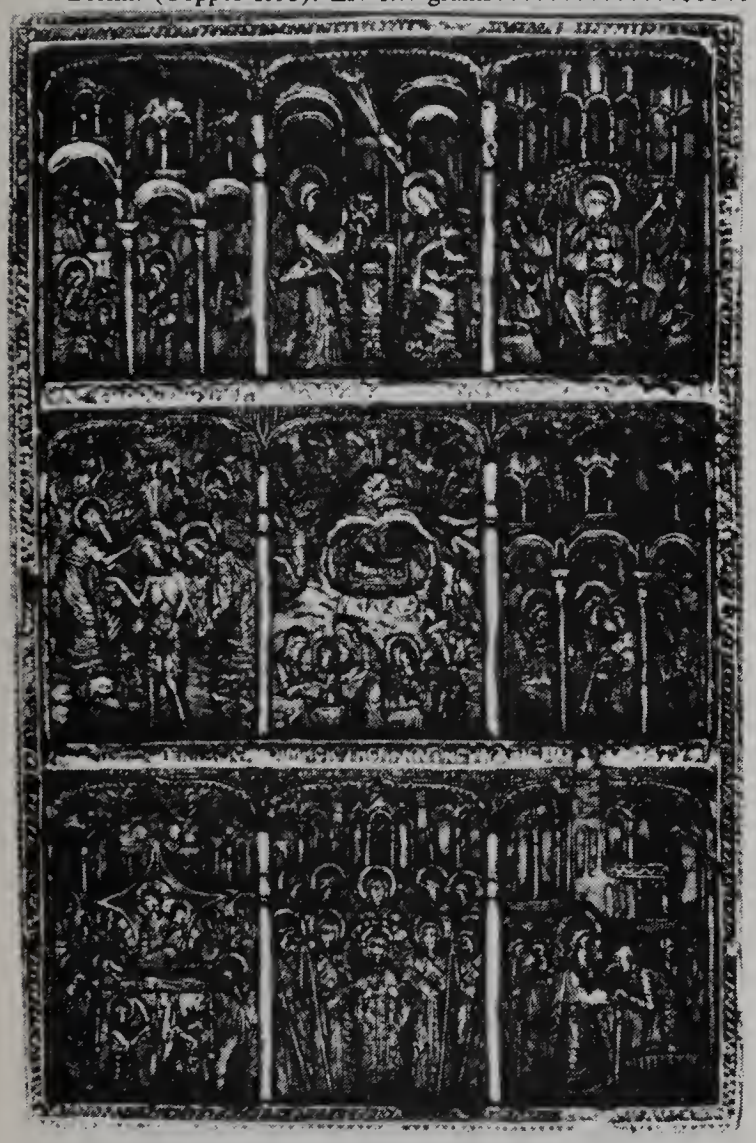
646. **Geneva Reformation Tercentenary Medal, 1835;** 1 7/16-inch (61.6mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv 4 panel busts of reformers John Calvin, Peter Viret, Theodor de Beze & Guillaume Farel, Rev allegory of free access to Bible. (Forrer 1:126; Zak 261). Imposting, stately style. Wear on high points, edge nicks. VF-EF $75-100

647. Pair of American Augsburg Confession Quadricentennial Medals, 1930; 1 3/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze silverplate & bronze. Obv Luther, Philipp Melancthon & Elector Duke John of Saxony right, shields in legend. Rev presentation of Confession before Diet of Augsburg & Emperor Charles V. All English legends. Style of 16th & 17th century. (Zak 377; Schreiber 720, 721). Unc. 2 pieces $30-35

648. Martin Luther 450th Anniversary of the Reformation Medal, 1967; 2-inch (50.1mm) silver. Obv bust of Luther left. Rev church at Wittenberg Germany. This medal was created by adapting a medal from 1917 (Zac 331, Whiting 844) retaining entire obv intact & replacing "31 Oct" with "Wittenberg;" it was struck in 3 sizes. (Zac 401, Whiting 922). Unc. 36.9 grams ...$44-48

RELIGION

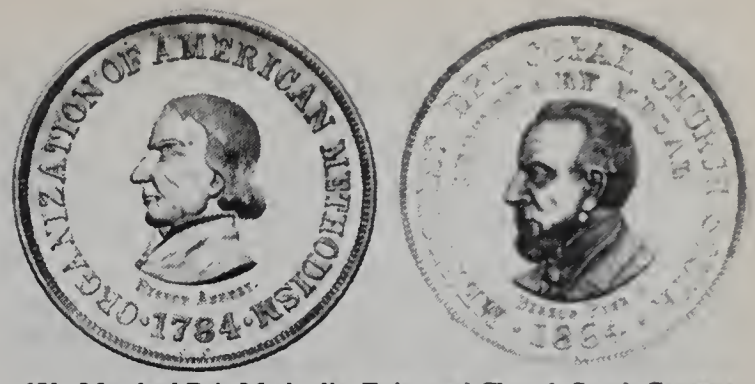
649. Confirmation Medal (ca 1840); 1 1/2-inch (39.9mm) silver. By Gottfried Loos, engr. Obv Christ blesses two children. Rev chaice, Bible, palm & serpent symbolizing eternity, Be true unto death & I will give you the crown of life. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. (Goppel 1093). EF. 17.4 grams.....$60-70



RUSSIAN CHRISTIAN ICON

650. Russian Christian Icon (early 19th century); 2 13/16-inch (70.8 x 46.8mm) hollow silver. Nine vertical panels, 3 rows each divided by a listle between rows containing one line inscription in Greek. The 9 panels are feasts of the Orthodox Church, left to right: (1) presentation of the Virgin to the temple, (2) the annunciation, (3) Christ as young man teaching in the temple, (4) baptism, (5) birth of Christ, (6) visitation, (7) death of the Virgin, (8) Virgin with Christ, (9) healing of the blind man. Fantastic deep relief forming each panel. Unsigned. Separate modern frame in wood & purple velvet. EF. 29.3 grams $475-550

651. American Methodism Centennial Medal, 1866; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By William H. Key, engr. Obv portrait bust left John Wesley, founder of Methodism; legend: the world is my parish. Rev 10-line inscription in sunken center panel; first conference 1773; Methodist Episcopal Church 1784; legend origin American Methodism 1766; 2 million members 1866. Red mahogany patina. Plain edge. VF-EF $75-85



652. Matched Pair Methodist Episcopal Church South Centenary Medals, 1884; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) copper & white metal. By C.L. Chapelle, engr. Obv Bishop Francis Ashbury (1745-1816), founder Methodist Church in America, 1784. Rev Bishop George Foster Pierce (1811-84), died in centennial year. Museum quality. Copper bright, white metal light marks in fields. Unc. 2 pieces $50-60

653. (Birmingham England) Saint Philip's Cathedral Church Bicentennial Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. Obv view of church, date in exergue. Rev 12-line inscription listing founding date (Oct 4, 1715), church officials. Struck by Vaughtons. Plain edge. Dark brown patina. Attractive. AU $20-24

654. (Military Chaplains) Presbyterian Church Chaplain Service Medal (ca 1935); 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv chaplain addressing congregation of servicemen; 3-line award inscription below. Rev Presbyterian Church General Assembly seal with open bible & wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Scarce! AU$55-65

655. Matched Cased Set of 4 Life of Christ Medals, 1962-9; 2-inch (50.8mm) .999 silver. By Henry van Wolf, sc. Eight scenes, two on each medal: (1) Flight into Egypt, Nativity; (2) Holy Family, Jesus in Temple; (3) Jesus carrying cross, Crucifixion; (4) Last Supper, Agony in Garden. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #600. (62-8). Antique silver. In custom plush red velvet white satin case. Unc. 4 pieces. 332.5 grams (10.7 ounces) $250-300

656. Same. Set of 4 Life of Christ Medals, 1962-9; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Serial #10130. Unc. 4 pieces $50-60

657. Salvation Army 100th Anniversary Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv heads left of man & woman in Salvation Army headgear, dates below. Rev globes depicting east & west hemispheres, inscription & quote from bible. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-12). Brown patina. AU $20-25

658. Pair Pope Paul VI Mission to the United Nations Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) .999 silver & 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv bust Paul VI 1/4 right. Rev UN bldgs superimposed with lettering: Lord, make me an instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Silver serial #1656. (6-1). Antique finish. Leaflets. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 50.5 grams silver$55-60

659. (U.N.) Same. Pair Pope Paul VI United Nations Peace Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.9 mm) bronze & 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. Serial #4270. Boxes, leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 51.1 grams$55-60

660. (Low Number) Pair Francis Joseph Cardinal Spellman Jubilee Medal, 1966; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv famed New York prelate bust left. Rev the cardinal's coat of arms; ordained priest Rome May 14, 1916. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #15. (66-3). Antique finish. Leaflets. AU. 2 pieces. 121.8 grams $90-100

661. **Same. Francis Cardinal Spellman Golden Jubilee Medal, 1966;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Even brown patina. Box. Leaflet. Unc $25-30

662. **(Unusual Shape) United Methodist Church Christian Education Fellowship Medal, 1968;** 3-inch (80 x 66.8mm) bronze irregular hexagon uniface. By Della Cowing, sc. Christian Educators Fellowship logo with globe & cross. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-80). Light brown patina. AU $15-18

663. **Saint Paul's Greek Orthodox Church Consecration Medal, 1971;** 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) bronze. By Carl Mose, sc. Obv Greek icon of disciple St Paul; consecration legend. Rev church bldg in Hempstead Long Island. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-89). Tan patina. AU $13-15

664. **Mormon Aaronic Priesthood Medal, 1971;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Don Dow, sc. Obv youthful male bust left, MM in field, 5 virtuous goals legend on raised rim. Rev laying hands on two kneeling candidates for priesthood in Church of Jesus Christ of Later-Day Saints (Mormons). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (70-99). EF $20-24

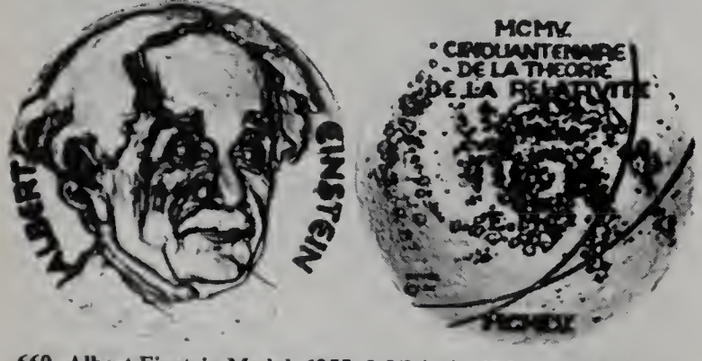
665. **Group of 4 Religion Medals;** (1) American Temperance Mission Medal (ca 1870); family & temperance inscription in cross panel. (2) Methodist Episcopal Church Centenary Medal, 1884; by C.L.Chapelle; Bishop Asbury & Matthew Simpson. (3) Boston Old South Church Medal, 1895; early use of aluminum for medal issued for 14th Y.P.S.C.E. convention. Nice. (4) Methodist Episcopal Church Sesqui Medal, 1934; by John R. Sinnock; (33-20). 3 prelates, call for Christmas convention. First 2 holed. VF-EF. 4 pieces $33-36

666. **Complete Matched Set of Twelve Grteatest Medals of Christendom Series, 1970-72;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. By 12 different sculptors. Other than replicas of the Miraculous & Scapular Medals, all bear portraits of saints. Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by Catholic Art Guild. Serial #1280 (of 2626 issued). Proof surface. Each in capsule, all 12 in custom case with silverstamped satin liner. Some toning. Unc. 310 grams (10 ounces) $150-200

667. **Complete Matched Set of 14 Stations of the Cross Series Medals, 1972-73;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver goldplate. By Evangelos Frudakis, sc. Fourteen different religious crosses & the 14 stations representing the last hours of Jesus. Struck by Franklin Mint. Issued by Catholic Art Guild. Serial #78 (of 400 Issued). Proof surface. Each in capsule, all 14 in custom case. With an extra 15th medal of the Latin Cross & Jesus Condemned to Death. Gem Unc. Brilliant! 502.5 grams $400-500

SCIENCE

668. **Edward Goodrich Acheson Medal, 1928;** 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv bust right of inventor-scientist, assistant to Thomas Alva Edison. Rev Electrochemical Soc recognition (biennial prize of gold medal with $25,000 stipend established 1928). Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (29-4-1). Brown patina. AU $30-35

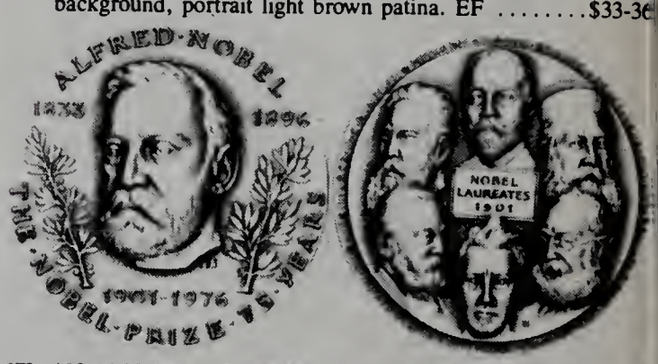


669. **Albert Einstein Medal, 1955;** 2 5/8-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Guy-Charles Revol, sc. Obv facing atomic physicist. Rev 50th anniv theory of relativity 1905-55. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1967 hallmark. Rugged modernistic style. Red brown patina. Cardboard box. EF-AU $55-60

670. **Union Carbide Hall of Elements Medal, 1961;** 3-inch (76.6mm) nickel-silver. By Joseph E. Renier, sc. Obv hand holding globe of periodic table with electron orbits around. Rev 6-line inscription honoring Hall of Elements at Chicago's Museum of Science & Industry by Union Carbide, Sept 12, 1961. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-94). AU $28-3

671. **Robert Oppenheimer Medal, 1969;** 2 13/16-inch (71.7mm) bronze. By Charlotte Engels, sc. Obv nuclear physicist humanitarian & peace advocate Oppenheimer (1904-67) 3/4 right Rev diagram of positive & negative symmetry of electrons. Latin motto love. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1968 edgemark Paperboard case. Unc $25-2

672. **Sigmund Freud Medal (ca 1970);** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze uniface. By Oscar Nemon, sc. Portrait left of bearded scientist founder psychoanalysis. Struck by Fisch. Dark chocolate background, portrait light brown patina. EF $33-3



673. **Alfred Nobel and the 75th Anniversary of the Nobel Prize Medal, 1976;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .925 silver. By Leo Holmgren, sc. Obv head 1/3 left Alfred Nobel between laurel & ivy branches; his dates 1833-96; Nobel Prize anniv dates 1901-76. Rev 6 heads, the Nobel laureates of 1901: Wilhelm Rontgen (physics); Emil von Behring (medicine); Jean Dunant & Frederic Passy (peace); Jacobus van't Hoff (chemistry); Sully-Prudhomme (literature). Struck by AB Sporrong, Stockhom. Serial #883 (of 4000). In blue plastic & velvet case. Leaflet. Unc. 55.8 grams $48-50

674. No lot.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

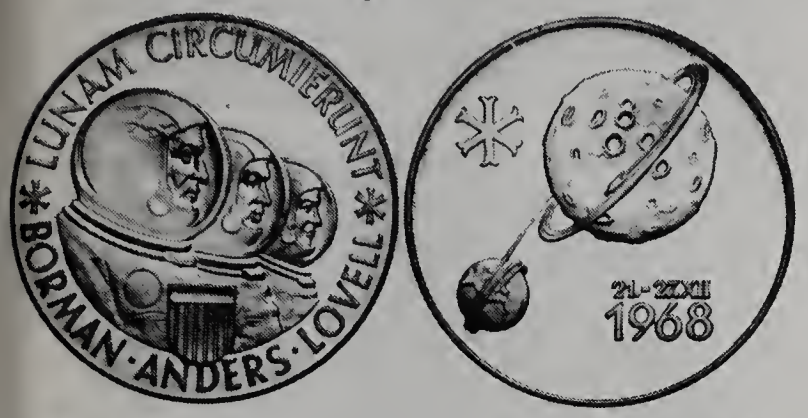
Mail Address (& parcel post): **Collectors' Auctions Ltd.**
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS): **Collectors' Auctions Ltd.**
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

SPACE MEDALS

675. (American Medal Corp) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (39.2mm) .999 silver. Obv spacesuited astronaut standing on moon model, earth behind, twin orbits between two. Rev lem superimposed on rocket, double legend "man has reached the moon in 4 languages. Signed L. Struck in England. Interrupted reeded edge for lettering: 999 FS 0258 (serial #258 of 10,000). Proof surface. Beginning toning. In original blue-white case silverstamped. AU. 31.6 grams $40-45



676. (Aureus Magnus) Apollo 8 Flight Around the Moon Medal, 1968; 2-inch (50.0mm) silver. Obv conjoined busts 3 astronauts Borman, Anders & Lovell; US shield. Rev orbits around earth & moon, 21-27 July 1968, Aureus Magnus. Proof surface. Brilliant. Flawless. 45.0 grams $65-85

677. (Aureus Magnus) Apollo 11 First Lunar Landing Medal, 1969; 2-inch 50.0mm) silver. Obv space helmeted astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong in modernistic eternity design. Rev two astronauts on lunar surface; lem, capsule & earth behind; the moon is trod upon 21 July 1969. Signed EW. Struck by Aureus Magnus. Proof surface. 3 hairline scratches rev, otherwise BU. 45.0 grams $60-75

GOLD APOLLO XV SPACE MEDAL

678. (Aureus Magnus) Apollo XV of the Moon Medal, 1971; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) gold. Obv busts of 3 astronauts: Scott, Worden, Irwin. Rev large crescent with moon rover on lunar surface, lem behind; 30 July 1971. Unsigned but struck by Aureus Magnus in 5-ducat" size, plain edge. Brilliant unc. 17.6 grams $400-450

679. (Balfour) Complete Set American Space Medals, 1972; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) .925 silver. Set of 13 medals; 1 Freedom, 1 Friendship, 3 Gemini, 8 Apollo (for flights 8, 11 thru 17). Orbits, spacemen,lunar scenes, spacecraft & equipment. Extremely deep relief with sunken portion oxidized, all surface portions—including lettering—highly polished, typical of jewelry manufacturing process employed by maker, L. G. Balfour, edgemarked: LGB sterling. Certificate issued by International Numismatic Agency, New York. In plush blue-white cases of issue. EF-AU. Handsome series! 219.4 grams $180-200

MATCHING SPACE MEDALS IN GERMAN & ENGLISH

680. (Bavarian Mint) Pair Apollo 11 Medals With Common Reverse in Different Language, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.9mm) 1000 silver. English: obv heads of astronauts Armstrong, Collins, Aldrin; first landing on moon. Rev orbits circling earth & moon in star-dotted space, universe belongs to man, God created it. German: obv large view of lem on moon, one astronaut on surface; earth, capsule & starry heaven. Rev same as English version but in German. Unsigned. Struck by Bavarian Mint, Munich. Plain edges. Unc. 2 pieces. 25.0 grams each $80-90

681. (Bavarian Mint) Group of 3 Apollo Medals Flights of Apollo 8, 9 and 10, 1968-69; 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv conjoined busts of 3 astronauts, Apollo 8 with helmets, others without helmets, names & titles. Rev orbit on Apollo 8, spacecraft over lunar surface on others. Unsigned. Struck by Bavarian Mint, Munich. Plain edges. Plastic holders. Unc. 3 pieces. 25.3 grams each $100-130

FIRST LUNAR CURRENCY—MOON MONEY!

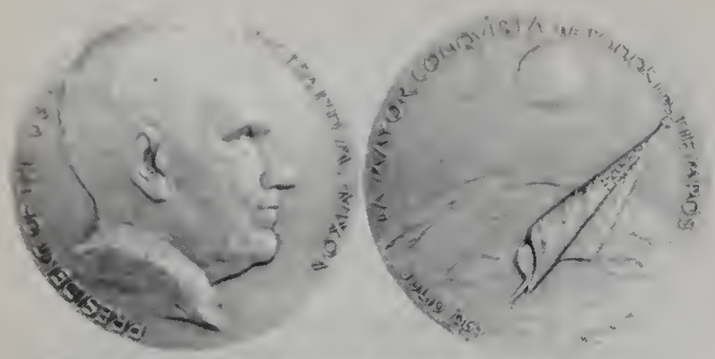
682. (Bavarian) Pair of Silver Tokens, 1969; 2-inch (50.2mm) & 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) 1000 silver. Denominations of 40 lunare & 20 lunare; both designs the same: obv Neil Armstrong in space helmet with open-mouth grin. Rev lunar surface with denomination & date 1969 superimposed. Signed HDL. Struck at Bavarian Mint, Munich. M mintmark rev. Plain edge. In plastic case. Sharp. Unc. 2 pieces. 50.0 & 25.3 grams $125-145

683. (Bavarian Mint) Complete Set of 12 Man's Flight Into Space Medals, 1961-63; 1 3/16-inch (30.2mm) silver. By F. Giannone, sc. Portrays six American & six Russian astronauts: head & name on obv; earth, orbits, dates & times on rev. Includes (in order): Gagarin, Shepard, Grissom, Titov, Glenn, Carpenter, Nikolaiev, Popovic, Schirra, Cooper, Bykovsky, & Tereskova (first woman in space). Struck by Bavarian State Mint in Munich, plain edge. Frosted Proofs (4 spotted: Glenn, Nikolaiev, Cooper & Bykovsky). In custom plastic holder. EF-BU. 12 pieces. 142.2 grams total silver $150-200

684. (Braun's) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .999 silver. Obv heads of three astronauts: Bean, Conrad & Gordon; earth, rocket & moon to left. Rev two space-suited astronauts conducting scientific experiments, tracks on lunar surface, lem & skeleton of Surveyor 3. .999 & serial #930. Antique finish. Leaflet. Custom holder. Gem BU. 109.5 grams $85-100

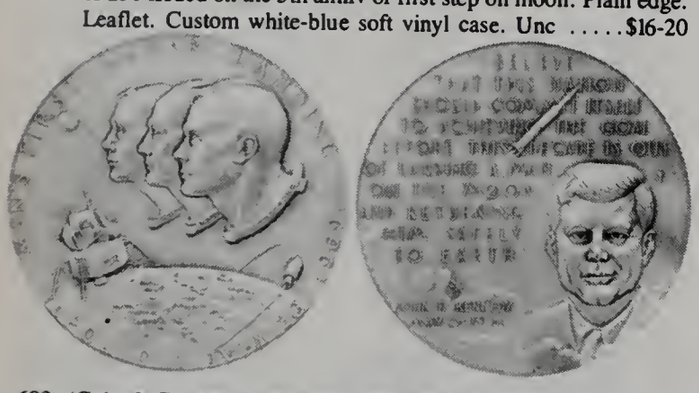
685. (Braun's) Same. Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .999 silver. Serial #701. Leaflet. Custom holder. Unc. 109.8 grams $85-100

686. (Braun's) Apollo 17 Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) 1000 silver. By Gerri Braun, sc. Obv Apollo logo with heads of 3 astronauts: Cernan, Evans & Schmitt. Rev 2 astronauts measuring moon's interior with heat probe, 2-line legend. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Edgelettered: 999 & serial #183. Antique finish. Box. Unc. 111.3 grams $85-100



687. **(Calico) Nixon and Conquest of the Moon Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bust right Richard Nixon. Rev American flag planted on moon surface, greatest conquest of all time, July 1969. Struck by X. & F. Calico, Barcelona, Spain. Plain edge. AU $35-38

688. **(Continental Mint) Apollo XI Cloisonne Medal, 1974;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) nickel-silver uniface. By Gerri Braun, des. Two astronauts one on lunar surface, on stepping off ladder from lem, July 20, 1969 above; in white-dark blue-light blue cloisonne. Made by Continental Mint (Pty) Ltd, Panorama City Ca. One of 250 issued on the 5th anniv of first step on moon. Plain edge. Leaflet. Custom white-blue soft vinyl case. Unc $16-20



689. **(Coin & Currency Institute) Matched Pair Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv conjoined heads of 3 astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong; Lem lunar surface below. Rev JFK portrait with 10-line quote, May 25. 1961: this nation should achieve goal before decade is out of landing a man on the moon. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institute. Matching serial #298 (of 500). (69-139). Leaflet. In original case. AU. 2 pieces. 136.6 grams silver $100-125

690. **(Coin & Currency Institute) Same. Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969;** silver medal only. Serial #2740. Leaflet. AU. 140.0 grams. Nice! $80-100

691. **(Coin & Currency Institute) Same. Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. Serial #865. Perfect Unc. 137.0 grams $100-125

692. **(Danbury Mint) Complete set of 27 Men in Space Series Medals, 1969-72;** 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .925 silver. Includes Series I of 21 medals and Series II of 6 medals. First series consists of 6 Mercury flights (3,4,6-9); 10 Gemini (3-12); & 5 Apollo (7-11). Series II are all lunar flights, Apollo 12 thru 17. Obv typical scene from that flight. Rev 6 to 8-line inscription. Struck by Birmingham Mint (one of 13,885 sets). Reeded edge. Serial #737 on accompanying certificate. Issued by Danbury Mint, Westport, CT. Proof surface. In 3 matching custom silver stamped blue leatherette albums (1st album impaired-something sticky spilled in inside front cover-medals not damaged); 21 medals in 1st album, 6 in second & 27 data cards in third. All Unc. 27 pieces. 20.8 grams each, 561.8 grams total $650-700

693. **(Danbury Mint; Aviation) Complete Set of Six Milestones of Manned Flight Series Medal, 1972;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .925 silver. Includes: Leonardo daVinci, Montgolfier & Wright Brothers, Lindbergh, Amelia Earhart, Apollo 11 astronauts. Obv portraits. Rev flying (or space) machine. Struck by Birmingham Mint. Reeded edge but hallmarked (at interrupted reeding). Issued by Danbury Mint. Proof surfaces. Blue leatherette holder. Leaflet. BU. 6 pieces. 211.8 grams $100-130

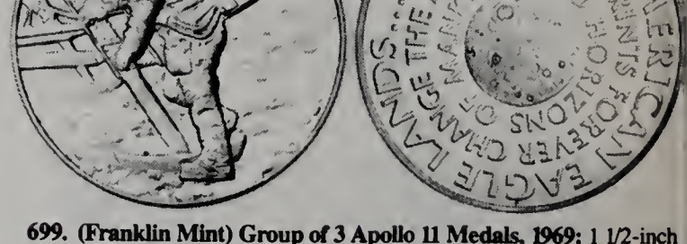
694. **(Danbury Mint) United States—U.S.S.R. First Joint Spa Flight Medalette, 1975;** 7/8-inch (22.4mm) 14 karat gold unifa Five-line inscription, capsules & orbit, earth to left. Issued Danbury Mint. Serial #434 on certificate. Elaborate blind e bossed double-pocket suede folder. BU. 3.5 grams ...$50-

695. **(Danbury Mint) America's First Space Decade Medal a Cover, 1971;** 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) .925 silver. By Harris Standley, des. Obv astronaut holding flagpole with US flag, people behind symbols of workers. Rev 9-line JFK quotatio moon above, outline US on globe below. Struck by Birmingha Mint. Issued by Danbury Mint. Reeded edge. Proof surface Cover with US 10c space stamp on map paper. In card folde Gem unc $35-

696. **(Franklin Mint; Aviation) Complete Set of 100 History of Flig Series Medals, 1973-77;** 1 3/4-inch (44.5) .925 silver. Most famous airplanes, or aviation records, this series of 100 meda chronicles the 200 years of manned flight (first in balloons, course, then in heavier-than-air craft). The series, called the 1 Greatest Triumphs in Man's Conquest of the Skies, was offere only to established Franklin Mint collectors. Obverses show th aircraft, reverses all with winged man symbol above & 6-lin inscription below. Struck & issued by Franklin Mint. Edgele tered & hallmarked. Proof surfaces. In sturdy blue leatherett binder with 5 pages of 20 medals; each medal in capsule wit porthole accommodating both medal & capsule. A separate blu binder contains data card for all 100 medals. A significant col lection in pristine condition. Gem BU! 100 pieces. 125 ounce total $1,500-2,00

697. **(Franklin Mint; Relic) Complete Matched Set Project Apoll Medals, 1970;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. Obv scenes o rockets, capsules, lems, astronauts, re-entry & recovery. Com mon rev of lunar globe. Struck by Franklin Mint (4,967 sets issue thought to contain relic silver which went to moon; when found this was not the case, replacement sets were issued; 3,698 sets were returned for sets made from relic silver carried aboard Apollo Flight 13). This is replacement set; noted by line over FM hallmark. Reeded edge. Proof surface. In page & portfolio. Proof surface. 20 pieces. Each weigh 13.5 grams, 9 ounces silver $250-30

698. **(Franklin Mint; Error Medal) Apollo 11 America in Space Medal, 1970;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) .925 silver. By Anthony Jones, sc. Obv close-up of astronaut & lem on moon. Rev 6-line inscription (which ends with date July 21 that should be July 20). One of 19,983 struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. AU. 27.5 grams $24-28



699. **(Franklin Mint) Group of 3 Apollo 11 Medals, 1969;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. Two first moon landing medals by Harold Faulkner (8,035 struck for 99 Company). Plus First Step on Moon Eyewitness Medal by Gilroy Roberts. Both obv stepping off lem onto moon. Rev 3-line legend on Faulkner's; plaque on Roberts. Struck by Franklin Mint. Two reeded edge, one plain. Unc. 3 pieces. 80.1 grams total $45-55

700. **Pair Man's First Step on Moon Medals, 1969;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .925 silver. Includes Eyewitness Medal by Franklin Mint (with moon plaque on rev); plus first day cover by 99 Company (with circular inscription & lunar globe on rev); serial #5057. Both BU. 2 pieces. 61 grams $26-28

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

SPACE MEDALS IN PLATINUM

701. (Franklin Mint) Group of 3 Mini Medals in Platinum, 1969-73; 3/8-inch (10.0mm) platinum. Includes: First Step on Moon Medal, 1969; Apollo 15 Eyewitness Medal, 1971; Skylab I Eyewitness Medal, 1973. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial numbers: 4610 (of 10,800), 2321 (of 8,224), 888 (of 1877) respectively. Proof surface. With certificates. In custom soft vinyl folders. Flawless! 3 pieces. 1.6 grams each $75-80

702. (Franklin Mint) Pair Space-Astronomy Eyewitness Medals, 1974-76; includes Comet Kohoutek Medal, 1974; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) .925 silver; comet head & orbit around sun. Plus Mission to Mars Medal, 1976; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver; Viking I landing on Mars. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edges. Proof surfaces. Individual plastic holder, certificates & boxes. BU. 2 pieces. 37.9 and 24.9 grams $45-50

703. (Relic Metal) Franklin Mint Collectors Society Apollo 14 Medal, 1971; 3/8-inch (10.0mm) silver. Lunar globe, 9-line inscription: this mini-coin made from a special melt containing (10,000 grams) silver carried to moon on flight Apollo 14. Certificate. BU $10-14

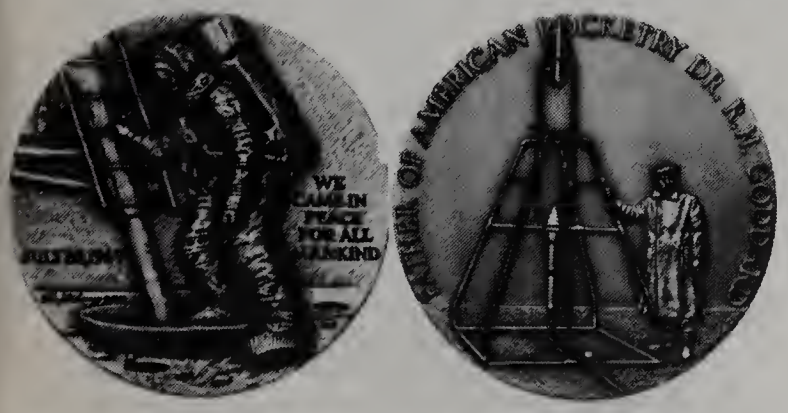
704. (Franklin Mint) Group of 4 Apollo—Skylab Eyewitness Medals, 1971-74; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. Includes Apollo 15 (1971) and Skylab I, II, III (1973-4). Obv scenes, rev seals. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edges. Serially numbered. Proof surfaces. Individual plastic holders & certificates. BU. 4 pieces. 99.4 grams total $70-80

705. (Intercoins) Mercury Space Medal, 1961; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) .925 silver. Obv bust Alan B. Shepard left in space suit without helmet. Rev rocket & separated capsule with line indicating flight path; first sub-orbital flight Mercury 3 May 5, 1961. Reeded edge. Proof surface. Fingerprints both sides, otherwise flawless gem. BU. 25.0 grams $40-50

706. (Intercoins) Pair Apollo Project Medals, 1969-72; 1 3/4-inch (43.0mm) .925 silver. Includes Apollo 11 with 3 astronauts obv; first step on moon rev. Also Apollo keystone medal: obv astronaut on moon with capsule & lunar rover reflected in his space helmet; rev logos of all 7 Apollo flights from 11 thru 17; conquest of moon, 1966-72. Reeded edge. Proof surfaces. Most attractive. Flawless gems! BU. 2 pieces. 44.5 grams $100-125

707. (Intercoins) Pair Space Ingots, 1971-72; 1 3/4-inch (22.7 x 45.4mm) .925 silver. Includes: Apollo 13 with lunar roving vehicle on moon; plus Pioneer plaque of nude man & woman plus earth location in planet system; Intercoins rev with silver in 4 languages. Struck in Italy. Plain edges. First unc, latter proof. 2 pieces. Each 60.0 grams $45-50

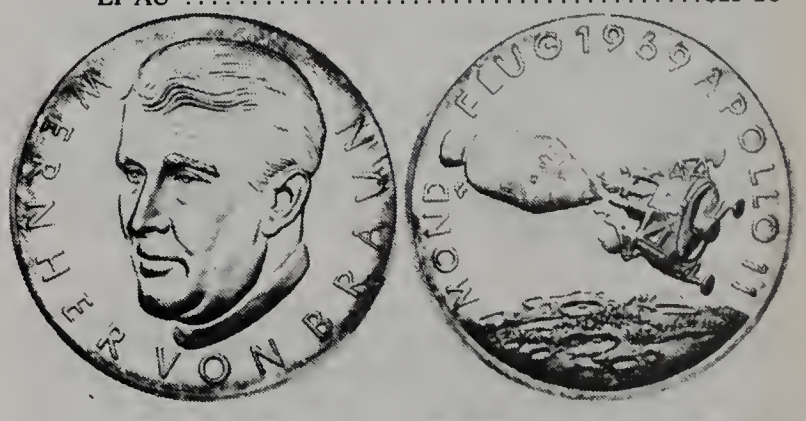
708. (International Mint) Complete Set of 25 Men in Space Series Medals, 1969-71; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .999 silver. By Donald Struhar, des, & Philip Krackowski, sc. First six medals honor Mercury flights (Shepard, Grisson, Glenn, Carpenter, Schirra, Cooper); next ten are Gemini flight III thru XII; final nine are Apollo flights VII thru XV. (Original concept was 21 medals, but 4 additional Apollo flights added). Obv scene; rev all wording. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Issued by International Mint, Washington DC. IM hallmark rev. Edgelettered: .999 fine silver. Proof surfaces. In custom paperboard cabinet with 5 trays (of 5 or 6 portholes). 25 pieces. Gems! Unc. 525 grams total $475-500



709. (International Numismatic Agency) Apollo 11—Robert Goddard Medal, 1969; .999 silver. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph DiLorenzo,sc. Obv Neil Armstrong taking first step on moon, "we came in peace for all mankind." Rev father of American rocketry Goddard standing beside early rocket. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #947. (69-124). Leaflet. In orig silverstamped red & blue case. AU. 149.4 grams $80-100

710. (International Numismatic Agency) Conquest of Space Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 siver. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph DiLorenzo, sc. Obv astronaut in space tethered to capsule. Rev Icarus & man's dream of flight under own power. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #1801. (71-86). Registration card. AU. 163.3 grams$80-100

711. (International Numismatic Agency) Same. Conquest of Space Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Light brown patina. EF-AU $25-28



712. (Karlsrue Mint) Apollo 11 Wernher von Braun Medal, 1969; 2-inch (50.5mm) 1000 silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv portrait head rocker expert von Braun. Rev capsule & lem in orbit over lunar surface, legend: moon flight 1969 Apollo 11. Struck by Karlsrue Mint. Edge: G in diamond, crescent moon 1000. Proof surface. Lightest toning near edges. Perfect & flawless! 45.6 grams $100-125

713. (Karlsrue Mint) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 3/16-inch (29.7mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 astronauts in space suits, helmets off, names above. Rev entire flan is representation of lunar surface. Unsigned. Struck by Karlsrue Mint. Edge: 1000. Proof surface. Light scratch obv field, otherwise brilliant. Unc. 13.1 grams $30-35

714. (Leningrad Mint) Yuri Gagarin Vostok I Space Flight Medal, 1961; 2 9/16-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By M.A. Shmakov, sc. Obv Gagarin in space suit, Kremlin's Spassky Tower behind. Rev Vostok orbiting earth, first flight into cosmos. Massive. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 154). Dark patina. AU ..$75-100

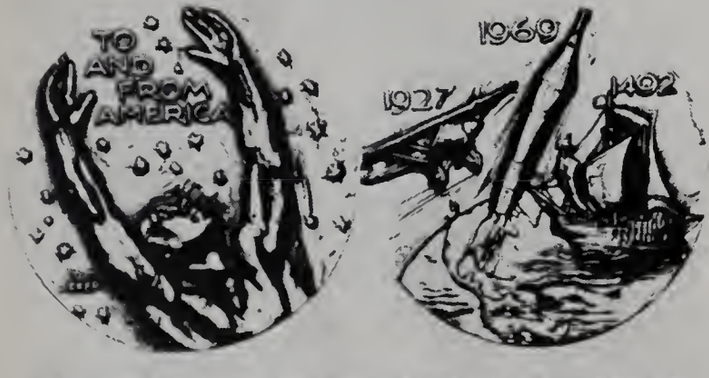
715. (Letcher Mint) Pair of Apollo Medals, 1969-70; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) silver. Obv Apollo 11 eagle lands on moon; Apollo 13 space capsule over lunar surface. Rev lettering on famous flights. Struck by Letcher Mint, Lancaster CA. Plain edge. No hallmarking. Beginning toning. AU 2 pieces. 50.0 grams$35-40

716. **(Lombardo) Complete Set of Seven Apollo Space Medals, 1969-72;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. Includes Apollo 11 thru 17. Three astronauts on obv; logo of flight or scene on rev. Struck by Lombardo. Edgelettered: made in Canada 999 & serial: (Apollo 11) #7502, (Apollo 12) #4472, (Apollo 13) #3214, (Apollo 14) #3757, (Apollo 15) #3675, (Apollo 16) #3854, & (Apollo 17) #3066. Lombardo had a characteristic of a beveled rim (to remove wire edge as a result oversize blanks); Apollo 11 in this set has manufacturer's error: where bevel trim started & stoped did not meet—looks like giant nick but is not. Proof surfaces. First 4 in custom plastic holders. AU-BF. 7 pieces. 172.6 grams silver $150-200

717. **(Lombardo) Same. Group of Four Apollo Space Medals, 1969-71;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. Includes two Apollo 12, plus Apollo 14 and 15. Three astronauts on obv; logo of flight on rev. Struck by Lombardo. Edgelettered: made in Canada .999 & serial: (Apollo 12) #4435 & #4609; (Apollo 14) #3971; (Apollo 15) #3917. Proof surface. AU-BU. 4 pieces. 93.3 grams silver $100-125

718. **(Lorioli Mint) Apollo 7 Medal, 1968;** 2-inch (49.7mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv space capsule with earth behind, 1st manned mission. Rev busts of 3 astronauts: Schirra, Eisele, Cunningham; stary sky background. Struck by Lorioli Mint, Italy. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics (obv logo with sterling stamp). Plain edge. Brushed silver finished. EF-AU. 71.7 grams $65-75

719. **(Lorioli Mint) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (50.0mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv astronaut & lem on lunar surface; capsule, earth & stars in sky above. Rev 5-line inscription: first moon landing, Armstrong, Aldrin, Collins, July 20, 1969. Struck by Lorioli Mint. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics (logo rev, with sterling stamp). Plain edge. Brushed silver finish. AU. 65.67 grams $65-75



720. **(Lorioli Mint; Low serial number) Pair Apollo 11 American Tribute Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (50.0mm) & 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv mankind represented by nude man with arms raised & head back looking at stary sky, inscription: to and from America. Rev Columbus ship 1492,Lindbergh plane 1927, space rocket 1969; western hemisphere globe behind. Struck by Lorioli Mint, Italy. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics (rev logo, sterling stamp). Large medal serial #4, small $20 (on rev). Plain edge. Brushed silver finish. AU. 2 pieces. 97.4 grams total $100-125

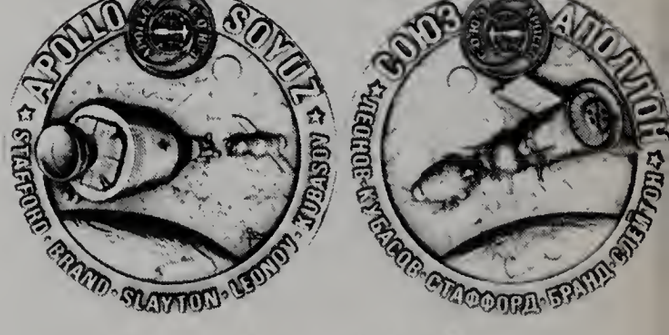
721. **(Lorioli Mint) Neil Armstrong Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (50.0mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv full face bust in space suit Neil A. Armstrong, first man on the moon. Rev 3-line inscription: one small step for man, one giant leap for mankind, July 20, 1969. Struck by Lorioli Mint. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics (logo rev, sterling stamp). Plain edge. Brushed silver finish. EF-AU. 65.5 grams $65-75

722. **(Lorioli Mint) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (49.9mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv 2 astronauts on lunar surface, lem & American flag on horizon behind. Rev symbolic sailing ship, 5-line lettering, including names astronauts: Conrad, Gordon, Bean; Nov 14—24, 1969. Struck by Lorioli Mint, Italy. Issued by Nebraska Numismatics (logo rev, sterling stamp). Brushed silver finish. AU. 70.3 grams $65-75

723. **(Lorioli Mint) Group of 3 Space Mission Medals, 1961-70;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. (1) Alan B. Shepard; first American space flight in Freedom 7, May 25, 1961. (2) First American Space Walk; James White in Gemini 4, June 3, 1965. (3) Apollo 13 Lifeboat in Space, 3 astronauts, April 11-17, 1971. Struck by Lorioli Fratelli Mint, Italy. All 3 marked sterling & logo Nebraska Numismatics. Plastic holders. AU. 3 pieces. 49.3 grams $60-70

724. **(Lorioli Mint) Group of 3 Apollo Mission Medals, 1968-69;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv Apollo 8 capsule, lunar orbit; Apollo 9 capsule & lem; Apollo 10 lem approaching lunar surface, capsule behind. Rev 5 or 6 lines of inscription, astronauts names & dates. Struck by Lorioli Fratelli Mint, Italy. Hallmarked sterling (Apollo 9 with logo of Nebraska Numismatics which distributed in US). Plastic holders. AU. 3 pieces. 491.3 grams total $60-70

725. **(Lorioli Mint) Same. Apollo 10 Medal, 1969; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) .925 silver. With loop & ring. AU. 15.4 grams$20-25**



726. **(Medallic Art) Apollo Soyuz Medal, 1975;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 2 space capsules approaching each other, astronaut names in English below. Rev Russian & US spacecraft above earth, legend around same as on obv but in Russian (even artist's name in Russian!). Edge lettered with dates & tine of 5 events in historic space rendezvous of 2 space superpowers. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (75-103). Serial #504. In 5-part plastic stand. Gem unc. 170.0 grams $95-100

727. **(Medallic Art) Same. Apollo Soyuz Medal, 1975;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Serial #3499. Brown patina. AU ...$45-50

728. **(Medallic Art) Matched Pair of Viking I and II Medals, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. (1) Viking I Mission Medal: obv Mars globe with detailed geography, orbit & landing at Chryse, 20 July 1976; rev touchdown of landing craft on Mars surface. (2) Viking II Mission Medal: obv opposite side of Mars globe; landing at Utopia, 3 Sept 1976; rev landing craft with radar dish extended. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (76-156). Serial #1344. Gold-tan patina. Certificate, leaflet, black leatherette case. Unc. 2 pieces $50-55

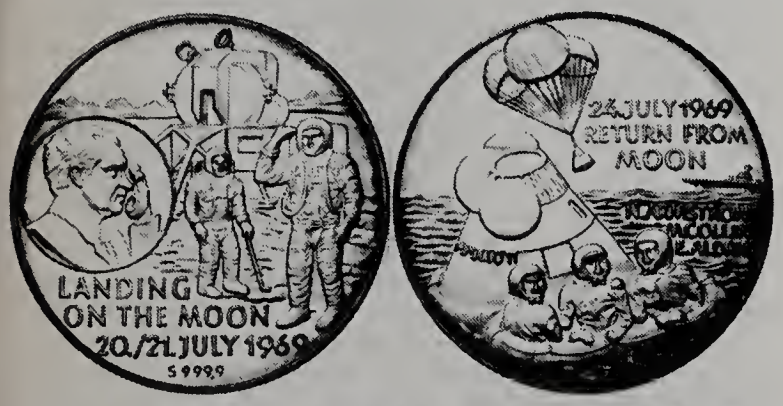
729. **(Medallic Art) Same. Matched Pair Viking I and II Mission to Mars Medals, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Serial #1177. Original case; leaflet, certificate. Unc. 2 pieces $50-55

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

730. **(NASA Relic) NASA Manned Flight Awareness Apollo 8 Medal, 1968;** I 1/2-inch (39.0mm) aluminum. Obv astronauts Borman, Lovell & Andes, Apollo 8, 1968. Rev appreciation to Apollo-Saturn workers & suppliers. Struck for NASA by Barco Mint, New Orleans, with commercial 1100 aluminum alloy to which was added a pellet of 2219 aluminum carried around moon by Col Frank Borman (who cooordinated the design with NASA's Dr Preston T. Farish). Struck for distribution to Apollo-Saturn workers, suppliers & government leaders. In plastic case. AU $45-50



731. **(Nixon) Apollo 11 Landing Return from Moon Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (50.0mm) .999 silver. Obv Armstrong saluting on moon, Aldrin & landing craft behind; circle at left showing President Nixon with telephone, inscription with date. Rev 3 astronauts in dinghy in front of return craft, parachute & naval ship behind, date & legend above. Unsigned. Struck overseas. Lightly toned. AU. 49.8 grams $60-70

732. **North American Rockwell Apollo XI Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. Obv astronaut on lunar surface, lem behind, capsule above horizon. Rev rocket & names of astronauts. Unsigned. Plane edge. With printed card of John Leland Atwood, chairman of North American Rockwell. EF-AU $25-28

733. **(Numis Mundi) Pair of Apollo Space Medals, 1969;** I 5/16-inch (34.1mm) .999 silver. Includes Apollo 11 and 12. Obv 3 astronauts. Rev planting American flag on moon; Apollo 12 logo. Signed HH. Struck by Numis Mundi. Plain edge. Proof surface. In custom plastic holders. BU. 2 pieces. 30.0grams $70-90

734. **(Numis Mundi) Apollo 12 Space Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (50.0mm) .999 silver. Obv conjoined heads of astronauts Conrad, Bean, Gordon sans helmets; 19.11.1969 second moon landing. Rev Apollo 12 logo of Yankee Clipper sailing over moon. Signed HH. Struck by Numis Mundi. Plain edge. Proof surface. In plastic holder. Touch of fingerprint rev, otherwise flawless gem! Unc. 49.5 grams $125-150

735. **(Paris Mint) Man's First Step on the Moon Medal, 1970;** 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Guy-Charles Revol, sc. Obv space helmet of astronaut Collins fills entire field; scene reflected in the gold-tinted visor is astronaut Armstrong planting American flag on moon's surface. Rev footprints left on lunar surface, plus dates & times of arrival & departure. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze 1985. Dark brown & gold tint patina. Box, stand. AU $70-80

PRESIDENTIAL ART APOLLO SILVER MEDALS

736. **Complete Set Apollo Medals, 1969-72;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait heads of three astronauts, Apollo mission number & logo. Rev scene or event of that mission, including Cape Kennedy liftoff, orbiting, landing on moon, ocean of storms, mission control, lunar roving vehicle, splashdown & recovery. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Includes key Apollo 11. Leaflets. Plastic holders (unmatched). Apollo 11 Serial #8269. 135.2 grams Apollo 12 Serial # 289. 153.2 grams Apollo 13 Serial #6053. 130.0 grams Apollo 14 Serial #6053. 148.1 grams Apollo 15 Serial #6053. 146.0 grams Apollo 16 Serial #6053. 150.5 grams Apollo 17 Serial #3031. 154.5 grams All AU. Nice matching finish. Most artistic of all space medals! 7 pieces. 32.9 ounces silver $550-600

737. **(Presidential Art) Same. Complete Matched Set Apollo Medals, 1969-72;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. All matched serial #4179. In custom case. EF-AU. 7 pieces. 33.4 ounces $550-600

738. **(Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 11 Medals, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust of 3 astronauts in space suits sans helmets: Armstrong, Collins & Aldrin, NASA logo. Rev lem & 2 astronauts on moon's surface; earth in sky above; 6-line inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Silver serial #2256. This pair is key to series of Apollo medals. Unc. 2 pieces. Silver 145.8 grams $100-125

739. **(Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. Serial #2045. Unc. 140.9 grams $90-110

740. **(Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 12 Medals, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv busts of 3 astronauts in space suits, sans helmets: Conrad, Gordon, Beam; NASA flight logo. Rev liftoff Cape Kennedy, orbits around & between earth & moon; 2 astronauts on moon's surface Ocean of Storms. Struck by Medallic Art. Issued by Presidential Art. Silver serial #2256. Unc. 2 pieces. Silver 153.4 grams $85-100

741. **(Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 13 Medals, 1970;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portraits of 3 astronauts of aborted flight after oxygen tank ruptured: Jonn Swigert Jr, James Lovell Jr, & Fred Haise Jr; flight logo above. Rev 8-line inscription, tribute to man's spirit & courage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Co. Silver serial #2256. Unc. 2 pieces. Silver 134.3 grams$85-100

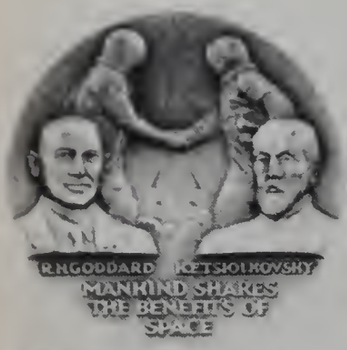
742. **(Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 13 Medal, 1970;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver only. Serial #289. In original case. Leaflet. AU. 128.9 grams $75-100

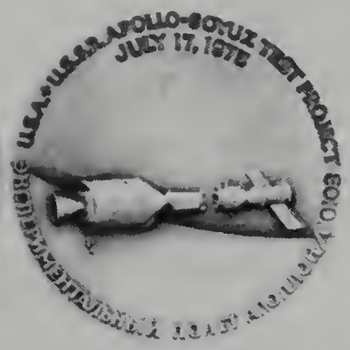
743. **(Presidential Art) Set of Four Apollo Mission Medals, 1969-71;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 astronaut portraits, mission symbol for Apollo 11, 12, 13, 14. Rev first lunar landing scene, Cape Kennedy, orbits, Ocean of Storms, memorial to unsuccessful flight, Apollo mission control. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. Even patinas. Boxes. AU. 4 pieces $80-100

744. **(Presidential Art) Complete Matched Set of Three Skylab Medals, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv skylabs in orbit, earth in background; crew names of each flight. Rev scenes of notable scientific accomplishments of that flight: (I) solar panels, (II) maping earth resources, (III) ultra-violet star study, sleep monitoring, contamination measurement, equilibrium studies. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Serial #4179 (of 10,000). (73-159). Leaflets. Custom case. 3 pieces. AU. 442.4 grams. .$225-275

745. **(Presidential Art) Same. Pair Skylab I Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. Silver serial #3031. Unc. 2 pieces. Silver 140.4 grams $90-100

746. **(Presidential Art) Same. Skylab I Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. Serial #6053. Leaflet, box. AU. 140.4 grams $75-90



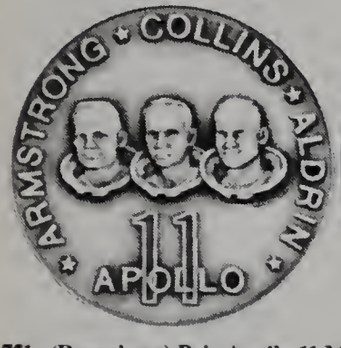


747. **(Presidential Art) Apollo—Soyuz Test Project Medal, 1975;** 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .999 silver. By Thomas W. Becker, des & Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv US & Russian rocket experts, busts of R.H. Goddard & K.E. Tsiolkovsky, with astronaut & cosmonaut shaking hands with rocket behind. Rev docking of spacecraft, English lettering above, Russian below. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Serial #4179. Box. Unc. 159.0 grams $100-125

748. **(Roger-Smith) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .925 silver goldplate. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv Space suited astronauts names on ribbon below. Rev symbolic Hermes (travel), rocket liftoff behind, in 12 circular panels (starting at 12 o'clock) a sequence of events from liftoff to splashdown. Struck by Rober-Smith & Reading Ltd, England. Numbered certificate (#200 of 500 this size) signed by director & artist; plus leaflet. Proof surface; hint of toning near edge. AU $120-150

749. **(Roger-Smith) Same. Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .925 silver. In unmarked case. Lightly toned at edges both sides. Superb proof surfaces. AU $100-125

750. **(Rosenberg) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv conjoined portraits 3 astronauts. Rev US seal. Struck by August C. Frank Co, Phila. Issued by Alan Jay Rosenberg Inc (as Planeta Medals) NYC. Serial #2563 (of 3000). Numbered certificate. Antique finish. Case of issue. EF-AU. 47.8 grams $30-35



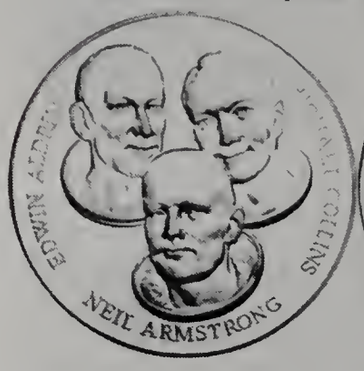
751. **(Rosenberg) Pair Apollo 11 Medals, 1969;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv 3 heads astronauts Armstrong, Collins, Aldrin. Rev United States seal. By famed English sculptor. Issued by Alan Jay Rosenberg, NYC. Silver serial #2563 (certificate signed Planeta Medals). Antique finish. In separate blue cases. AU. 47.8 grams $45-50

752. **(Rosenberg) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv bust of 3 astronauts. Rev rocket & lunar surface. Struck by August C. Frank Co, Phila. Issued by Alan Jay Rosenberg Inc (as Planeta Medals) NYC. Serial #242 (of 3000). Numbered certificate. Proof finish. Case of issue. AU. 46.5 grams $35-40

753. **(Rosenberg) Same. Apollo 12 Medal, 1969;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) silver. Serial #877. Leaflet. Proof finish. Case of issue. AU. 41.3 grams $35-40

Similar medals listed on this page are solicited for future auctions.

754. **(Rosenberg) Pair of Apollo 13 Medals, 1970;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv busts of 3 astronauts. Rev spacecraft in stary sky; heroic return from disaster. Signed LK. Struck by August C. Frank Co. Issued by Alan Jay Rosenberg Inc (Planeta Medals). Silver serial #160, proof finish. Cases of issue, cards. AU. 2 pieces. 41.1 grams $45-50



755. **(Royal Dutch) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (50.2mm) .925 silver. By Joop Kekman, sc. Obv 3 busts of astronauts Aldrin, Armstrong, Collins. Rev scene on moon planting American flag. Struck by Royal Dutch (Van Kempen & Begeer Gold & Silver Works). Plain edge. In plastic holder. Proof surface. AU. 35.6 grams $60-65

756. **(Royal Dutch, Low serial number) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969;** 2-inch (50.2mm) .925 silver. By Joop Kekman, sc. Obv conjoined busts of 3 astronauts Gordon, Conrad, Bean. Rev scene gathering moon rocks, lem on lunar horizon, earth above. Struck by Royal Dutch (Van Kempen & Begeer Gold & Silver Works). Serial #4. In plastic holder. Proof surface. AU. 140.0 grams .$65-75

757. **(Slade, Hampton) Matched Set of 5 Man In Space Medals, 1969;** 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) silver. Keystone medal signed by Constantino Affer, sc (others unsigned). Keystone bears 2 portraits, Yuri Gagarin & Alan Shepard; features first flights in space. Other medals feature flights of Apollo 8, 9, 10 & 11; with portraits of 3 astronauts; rev bear scenes indicative of each flight. Struck by Slade, Hampton & Son Ltd, England. Hallmarked obv. Elaborate signed & numbered certificate (to a Conn collector). All bear serial #741 (of 1000). In original plush blue-white case (goldstamped inside lid). All toned somewhat. Unc. 5 pieces. 158.2 grams total $180-200

758. **(Solidus Mint) Matched Pair Apollo XI Man of the Moon Medal, 1916;** 2-inch (50.0mm) & 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .999 silver. Obv single astronaut on lunar surface, lem nearby, earth above, representation of orbit by view of lem & capsule in 4 positions between earth & moon. Rev busts 3 astronauts: Aldrin, Armstrong, Collins in space suits sans helmets, American flag. Signed Bodlak & SV. Struck by Solidus Mint, Germany. Plain edge. Proof surfaces. Both flawless! Custom platic holder. BU. 2 pieces. 50.0 & 15.2 grams $100-135

759. **(Solidus Mint) Apollo 16 Moon Landing Medal, 1972;** 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .999 silver. Obv eagle over shield, 2 orbits forming V, lunar surface behind, 3 astronauts names below, 16 stars around. Rev busts of Duke, Young, Mattingly in space suits sans helmets; shield & date April 20, 1972. Unsigned. Struck by Solidus Mint, Germany. Serial #0364. Proof surface. Flawless! 15.0 grams $50-55

760. (Superior) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 facing busts Armstrong, Collins & Aldrin with eagle landing, Apollo 11 seal superimposed on lunar hemisphere. Rev 3 scenes of landing, flag raising & departure with date & time; man's historic first step on moon. Unsigned; struck in Europe. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Serial #75 (of 200 struck). Edge: proof 1000. In plastic holder. BU. Blemishless specimen! 109.3 grams $100-125

761. (Superior) Apollo 13 Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 facing busts Swiegert, Lovell, Haise with Pegusus symbol above. Rev 3 scenes in 3 tadpole shaped panels. Unsigned. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Serial #94 (of 250). Edge: 1000 silver. In plastic holder. Hint of toning. BU. 112.4 grams $100-125

762. (Superior) Same. Apollo 13 Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) 1000 silver. Serial #214 (of 250). In plastic holder. Hint of toning. BU. 111.5 grams $100-125

763. (Superior) Apollo 14 Medal, 1971; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 facing busts Shepard, Mitchel, Roosa; American flag behind. Rev scene on moon with equipment gathering specimens. Unsigned. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Serial #214 (of 250). Edge: proof 1000. In plastic holder. BU. 110.1 grams $100-125

764. (Superior) Apollo 15 Medal, 1971; 2 3/8-inch (60.9mm) 1000 silver. By Sharleine Geary, des. Obv 3 facing busts Irwin, Scott, Worden; Apollo 15 logo. Rev 3 scenes on lunar surface, satellite launch & deep space walk. Unsigned. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Serial #214 (of 250). Edge: Proof 1000. In plastic holder. Leaflet. BU. 112.6 grams $100-125

765. (Superior) Apollo 16 Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 facing busts Young, Mattingly, Duke; eagle on shield behind; lunar surface in background. Rev lunar scene mission of discovery, two scientific firsts. Unsigned. Issued by Superior Stamp & Coin. Serial #146. Edge: 1000 proof. In plastic holder. BU. 111.8 grams $100-125

766. (Tokyo Mint) Apollo 8 Medal, 1968; 2-inch (49.9mm) 1000 silver. Obv figure 8 orbit enclosing earth & moon, names Borman, Lovell, Anders on ribbon of orbit. Rev 7-line inscription in central panel, oak leaves above & below. Edgelettered: struck by Matsumoto Kisho, Toyko Japan (in 2 lines). Hallmarked rev. Antique finish. Blemishless! Unc. 71.8 grams $55-60

767. (Toyko Mint) Pair Apollo 15 and 16 Medals, 1971-72; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) 1000 silver. By Gyokuho Onodera, sc. Obv 3 busts astronauts, names, date. Rev moon buggy on Apollo 15; lem on Apollo 16. Edgelettered in Japanese. Hallmarked on rev. Antique finish. Noses rubbed on 15, otherwise both AU. 42.7 & 41.4 grams $100-125

768. (Tubinger Mint) Group of Four Apollo 13 Medals, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) 1000 silver. All bear common Apollo XIII obv. Rev includes: (1) 3 astronauts with error of Mattingly (should be Swigert); (2) Cape Kennedy liftoff; (3) splash down recovery; & (4) Wernher von Braun. Struck by Tubinger Mint, K mintmark. Plain edges. Proof surfaces. Plastic holders. Gems! 4 pieces. 99.0 grams $250-300

769. (Tubinger Mint) Group of Four Apollo 11 and 12 Medals, 1969; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .986 & 1000 silver. Includes: (1) Apollo 11, logo & 3 astronauts; (2) two helmeted astronauts & 2 on moon; (3) Wernher von Braun & lem; (4) Apollo 12 & liftoff Cape Kennedy. Struck by Tubinger Mint, K mintmark. Plain edges. Proof surfaces. Plastic holders. Gems! 4 pieces. 59 grams $225-250

770. (Vienna Mint) Pair Mercury Medals (ca 1965); 2-inch (50.2mm) & 1 1/2-inch (40.1mm) .925 silver. Obv heads in space helmets of 4 astronauts: Glenn, Carpenter, Schirra, Cooper (with dates). Rev four circular panels with scientists: Copernicus, Kepler, Newton & Einstein (with dates). Signed obv MAC Vienna mintmark. Proof surfaces. Slight toning. 2 pieces. 46.4 & 24.6 grams $100-125

771. (Vienna Mint) Apollo 8 Medal, 1968; 2-inch (50.2mm) .925 silver. By Hans Klarmuller, sc. Obv 3 astronauts in space suits, American flag below with incuse lettering: astronauts of Apollo 8. Rev capsule in orbit around lunar sphere. Struck by Vienna Mint. A in circle mintmark obv (plus MM monogram of artist). Plain edge. Proof surface. Brilliant proof. No toning. 46.6 grams $80-100

772. (Vienna Mint) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (40.1mm) .925 silver. By Hans Klarmuller, sc. Obv heads of 3 astronauts looking up right, names below, border formed of American flag (stars above, stripes around). Rev lem sitting on lunar surface; first lunar landing. Struck by Vienna Mint. A in circle mintmark (MM in circle monogram of artist) all on obv. Plain edge. Proof surface. Tiny edge nick, otherwise flawless! 24.0 grams $55-65

773. (Vienna Mint) Apollo 11 First Landing on the Moon Medal, 1969; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) .900 silver. Obv heads of 3 astronauts in diverse directions. Rev lem on lunar surface, one astronaut on ladder, another on moon; earth & capsule in stary sky above; all lettering in German. Struck by Vienna Mint. A in circle mintmark. Plain edge. Proof surface. Brilliant flawless gem! 24.0 grams $65-80

774. (Wellings) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 1 5/8-inch (40.3mm) .999 silver. Obv 3 heads looking up. Rev scene on moon, earth & capsule above. Signed IM. Struck by Wellings Mint Ltd. Serial #3619 (of 5000). Edge: Wellings 999. Antique finish. Nick on Aldrin cheek obv. EF-AU. 33.7 grams $24-30

775. **Pair Coin Relief Apollo Medals, 1971-72;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm); includes: (1) Apollo Saturn Medal, 1971; brass; rocket & gantry; Kennedy Space Center Vertical Assembly bldg. Issued by Cape Kennedy Medals. (2) Apollo XVII Medal, 1972; nickel-silver; flight logo, Dec 7, 1972; Apollo rocket lifting off, logo. In plastic holders. Unc. 2 pieces $20-22

776. **Group of 3 Lunar Plaquettes, 1969;** includes replicas of plaque placed on moon, one .9999 silver by Numis Mundi; other in nickel-silver made by Lombardo in Canada, mounted on plastic goldstamped. Plus .999 silver replica of US 10-cent air mail first man on moon stamp (Scott C 76). All unc. 3 pieces. 21.2 grams silver $45-50

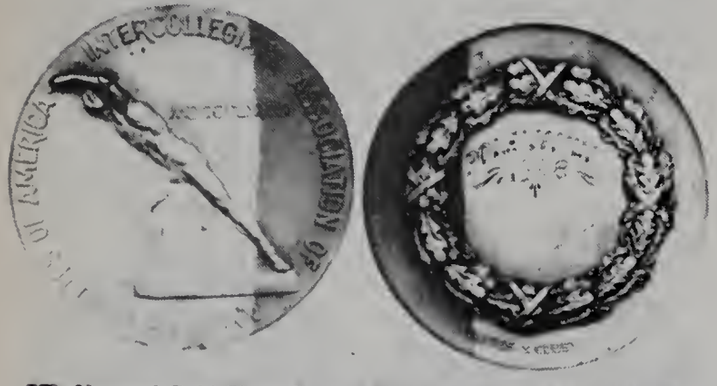
MEDALS FROM THE A.C. GILBERT COLLECTION

The name Gilbert and Erector Set are synonymous to any boy over 30 years of age. The Gilbert was Alfred Carlton Gilbert (1884-1961) who developed a number of learning toys, built a business to create & distribute these and became the legend to all American youth. He wrote the manuals for his sets, and lifelong interests in fields of chemistry, magic, mineralogy, meteorology, among others, were launched with his products. He held an interest in track throughout his life and twice held the world's record for pole vault (1907: 12 ft 3 in, and 1908: 12 ft 7 3/4 in). The following lots are his personal track medals.

A.C. GILBERT'S PERSONAL TRACK MEDALS

777. **Group of Five Silver Medals, 1899-1900;** 2 to 1 1/8-inch (50—30mm) silver uniface. Hand engraved on sheet silver with pinback headers & chains. Includes: (1) 50 Yards, July 4, 1899; header inscribed Alfred Gilbert (won at age 15), includes cutout wreath with silver running figure applied over aperature; (2) 75 Yards, July 4, 1900; engraved running figure & name in header. (3) 2nd Prize, 220 Yard Dash; engraved running figure & WVCA; (4) Pole Vault (Gilbert won world record pole vault 1907-08); (5) Shot Put. Attractive! EF-AU. 5 pieces. 25.2 grams silver $200-400

778. **(Track) Group of Eight Yale-Princeton-Harvard Medals, 1906-09;** 1 1/4-inch (30—33mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Intercollegiate Club Swinging (sic) with blue enamel, 1906; (2) Dual Gymnastic Meet Side Horse, with blue-orange-black enamel, 1907; (3) Dual Gymnastic Horizontal Bar, with same enamel, 1907; (4) Harvard—Yale Track Pole Vault, 1907; (5) Similar, no inscription (but sponsored by the Ford Co), undated; (6) Yale Athletic Assn, uniface, undated; (7) Princeton-Yale Track, uniface gilt, undated; (8) Similar wreath rev, undated. First 3 struck by Robert Stoll; rest by Dieges & Clust, NYC. All from the A.C. Gilbert collection (Gilbert graduated Yale 1909). 8 pieces. EF-AU $150-200



779. **Unusual Gold-Silver-Bronze Finish) Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America Medal, 1908;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze with partial gold & silver plate. Obv nude male athlete leaning over (as if for shot put), tree stump behind, 1876 above. Rev gold wreath; inscribed pole vault 1908 (this is year Gilbert set world's record of 12 ft 7 3/4 inch in Philadelphia). Made by Dieges & Clust. Soldered loop & ring. Slight darkening. EF $50-60

780. **(Track) Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America Medal, 1912;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) 18 karat gold. Obv nude male athlete stretching to left, tree stump behind. Rev inscribed within wreath: 100 yard dash, 1912. Integral loop. Edge: 18 kt. Light nicks. 19.0 grams $250-300

781. **Amateur Athletic Union of United States Medal (ca 1910);** 2 5/16-inch (59.4 x 27.4mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Tall outline shape; of athlete holding palm branch between fasces, AAU seal above, eagle with US shield below, leaf design in background. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Integral loop & ring. Attractive! With 3 AAU ribbons. EF $35-40

SPORTS

782. **MGH Swimming Medal, 1908;** 1 9/16-inch (39.7 x 26.4mm) .925 silver. Obv hand engraved monogram on shield center emblem applied to hand engraved, pierced & silhouetted base plate. Rev inscribed: Swimming half mile 2.9.08. Hallmarked, made by F&F Co. Loop & ring. Moderate wear. VF. 12.0 grams ... $44-48

783. **Group of 5 Swimming & Diving Medals, 1908-26;** Water polo & 50 yard swim 1908; two fancy diving 1912; games aboard *S.S. Geo Washington*, 1926. All bronze, all with ribbons, one enameled, one goldplate. VF-EF. 5 pieces $28-33

784. **(Statue of Liberty, Holidays) A Run of Four New York City Sports Medals, 1916-19;** Mayor's Independence Day Medal; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze goldplate. Issued for July 4th Athletic Carnival; runner, flag & Statue of Liberty on 1916, enamel flag on 1917, Mayor J. F. Hylan portrait on 1918 & 19. All struck by Dieges & Clust, except 1917 (by Robbins, worn). All with loops. F-AU. 4 pieces $36-40

785. **(Great Britain) Dominion Day Sports Medal, 1918;** 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) silver. Obv wreath of oak & laurel, inscribed: Dominion Day Sports 1918. Rev inscribed: C.M.A.A. London area 100 yards 2nd. Hallmarked. Soldered loop. EF. 7.7 grams .$18-20

786. **Amateur Fencers League of America Championship Medal, 1920;** 1 5/8-inch (41.9 x 32.9mm) bronze heavy goldplate, shield shape. Obv swordsman in plumage hat & costume, A.F.L.A. above (now US Fencing Assn). Rev hand inscribed: 1920 Junior Championship Sabres, first, W.C. Gotshall. Struck by Robert Stoll, NYC. Hung from blue-orange-blue ribbon. In orig Stoll box (hinge broken). Rev rubbed. EF $33-36

787. **(GB) Pair Surrey County Athletic Medals, 1921;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze, silver. Obv coat of arms. Rev wreath, silver inscribed 880 yards won by J.C. Benham, 15 May 1921 (name with red monogram filler); Hallmark of D&D. Bronze uninscribed. Integral loop & ring. VF-EF. 2 pieces. 14.7 grams $28-33

788. **Pair Silver Medals, 1922;** (1) Greenpoint Industries Medal; inscribed 4 man's race, hung from red-white-blue ribbon, made by Dieges & Clust. (2) Bowling Medal, inscribed: won by A. Anderson. Made by John Ritchie, NYC. Both sterling & both in orig boxes. EF-AU. 49 grams $36-40

789. **Pair Inter Collegiate Amateur Athletic Association of America Badges, 1926-52;** Includes 50th anniv badge of 1926 in goldplate (4 1/2-inch with 39.2 x 27.9mm square pendant medal hung from 1825-1926 tailpiece) cream ribbon & advisory committee header. Also (4-inch) bronze official badge of 1952. Ribbons worn, medals EF-AU. 2 pieces $38-43

790. **(Germany) Duren Sports Association's Prize Plaque, 1928;** 3 3/16-inch (81.0 x 57.0mm) silvered bronze uniface. Center panel of 2 runners, 5-line engraved legend below, 2nd prize in 400 meter run. Surrounded by garland on 3 sides. Made by W. Kuhsel. VF-EF $30-35

791. Paris Golf Society Plaquette, 1925; bronze silverplate, irregular rectangle. By E.O. Lelievre, sc. Obv mid-20's golfer after a shot, couple & caddy looking on, in art deco flowery frame. Rev 3 panels, one for society's monogram, one with golf bag & clubs (more like a quiver of arrows) & third a large cartouche inscribed with recipient's name: Monsieur M. Horteloud, 3 October 1925. Struck by Paris Mint (not in general catalog). Edge: cornucopia. Bronze. EF. Rare 125-150

792. (Early Jogging) Set of 4 Parisien Walking Medals, 1930; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze, silverplate, goldplate; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) goldplate. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv arm swinging walker right. Rev cartouche with laurel & oak branch; two mention Le Petit Parisien, silverplate uninscribed; small size fully inscribed: 1st place, C.M. Cognac. Issued by Fraisse-Demey. Struck by Arthus Bertrand; bronze triangle mintmark. In separate cases. Silver toned. EF-AU. 4 pieces $60-65

793. (Motor Boat Racing) Gar Wood Plaquette (ca 1930); 3 3/4-inch (95.8 x 61.4mm) bronze shell uniface with steel-filled casing, 4 half-ball feet. Seated Wood (1880-1971), inventor-financier in speed boat development, creator of naval PT boat, Cris-Craft Corp, hydraulic gates for trucks. Miami Beach pioneer. Racer of famed *Miss America* speedboat. VF $45-50

794. University of Pennsylvania 37th Relay Race Carnival Medal, 1931; 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Pile of 7 books with subject names in Latin, ribbon around with Latin inscription. Scalloped shape with hole, loop & ring. Made by H.G.E. Co, Phila. Test mark rev. Attractive. AU $28-38

795. Boone and Crockett Club Medal, 1950; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Gifford Mac Gregor Proctor, sc. Obv heads of Daniel Boone, below, & Davy Crockett, above, club name around. Rev powder horn, big game competition; inscribed: 1950. Edge lettered: 154 3rd prize Alaska brown bear. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Pittsburgh Hunting Club. (48-22) Brown patina. EF $44-48

796. (Rowing) Gordon Gowans Sikes Medal, 1958; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze uniface. By Joseph Brown, sc. Rower speaking into small megaphone as shell glides through waves. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Princeton Univ. Unawarded. (58-80). Brown patina. AU $14-18

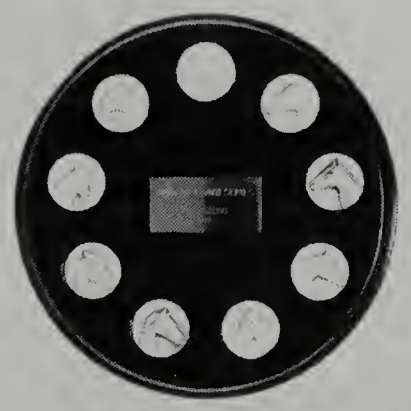
797. Pair Chicago Games Medals, 1959-62; 2-inch (51mm) bronze. Includes: Third Pan American Games Medal, 1959; map & skyline; Chicago's Lakefront Festival Medal, 1962; view lakefront skyline, city seal; AAU swimming meet. EF-AU. 2 pieces $20-24

798. (Ships) Matched Pair Panama Pacific Deck Sports Medals (ca 1960); 3 3/8-inch (85.0 x 33.8mm) bronze goldplate. Obv pleasure ship plowing waters, Panama Pacific Line above. Rev deck sports. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon & header for *S.S. Virginia*, second one for *S.S. California*. Struck by Childs & Co Chicago. Bright. Unc. 2 pieces $25-28

799. United States Track and Field Federation Running Medal, 1962; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze goldplate. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv nude male runner to left, no inscription. Rev Federation logo. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-69). AU $13-15

800. (British-American) International Track and Field Meet Badge, 1965; 3 1/4-inch (82 x 35mm) bronze. Obv four coats of arms in quadrants, with ribbon & name at edge: Oxford & Cambridge above; Pennsylvania & Cornell below. Rev legend: International Track & Field Meet; inscription: Schoellkopf Field, Ithaca NY, June 18, 1965. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Hung from red-white-blue pinback ribbon. EF $35-38

801. (Presidents) John F. Kennedy Sports Memorial Medallion, 1968; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) cast bronze. The 1964 portrait by sculptor Robert Berks in rough style with Kennedy looking up; artist signature below neck. Issued by Amateur Athletic Union (for their international sports development fund); AAU monogram separates date 1968. Lettered rev among pebbled casting surface. AU $35-38



802. (Horse portraits, Racing) Complete Set of Nine Tripple Crown Winners Series, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (39.8mm) .999 silver. By Charlotte Dunwiddie, sc. Obv horse portrait. Rev dates & times of all 3 major horse races. Includes: Sir Barton 1919, Gallant Fox 1930, Omaha 1935, War Admiral 1937, Whirlaway 1941, Count Fleet 1943, Assault 1946, Citation 1948, Secretariat 1973. Authorized by Thoroughbred Racing Assn. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Last seven have CM logo on edge. Mounted on round wooden base with nameplate original owner & serial (#197). Antique finish. EF-AU. 9 pieces. 336.5 grams $250-300

803. (Yacht Race) Pair of America's Cup 22nd Challenge Medal, 1974; 1 1/2-inch (39.2mm) silver & bronze. By S.J. Fertitta, des. Obv famed trophy cup; for race off Newport Rhode Island Sept 10, 1974. Rev racing schooner *America* under full sail *(America* beat Australia's *Southern Cross* that year). Medal sponsored by Du Pont. Struck by Lincoln Mint. Silver proof surface; bronze antique. Unc. 2 pieces. 31.3 grams $35-38

804. United States Armed Forces in England Boxing Medal, 1978; 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) white metal gilt. Obv full figure muscular boxer in ready pose. Rev 6-line machine engraved inscription: US Marine & US Navy vs US Air Force, Holiday Inn, England 1978. Unsigned. Polished edge. AU $40-44

805. Complete Set of Twelve Cavalcade of Sports Medals, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm) .999 silver. By 4 sculptors: Abram Belskie, Albino Manca, Bruno Mankowski, Robert Weinman. A panel of 3 sports experts choose 12 outstanding athletes from many sports. Includes: Babe Ruth, Jim Thorpe, Jack Dempsey, Jesse Owens (1936 Olympics), Man-o-War, Babe Zaharias, Joe DiMaggio, others. Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. Issued by Paramount International. In custom case with 12 names on satin liner. With 16-page brochure. All unc. 12 pieces. 333.4 grams .. $150-175

SHOOTING

806. Brescia Provincial Shooting Society Winner Badge, 1882; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. Obv crowned shield with scrolls. Rev inscribed to winner Cav. Gamba, crossed laurel & oak branches. Ball point loop & ring. Red-yellow striped ribbon. VF-EF$25-30

CHURCH SPONSORED SHOOTING MEDALS!

807. (Hand engraved; Same recipient) Group of 4 Shooting Award Medals, 1895-96; 1 7/8 to 2 3/8-inch silver. All four made of thin sheet silver, handcut & engraved, 3 in maltese cross shape, one in shield shape, two with crossed rifles, all 4 with pinback headers; recipient: Harry F. Link. Engraved: (1) Cadets prize drill, May 29, 1895, Universalist. (2) Third prize church cadet meet; Altair Dramatic Hall, Washington's birthday, Feb 22, 1896: (3) Pawtucket BB 1896; first; (4) Pawtucket YMCA. Brightcut engraving. Test mark on back (1). AU. 4 pieces. 37.4 grams total $120-130

808. Pair of French Shooting Medals (ca 1900); bronze: (1) Union of French Shooting Assn Medal; 1 3/4-inch (43.8mm). By H. Dubois & Chi Marey, sc. Female carrying nude winged male with broken sword; rev uninscribed cartouche. (2) Marksmen Encouragement Medal; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm). By Rasumny, sc. Joan of Arc; uninscribed rev. Both struck Paris Mint. VF-EF. 2 pieces $22-28

809. McAlpin Shield Rifle Team Badge, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (6f8.0 x 37.0mm) .925 silver uniface. The badge is a replica of a shield presented to the New York State Rifle Assn by Edwin Augustus McAlpin 1904; it bears NY State seal & rifle assn monogram with eagle above; it is hung from a Winning Team 1909 pinback header. Struck by Dieges & Clust. EF-AU. 30.0 grams $90-100

810. Roubaix Annual Shooting Fest Medal, 1910; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Pierre Lenoir, sc. Obv youth with rifle in recessed field. Rev city arms & factories of Roubaix, 17th National & International Shooting Fest, 10th Annual for Roubaix. Private mint issue. Bronze on edge. AU $40-50

811. (British Military) War Office Rifle Club Challenge Cup Medal, 1911; 1 3/16-inch (30.1mm) silver. Hung from brown ribbon & 1911 date header. Obv seated female with victory cup & wreath, bldg behind. Rev hand inscribed: Sister Agnes Challenge Cut, L.A. Burrow. Struck by Elkington & Co. In original custom fitted blue velvet & red leather case, goldstamped inside lid. AU. 16 grams $55-60

GROUP OF THREE GOLD SHOOTING MEDALS

812. New York Schutzen Corps Badge, 1913; 3-inch (78.8 x 43.0mm) gold. Fabricated badge made up of blue-white enamel target center, cross rifles on scalloped base, red-white-blue enamel shield with wreath below; shield dated 1913; attached to cast & chaised eagle & chain to pinback header (unnamed). All hand engraved with excellent craftsmanship. Unmarked but in case of F. Schneider, NYC. AU. 22.3 grams (14 pennyweights) $250-280

813. Another. New York Schutzen Corps Badge, 1914; 2 1/2-inch (62.9 x 40.3mm) gold. Small version issued in wartime. Same blue-white target center & crossed rifles, but on maltese cross base; similar eagle & header. Marked: solid gold & inscribed 1914 on rev. In same original case. AU. 13.6 grams (8 dwt)$150-165

814. Another. New York Schutzen Corps Badge, 1915; 2 3/4-inch (71.0 x 40.4mm) gold. Same blue-white target center, but enameled shield, dated 1915 below; crossed rifles on elaborate openwork base; same style eagle & header. Marked solid gold at base rev. Same high quality craftsmanship. In somewhat smaller case, but more elaborate logo inside lid. AU. 17.8 grams (11dwt)$200-225

815. (Florida) Group of Six Revolver Shooting Medals, 1938-46; 3 gold: high aggregate 1938, class C 1938, timed fire 1939; silver: aggregate 1940; 2 bronze: aggregate 1946, marksman 1st class team 1946. Later named on rev J. Graenicher, M.P. All made by Blackinton. Ribbons frayed. VF-EF. 6 pieces $45-50

OLYMPICS

816. (First Modern Olympic Medal) Athens Olympiad I Medal, 1896; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Athena holding staff & wreath, seated on eagle, bldg above in rays, Athens bldgs or ruins right; inscription: Olymnpic Games 776 BC 1896. Rev Olympic Games Athens, 1896. Struck in 1898 by Wilhelm Pittner, Vienna. (Forrer 4:623; Eberhardt p 116). In original royal blue satin cloth covered case; raised well, somewhat worn & faded; but medal well protected! Extremely light wear high points & no nicks either side. Sharp edges (with streaks but again no nicks). Beautiful AU. Missing in most Olympic collections.....$500-600

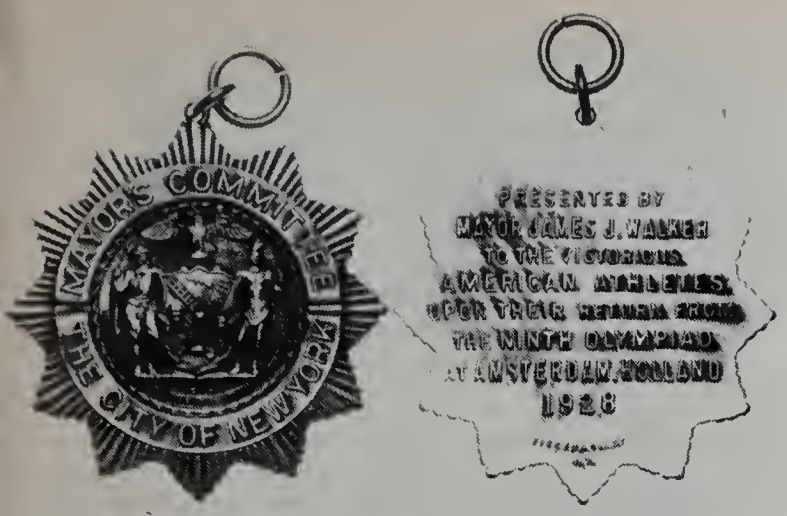
817. Paris 1900 Olympiad Medallion (German Restrike), 1978; 3 1/2-inch (80.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv exact reproduction of 1900 Paris Olympic Medal with correct wording in cartouche below. Rev exact reproduction of original French Republic obverse. Struck by the firm Reu-Pragung, as a marching prize medal for the Welden Sports Union. (There are technical reasons—use of trimming tool—for switching obv & rev on the restrike.) There is, of course, no Paris mintmark (present on 1900 originals) and the loop is an integral part of the medal. No ribbon. (Eberhardt p 112). Light obv nicks. EF $45-50

818. (Harvard) Olympic Try-Outs Medal, 1924; 1 1/2-inch (37.4 x 28.0mm) bronze goldplate enameled uniface. Standing athlete holding palm branch with other arm over US shield in red-white-blue enamel; Harvard stadium June 13-14 above; 1924 Finals" Olympic Try-Outs AAUUS below. Struck by Dieges & Clust; rev lettered: compliments of H.A. von Schuckmann, Boston. Integral loop & 2 rings. Tiny red enamel missing otherwise. AU $55-65

819. Olympic Try-Outs Badge, 1928; 1 5/8-inch (41.1 x 30.5mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Olympic goddess (Hestia or Dionysus) in vertical oval panel, fasces behind, palm branches either side, 1928 on ribbon above, Olympic Try-Outs Metropolitian Assn superimposed below. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Holed & 2 rings. Color of yellow gold except palm branches which are light green gold. Attractive! Light nicks. EF $45-55

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



820. New York City Honors Olympic Athletes Medal, 1928; 1 3/4-inch (44.2 x 44.2mm) bronze gilt 12-pointed star shape. Obv NYC seal, ribbon mayor's committee city of New York; rays ending in star points. Rev 8-line inscription: presented by Mayor James J. Walker to victorious American athletes upon their return from Ninth Olympiad at Amsterdam Holland, 1928. Struck by Dieges & Clust. From the A.C. Gilbert collection. Loop & ring. AU $75-85

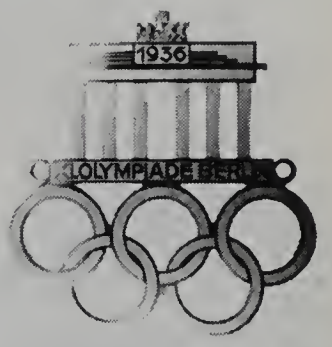
821. Los Angeles X Olympiad Participation Medal, 1932; 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv large shield between two women seated with another shield with seals of California & City of Los Angeles to right. Rev standing athlete with flag unfurled. Called the bronze medal of thanks, presented by Olympic Committee to all contestants & committee members. 4,000 struck by Whitehead & Hoag. From the A.C. Gilbert collection. Brown patina. EF-AU.....$175-200

822. Lake Placid III Olympic Winter Games Official Badge, 1932; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) brass enamel uniface. Five rings in correct enamel color (blue-yellow-black-green-red) above green enameled scroll with word official; Lake Placid 1932 below. Struck by Robbins Co. Serial #38 rev above maker's imprint; screw post & wheel.Light nicks. EF $55-60

823. French Olympic Try-Out Medal (ca 1935); 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) bronze. By Raymond Corbin, sc. Obv full figure nude male standing, holding Olympic statue of Victory in right hand; grandstand behind, 3 poles & banners at right, 3 rings below. Rev 9-line inscription, mixed leaf wreath & cartouche below. Uninscribed. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangular mintmark. Dark patina. Few nicks. EF $60-75

824. Berlin Olympic Proposed Participant Badge, 1936; 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze 6-color enamel pinback. Radiant black enamelled eagle with swastika on chest holding in claws the Olympic rings, enameled in 5 colors; 1936 Berlin Olympic legend below. Serial #446 rev. The International Olympic Committee objected to swastika design and a replacement badge was created. Made by H. Osang, Dresden. (Unlisted in Eberhardt). Unc $150-200

825. Berlin Olympic Official Car Plaque, 1936; 3-inch (77.0 x 71.8mm) bronze gilt uniface enamelled. Symbolic pierced design of Brandenburg Gate with 1936 over pierced Olympic rings. Made by Wilhelm Denmer, Luedenscheid. (Eberhardt p 161). Unc $125-150



826. Berlin XI Olympiad National Committee Badge, 1936; 4 1/4-inch (10.8 x 4.17cm) white metal uniface with 5 Olympic-color ribbon. Five rings above Brandenburg gate; inscription, initials in exergue: N.O.K. (National Olympic Committee) with 2 1/2-inch ribbon (4th color—green—faded on front—unfaded behind); ribbon goldstamped: National Committee. Sticker on back ribbon. Made by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg & Berlin. (Eberhardt p 177). High quality. Unc $120-140

827. (Original box) Berlin Olympics Official Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) bronze. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv standing Victory with laurel branch & crown, for the honor of the fatherland, for glory of sports. Rev Berlin Olympic bell inscribed I call the youth of the world. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzant (raised letters on inset band). Even brown patina. Unc. In original box. Nicest we have seen!$80-100

828. Garmisch-Partenkirchen Winter Olympics Visitor Badge, 1936; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze silverplate enamelled pinback. View of Kreuzeck mountains with Olympic 5-ring symbol enamelled in 5 colors, circular legend around. Issued by German Organizing Committee. (Eberhardt p 150). Unc . .$50-70

829. Berlin Olympic Official Visitor Badge, 1936; 1 5/16-inch (32.8 x 30.0mm) bronze, white enamel pinback. Pierced design of Brandenburg Gate with 1936 over pierced Olympic rings. Made by W. Reoo, Saarlautern. (Eberhardt p 161). Unc $50-60

830. Third Pan American Games Chicago National Olympic Committee Badge, 1959; 5 1/2-inch (14.0 x 4.4cm) bronze silverplate enamelled. Torch over Olympic rings enamelled in 5 colors, on panel with Pan American Games legend. With blue silk ribbon goldstamped N.O.C. over Olympic rings. AU $50-70

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

DISTINCTIVE PORTRAIT OF MODERN OLYMPIC FOUNDER

831. (Kienast 537) Pierre de Coubertin Death Medal, 1937; 3 3/8-inch (85.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Baron de Coubertin (1863-1937) right; French educator whose dream was to revive the Olympic sport. Rev standing modern victorious athlete on globe holding torch & wreath, tribute to modern revivor of games. Edge: K.Goetz. (Eberhardt p 108). EF-AU$200-250

832. Youth Returns to Sports Medal, 1948; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze. By Pierre Pradeilhes, sc. Obv full figure nude male, holding olive branch over track & symbols of youthful endeavors of agriculture, commerce, literature, art; in center of track 5-ring Olympic symbol. Rev ten youthful figures in various sports poses in area next to rim. Issued for return to Olympics after 8-year ceaseation for World War II. Plain edge. (Unlisted in Eberhardt). Yellow-black patina. EF-AU. Scarce! $100-150

833. Melbourne Olympics Medal, 1956; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Meszaros, sc. Obv arms of Australian host city, Olympic rings. Rev continous circle of marching athletes with Olympic banner, incuse Latin motto at center Faster, Higher, Stronger. Struck by K.G. Luke Ltd. Dark bronze patina. Scarce! Eberhardt only illustrates a later commercial copy! EF $75-100

834. Pair Olympic Silver Coins: (1) Austria 50 schilling, 1964; commem 9th winter games at Innsbruck. (KM-111). Toned. (2) Mexico 25 pesos, 1968; commem 19th Olympiad at Mexico City. (KM-479.1). In plastic holder. Unc. 2 pieces $30-36

BID LIBERALLY!

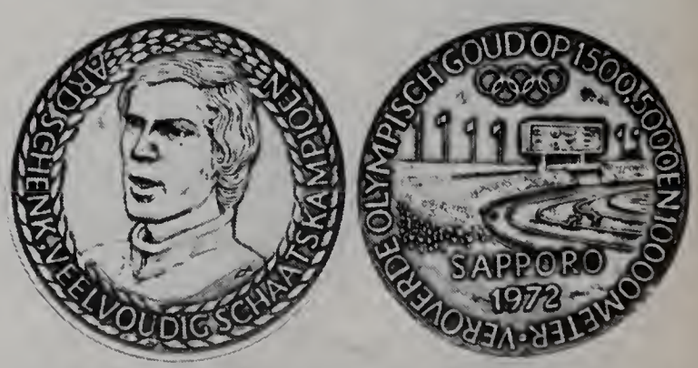
835. Tokyo Olympic Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) copper goldplate. By Yusaku Kamekura, sc. Obv passing torch from one nude male runner to another (from 400 BC Greek design). Rev Toyko national stadium, seen from Sendagaya gate, Olympic rings above. Issued by Japan Athletic Promotion Foundation. Struck by Mitsui Mining & Smelting Co, Ltd. With brochures; rigid white plastic case of issue. EF. Nice! $40-45

836. Mexico Olympic Games Medal, 1968; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Olympic rings, Mexico 1968 in sunburst. Rev ancient Mexican Indian warrior in circle of feathered serpents from Aztec Calendar Stone. Struck by Stokes, Melbourne, Australia. Antiqued patina. Pristine, exotic design. Unc$100-125

837. Same. Mexico Olympic Games Medal, 1968; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Red-black patina. Unc $100-120

838. Gundelfingen People's Marathon Badge, 1971; 4 1/8-inch (105.0 x 50.4mm) brass goldplate. Obv 1960 Rome Olympics symbols: stadium, wolf suckling Romulus & Remus, broad faceted rim. Rev concentric circle legend of North Swabia event. Red-white-green Italian color ribbon, pinback header with brass date bar. (Eberhardt illustrates a 1970 Berlin-1936 piece with same reverse). Unc $55-65

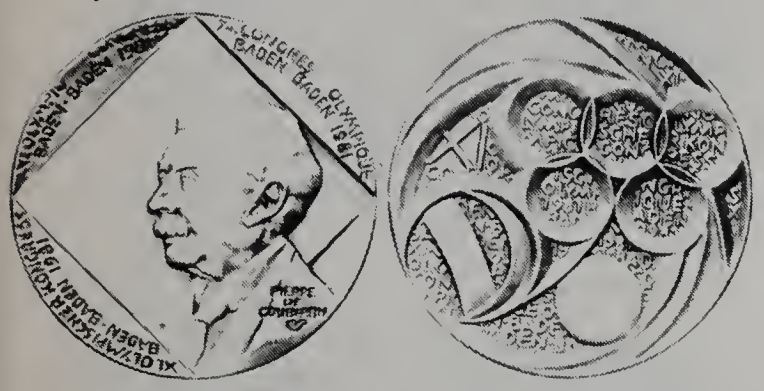
839. Pair of German Olympic Badges, 1971-72; irregularly rectangular bronze silverplate. Includes Fourth International Bicycle Races, Munich, blue-white Bavarian Colors ribbon without header; Fifth International Rhine Valley Marathon, Wiesenthal, uniface with Munich Olympic scenes, black-red-gold German colors ribbon & pinback header. AU. 2 pieces $50-60



840. Ard Schenk Ice Skating Champion Medal, 1972; 2-inch (50.0mm) silver. Obv Dutch gold medal winner in laurel circle. Rev Sapporo, Japan, ice-skating stadium, site of 1,500 to 10,000 meter Winter Olympic events. Struck by Koninklijke Begeer, Utrecht. Briskly modern style. Antiqued patina. AU. 38.2 grams $125-150

841. Valhalla Spring March Badge, 1976; 3 1/4-inch (83.1 x 76.2mm) brass goldplate with plastic overlay uniface pinback. Stylized runners in forest, full-color Olympic rings, flags of German, Austria, Italy & France below. Struck by Munich medallic firm of Deschler, new logo of figure holding badge, Deschler Victory." Some light stains, otherwise AU $40-45

842. Lake Placid International Olympic Congress Badge, 1980; 2 1/4-inch (57.1 x 37.0mm) nickel-silver. Double skyscope or mountain symbol with 5 rings above; Lake Placid 1980 right; -82 ;10C session left, cartouche below. Rev pebble grain with cartouche above & below; pinback. Green-white ribbon attached. Struck by Medallic Art Co. EF-AU $18-20



843. Baden-Baden XIth Olympic Congress Medal, 1981; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) copper. By Victor Huster, sc. Obv bust left Pierre de Coubertin, revivor modern games. Rev Olympic rings over Olympic Congress legend in different languages. Unc $50-70

844. Group of Four Olympic Pins; one of 5 rings painted with the correct Olympic colors; 3 modern fund-raising pins in shape of US shield with 5 rings in white field with blue background, red-white stripes below; one pin with white ribbon, one with blue & white ribbon, one without. Later 3 made by Weyhing Bros Mfg Co, Detroit. VF-EF. 3 pieces $25-30

845. (Transportation) Complete Set Southern California Rapid Transit District Olympic Year Tokens, 1984; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) brass. By H. Neil Harris, des. Set of 24 obv depicting 23 events in Olympics (archery to yachting) plus Los Angeles city token. Standard rev Los Angeles Olympic symbol, 5 rings, Games of XXIII Olympiad, SCRTD fare. Reeded edges. Coin finish. Bright. In custom goldstamped blue paperboard case. Unc. 24 pieces $45-50

THEATER

846. James Keteltas Hackett Medal, 1926; 3-inch (77.2mm) bronze. By Theodore Spicer-Simson, sc. Obv bust left of actor, manager, early screen star (1912), producer of many plays, often acting in them as well. Rev legend: memorial, name, 1869-1926; 7-line inscription: valedictorian & president class of 1886, New York Grammar School 69. Plain edge. Artist's distinctive monogram obv. Olive brown patina. EF $65-85

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

847. United States General Land Office Centennial Medal, 1912; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv eagle atop plow, grain & grapes. Rev 7-line centennial inscription General Land Office (since 1946 Bureau of Land Management). Struck by Davison, Phila. EF $20-25

848. (Nixon Signature) United States Transpo 72 Exposition Medal, 1972; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Sheryl J. Winter, sc. Obv two globes with ribbons leading to various points. Rev 8-line inscription, signatures Nixon & Volpe. Struck by Medallic Art Co. AU $15-17

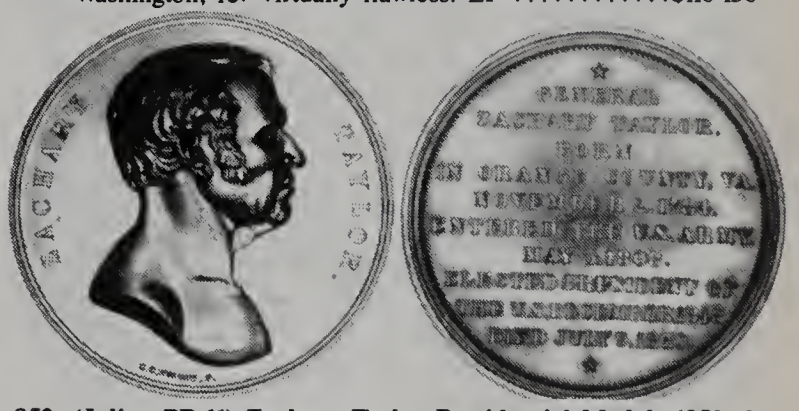
UNITED STATES MINT

849. (Julian AC-8) United States Mint Assay Medal, 1870; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) bronze. By William Barber, sc. Obv standing female figure symbolizing Columbia holding scales & an ouroborus; with animal (dog? lion?) & cornucopia at feet, assaying equipment at sides. Rev Annual Assay 1870 in wreath copied from Linderman Mint Director Medal (MT-6); small diechip at figure 8 on rev. Dark chocolate patina. AU. Nice! $275-300

850. (Julian IP-41) Andrew Johnson Indian Peace Medal, 1865; 2 1/2-inch (62.8mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv portrait right. Rev Indian chief & Columbia shaking hands near pedestal with Washington bust on top. Medium size. Beautiful dark red-brown mahogany patina. Sharp edges. Tiny nick or two obv; rev perfect! AU $100-125

SANSOM MEDAL

851. (Julian PR-1) Washington Presidency Relinquished Medal, 1859; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By John Reich, engr, after Gilbert Stuart, des. Obv aged bust Washington right. Rev sword, fasces & wreath on pedestal. Struck by US Mint. Original struck in 1806 in silver, bronze, white metal (Baker 71) by Joseph Sansom, hence second name. This is 1859 restrike (Baker 72). Hand-some red mahogany patina. Nick on obv left in rim & S in Washington; rev virtually flawless! EF $110-150

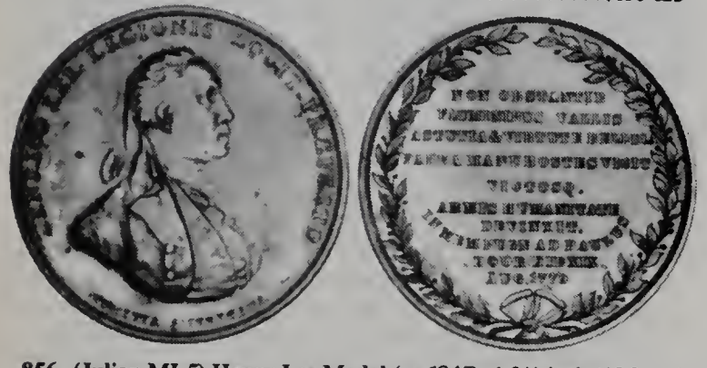


852. (Julian PR-11) Zachary Taylor Presidential Medal, 1850; 2 1/4-inch (57.9mm) bronze. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv nude bust right. Rev 10-line inscription. Beautiful dark chocolate brown patina. Light wear in hair high points & tinest nicks obv; virtually flawless rev! Nice! AU $150-200

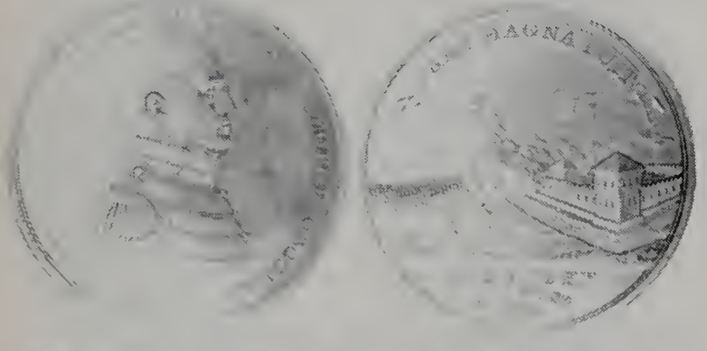
853. (Julian PR-19) Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, engr. (Julian states this was Morgan's first major American work.) Obv bust left. Rev date inaugurated. Red mahogany patina. Edge dent rev; obv flawless! AU $80-100

854. (Julian PR-22) Chester A. Arthur Presidential Medal, 1883; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv bust right. Rev date inaugurated. Chocolate brown patina. Minor nicks. Both sides. EF $75-85

855. (Julian PR-24) Benjamin Harrison Presidential Medal, 1889; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv bust left. Rev date inaugurated. Rich chocolate brown patina. Two tiny rev edge nicks; otherwise unusually free of imperfections! AU $100-125



856. (Julian MI-5) Henry Lee Medal (ca 1845); 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Wright, engr. Obv bust right in military uniform of major. Rev 10-line inscription within wreath. Red-brown mahogany patina. EF $90-100



857. (Julian MI-12) George Croghan Medal, 1836; 2 9/16-inch (64.9mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv bust right in uniform of an Army colonel. Rev scene of Battle of Sandusky by Washington Hood. This is a later strike of original obverse die as it has the same obv diebreaks & rust marks as the illustration in Julian, but it was not patinaed; it is coin finish and has toned to a lustrous yellow-brown color. Few edge dents but condition of both obv & rev is flawless! For the specialist! AU $150-200

858. (Julian MI-19) Eleazer Wheelock Ripley Medal, 1826; 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv bust right in uniform of Brigader General. Rev female angel with horn hanging on palm tree & shield with names of 3 battles: Chippewa, Niagara & Erie (dates in double exergue below). Magnificent red-brown mahogany patina. Only one tiny edge nick, otherwise gem! Unc. Beautiful! $175-200

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

859. (Julian MI-16) Alexander Macomb Medal, 1822; 2 1/2-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv Major General Alexander Macomb right in uniform. Rev scene Battle of Plattsburg New York. Struck by US Mint. Obv shows extensive rust spots at fold of collar indicating this piece struck later in 19th century. This medal from Julian Leidman sale (1986) & New York Public Library Sale (1982). Attractive even mahogany patina. Superb specimen. AU $150-175

860. (Julian MI-26) Winfield Scott Medallion, 1849; 3 9/16-inch (89.7mm) bronze. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust left with name on banner above. Rev vignettes of six battle scenes surrounding central view. Struck by US Mint. Type II (1910-20) finish. Tiny spot or two obv, perfect rev! No wear. AU$100-120

861. (Julian NA-1) John Paul Jones Medal, 1779 (struck after 1880; 2 1/4-inch (56.2mm) silver. By Augstin Dupre, engr. Obv bust right. Rev naval battle. STruck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Nick on cheek, test cut on edge. This specimen sold in Johnson & Jensen sale 15 (March 1982) for $270. In Paris Mint red round case. AU $300-325

862. (Julian MT-5, MT-6) Pair U.S. Mint Director Medals; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Includes: (1) James Pollock Medal (ca 1880). (2) Henry R. Linderman Medal,1872. Both by William Barber, engr. Struck by US Mint. Julian notes wreath used on both medals are the same, although Linderman medal preceeded Pollock, the large Pollock replaced a smaller (MT-4) design. Linderman Type II finish (1910-20); Pollock later finish. Ef-AU. 2 pieces $40-45

863. (Julian MT-26) William Windom Medal, 1891; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv Windom right with beautiful mutton chop on cheek. Rev 12-line inscription. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate mahogany patina. Tiny spot in obv field. EF-AU $40-45

864. (Julian MT-23, Baker 326) Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) silver. By Anthony Paquet, engr. Obv bust after Houdon right, birth & death legend. Rev view of Director Snowden's Washington medal cabinet, inaugurated Feb 22, 1860. Slight antique toning. Free of any major defects. Some wear on high points. EF. 70.1 grams $330-350

865. (Julian MT-23; Baker 326). Same. Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. Chocolate brown patina. Nearly flawless! AU $85-100

866. (Julian PE-3; Example die draw) Washington Allston American Art-Union Medal, 1847; 2 1/2-inch (64.2mm) bronze. By Peter Paul Duggan, des & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust right of American artist Allston (1779-1843) born where Brookgreen Gardens now exists in South Carolina. Rev Fame crowning artist & sculptor, date on steps below. Lower rev has extensive die draw (where metal flows into, then out of die cavity on multiple strikes); Duggan's & Wright's names mostly obliterated, as well as 1847 date & portion of line below. Light nicks both sides, edge nick or two. Chocolate brown patina. EF $80-100

867. (Julian PE-15) David Hosack Medal (ca 1830); 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv Doctor Hosack the attending surgeon at Burr-Hamilton duel, bust right. Rev arts & sciences implements including lute, caduceus, book, pallet, bust, globe. Diebreaks obv (edge to center); rev (several near edge). Struck by US Mint. Mahogany patinaed. Attractive! AU $60-75

868. (Julian CM-2, Baker 279) Washington Oath of Allegiance Medal, 1861; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv bust right. Rev US Mint oath of allegiance for Mint workers. Brown patina. Field & edge nicks. VF $22-25

869. (Julian CM-11) United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty placing wreath on heads of Industry & Art, commem legend around outer border. Rev Liberty rising from the ground with sword in right hand, left reaching for 13 stars in a glory. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. Tiny edge nick, otherwise gem! Unc. Beautiful! $85-115

870. (Franklin; Julian SC-11) Boston School Medal, 1866; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. By Francis N. Mitchell, engr. Obv bust Franklin left, 1790. Rev ribbon & wreath; hand inscribed: Charles L. Burdett, 1866. Struck by US Mint. (Sallay F-9). Integral loop & ring. Two tiny edge nicks, otherwise AU. Superb! 22.7 grams $120-125

871. (Julian SC-14) Buffalo Public Schools Jesse Ketchum Medal, 1873; 1 3/8-inch (35.7mm) silver. By William & Charles Barber, engr. Obv bust left educator Jesse Ketchum who established this medal in his will. Rev coroneted woman crowning kneeling youth, legend above God has given learning. Struck by US Mint. Serially numbered in exergue of rev: 1190. In case of the era (worn). Edge nick or 2. EF-AU. 18.2 grams $35-38

872. (Julian SC-15; Low Number) Public Schools of Buffalo Medal, 1873; 1 15/16-inch (48.6mm) silver. By William & Charles Barber, engr; Lars Gustaf Sellstedt, des. Obv Jesse Ketchum bust left. Rev seated female pouring fluid into lighted lamp; inscribed #35 rev exergue. Antiqued silver patina. Sharp strike, uneven toning. Light nicks. EF. 54.7 grams $55-60

873. (Julian SC-31) George Peabody Educational Fund Medal, 1873; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Obv bust left of George Peabody (1795-1869) American millionaire, philanthropist. Rev legend: Education—a debt from present to future genrations; the trustees of the Peabody Education Fund. Uninscribed. Medals used as awards in southern normal schools. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Single edge nick. AU $60-65

874. (Julian SC-35) Pennsylvania First District School Medal, 1866; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Bible between globes, music scroll on table; Latin legend (not identified in Julian): Scientia Sine Religio Van Itatem Est (the replaced legend is not on a ribbon, as is SC-34). Rev 9-line inscription (same as SC-34); uninscribed. Struck by US Mint. Not illustrated in Julian, *Medals of the U.S. Mint, The First Century.* Chocolate mahogany patina. Only tiniest edge nick bottom rev. Museum quality! EF-AU $80-100

875. **(Julian AM-16) Industry of All Nations Medal, 1853;** 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) bronze. By Charles C. Wright, engr, Johannes A.S. Oertel, des obv. Obv city goddess with mural crown placing wreath on woman holding distaff: winged male genius between them. Rev inscription, wreath. Dark brown patina. Some edge dents, nicks both fields. VF-EF $75-80

876. **(Julian AM-33) Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association Medal, 1837;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) by Christian Gobrecht, engr. Obv seated woman & youth, 2 lines in exergue. Rev 6 lines inscribed: J.K. Palmer for and assortment of perfumery and soap, Exhibition of 1857. Struck by US Mint, one of the earliest of these medals (if not the very first year awarded). One serious edge dent 8 o'clock near obv, but no imperfection on either side. Beautiful steel-silver color. In original folder (top spine broken) and matching leather slip case. AU. 31.6 grams $175-200

877. **(Julian AM-61; Recipients Name Removed) New York State Agricultural Society Medal (ca 1870);** 2 1/8-inch (53.4mm) silver. By William Joseph Taylor, engr. Obv Ceres standing amid wheat sheaves; holding wreath & cornucopia; name in exergue. Rev wreath of fruits, vegetables, corn & wheat, soc name in legend. It is unknown whether this piece was struck in Birmingham or at US Mint Philadelphia as someone has ground off the inscription in center rev (removed detail in objects in wreath as well). Worst case of recipient embarrassment seen by cataloger (as if posterity should not know they won a prize - or disposed of the medal). Engraver Taylor established in London in 1829; dies came to America March 21, 1885. Specialist would have to study this piece and many other AM-61 medals to determine origin. Attractive design; wear high point (left breast) obv; rev mutilated. Interesting study specimen. EF. 50.5 grams $40-50

878. **(Julian RF-20; Masonic) Saint John's Commandery Knights Templar Semicentennial Medal, 1869;** 1 13/16-inch (46.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv shield with Templar emblems, 4th Commandery, Philadelphia. Rev semicentennial commem inscription; inscribed: Peter Gray, Sept 28, 1888. Two factors give evidence struck outside US Mint: (1) goldplating & (2) struck in wrong size collar causing concave edge & high borders (which have been shaved). Heavy goldplating. Test cut 11:30. Very interesting! EF$45-50

879. **(Julian UN-20) New England Kennel Club Medal, 1897;** 2 1/8-inch (54.1mm) silver. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Obv head of bloodhound to right, legend: New England Kennel Club Annual Bench Show. Rev name & date organized, March 19, 1884; inscribed: Kaween, 1st prize championship, Boston, 1897. Struck by US Mint (one of 223 struck 1885 to end of century). (Storer 1505). Gem. Sharp edges, toned over 2/3 each side. Near flawless. AU. 74.1 grams $150-175

880. **(Julian UN-35) United Bowmen of Philadelphia Medal, ca 1839;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Obv head of Apollo left, bow & quiver with arrows below. Rev field day on ribbon with wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. AU $60-65

881. **(Parade Medal) Snowden Constitutional Centennial Parade Medal, 1887;** 1-inch (25.5mm) brass. Obv US Mint superintendent A. Loudon Snowden right in beaded circle as parade marshal after George T. Morgan bust (Julian MT-10), rev inscription recalls medals struck on Mint float thrown to crowds during parade Sept 15, 1887. Not listed in Julian as struck outside Mint walls. Sharp lettering but lightly pitted fields. VF-EF .$33-38

SATIN GOLDPLATED U.S. MINT PRESIDENT MEDALS

882. **(List 101-141) Complete Set of 38 U.S. Mint Presidential Series Medals, 1820-1977;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze goldplate. Includes every President from Washington to Jimmy Carter. The Presidential series currently available from the Mint has been satin goldplated to form an extremely attractive uniformly finished set of large medals. (The Jimmy Carter Medal-added later-is not satin finish, but rather a polished gold finish).

Ideal display! We have seen only one other set like this, in the President's office of a Mint supplier. But present set is more attractive. To buy the medals today (at $16 a piece) and have each medal goldplated would cost over $1000. This existing set is a rare opportunity for someone's den or office.

Condition is superb. We see an edge nick or two but no imperfects on any piece! Gem AU. 37 pieces $650-900

883. **Group of Five U.S. Mint Medals Satin Goldplated Matching Previous Lot;** includes: (List 201) Alexander Hamilton first Secretary of Treasury; (424) Lieutenant General Winfield Scott, The Charles Cushing Wright masterful rev on this 3 1/2-inch medal; (525) Wreck of the Steamship *San Francisco;* (635) U.S. Diplomatic Medal; (648) Benjamin Franklin Medal by John R. Sinnock. All satin goldplate. Gem AU. 5 pieces $100-125

884. Calvin Coolidge Presidential Medal, 1923; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, engr. Obv youthful Coolidge right (not the John R. Sinnock bust offered today). Rev Columbia, two youths in renaissance costume uphold tablet inscribed constitution, law-order, inauguration date Aug 32, 1923 after death of Warren G. Harding. This 1923 medal was superseded by present Mint List medal of different design with 1923 & 1925 inaugural dates. Struck by US Mint. Type II finish. Two verdigris spots in obv field. EF-AU. Most unusual & scarce! $60-75

885. (List 129) Calvin Coolidge Presidential Medal, 1928; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. AU $15-16

886. (List 130, 131) Pair Herbert Hoover & Franklin Roosevelt Presidential Medals, 1929-45; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. AU. 21 pieces. $30-33

887. (List 132v) Harry Truman Presidential Series Medal, 1945; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. First inaugural reverse (not current issue with White House on reverse). AU $20-25

888. (List 133) Dwight David Eisenhower Medal, 1954; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. AU $15-16

889. Group of Four U.S. Mint Director & Secretary of Treasury Medals; in 3-inch bronze: (1) Henry R. Linderman Medal, 1872; by William Barber, engr. (2) F.J.H. von Engelken Medal, 1916; by George T. Morgan, sc. (3) William H. Brett Medal, 1954; by Gilroy Roberts, sc. (4) Henry H. Fowler, 1965, by Frank Gasparro, sc. Struck by US Mint. Finishes differ: (1) type II, (2) refinished, (3,4) contemporary. List medals 202, 305, 311 & 317 (only Brett still available). EF-AU. 4 pieces $70-75

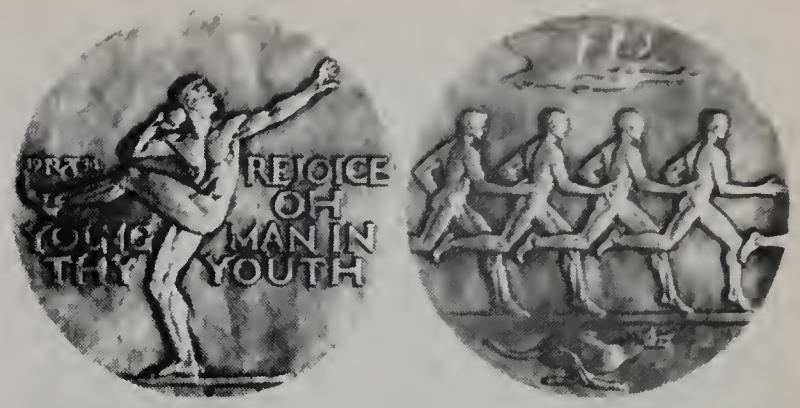
890. Group of Six U.S. Mint Medals; Includes: (407) Anthony Wayne, 2-inch; (501) John Paul Jones, 2 1/4-inch; (532) Theodore Roosevelt Atlantic Fleet Plaquette, 3 1/8 x 2 3/8-inch; (628) Rutherford B. Hayes oval Indian Peace Medal, 3-inch; (629) U.S. Grant Indian Peace, 2 1/2-inch; (636) Great Seal Centennial, 2 1/2-inch. Au. 6 pieces $75-95

891. (List 702) United States Mint Philadelphia Dedication Medal, 1969; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Edgar Stevers (obv) & Philip E. Fowler (rev). Obv relief map of US with stars at Treasury & Mint locations, all superimposed on eagle. Rev view of Mint bldg & date of dedication Aug 14, 1969. Struck by US Mint. Toned AU $12-15

892. Set of Four Liberty Series Medals, 1965; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) .900 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Common obv Statue of Liberty, New York City background; legend. Rev (1) Federal Hall, (2) Statue of Liberty, (3) Castle Clinton, (4) Ellis Island. (Turner 13-5, 20; Gabriel G7 13-16). In custom plastic holder stamped in silver on black with 2 headlines, 3 lines for each medal, bottom line: Act of Congress, Struck at Philadelphia Mint. AU. 4 pieces. 78.9 grams $85-100

893. San Francisco Cable Car Centennial Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .925 silver. By Thomas R. McClure, des. Obv famed cable car on upward incline, passengers clinging to side. Rev San Francisco seal. First national medals struck at San Francisco Mint (S mintmark). Turner 39. EF. 31.0 grams $28-33

BID LIBERALLY!



SMALL GROUP OF SILVER SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

894. (Olympics) Society of Medalists Issue Number 13, 1936; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm) .999 silver. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv Olympic athlete: shot put, single nude male, rejoice young man in youth. Rev 4 nude male runners. (700 authorized; 100 struck). Antique finish. AU. 186.1 grams $150-200

895. (Peace & War) Society of Medalists Issue Number 14, 1936; 2 7/8-inch (72.6mm) .999 silver. By Albert Stewart, sc. Obv angel over mountains, peace. Rev from savagery of war; gravestone crosses, man & plow. (700 authorized; 100 struck). Antique finish. Light edge nicks. AU. 168.1 grams $130-150

896. Society of Medalists Issue Number 19, 1939; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) .999 silver. By Edward McCartan, sc. Obv kneeling woman & child, images of old world, castle, battles, ruins. Rev similar woman & child, new world: skyscrapers, sunshine, trees & flowers. (700 authorized, 100 struck). Antique finish. Light nicks. AU. 170.7 grams $150-200

897. Society of Medalists Issue Number 20, 1939; 2 7/8-inch (72.0mm) .999 silver. By John Gregory, sc. Obv Ceres head right. Flower blooms & bees. (Authorized 700, 100 struck). Antique finish. 9mm gash on obv forehead. VF. 228.0 grams .$75-100

898. Society of Medalists Issue Number 22, 1940; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv two nude males, builders of towers. Rev two oak saplings growing near broken tree stump. (700 authorized, 100 struck). Antique finish. Light nicks obv. EF-AU. 187.0 grams $125-150

899. (Aviation) Society of Medalists Issue Number 26, 1942; 2 7/8-inch (72.0mm) .999 silver. By Brenda Putnam, sc. Obv kneeling nude male with model airplane. Rev bird in flight. (700 authorized, 100 struck). Antique finish. AU. 216.0 grams$150-200

900. (Animals) Society of Medalists Issue Number 27, 1943; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) .999 silver. By Anna Hyatt Huntington, sc. Obv elephant, Africa. Rev five various animals, water hole. (700 authorized, 100 struck). Antique finish. AU. 185.9 grams$200-225

901. (Construction) Society of Medalists Number 30, 1944; 2 7/8-inch (72.5mm) .999 silver. By Mahonri Young,sc. Obv two riggers riding steel beam raised by crane. Rev three riveters. (700 authorized, 100 struck). Antique finish. AU. 174.5 grams$120-150

902. Society of Medalists Issue Number 89, 1974; 2 7/8-inch (72.0mm) .999 silver. By Laszlo Ispanky, sc. Obv nude seated female with hair blowing, spring wind. Rev half figure nude, autumn wind. (700 authorized, 175 struck). Antique finish. Light nicks. AU. 189.3 grams $150-200

903. Society of Medalists Issue Number 91, 1975; 3 3/8-inch (85.4 x 65.2mm) .999 silver oval. By Frederick Shrady, sc. Obv symbolic device prisoners behind bars. Rev stylized bird. (Authorized 700, 185 struck). Antique finish. AU. 233.7 grams ..$170-200

904. **(American Bicentennial) Society of Medalists Special Issue Yankee Doodle Medal, 1976;** 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm) .999 silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv tricorner hat of revolutionary era. Rev long-legged Yankee Doodle on short pony, dog & chicken at feet in triangular shape. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #22 of 500. Gem! Unc. 319.7 grams $200-250

905. **(Pair Modern Bronze Issues) Society of Medalists Issues 113 and 114, 1986;** Issue #113: 2 7/8-inch (72.4 x 59.0mm) bronze irregular oval. By Marika Somogyi, sc. Obv female looking into mirror which is pierced concordant with reverse. Rev devil on other side of mirror. Issue #114: 2 7/8-inch (72.8mm) bronze convex-concave shape. By Alex Shagin, sc. Obv children of world. Rev planet in space. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Gold brown patina. AU. Boxes, leaflets, plastic stands. 2 pieces ..$90-100

STERLING SILVERSMITHS GUILD OF AMERICA
THE SPIRIT OF A NATION IS BEST EXPRESSED BY ITS CREATIVE
CONTRIBUTION TO THE AESTHETICS AND THE JOY OF DAILY

SILVER

906. **Sterling Silversmiths Guild Medal, 1958;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) .999 silver. By Edgar Z. Steever, sc. Obv 5 female forms holding silver artifacts concave center, cartwheel rim with name: Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America. Rev 5 lines of inscription, above & below, center band inscribed: 1958 Sterling Today First Prize Award to Stewart W. Pike. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-39). AU. 176.0 grams $75-100

907. **Pair Silver Medals:** (1) European Federation 2 1/2 Eurodinos, 1952; (29.8mm) Eisenhower & torch. (2) Denny's Pantry Private Medal, 1971; (26.0mm) Franklin & coat of arms; issued by Connie & Denny Smith; struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edges. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 19.0 grams $28-30

908. **Group of 3 Silver Medals, 1970s;** includes: Quebec Canada FAO Medal, proof surface, struck by Sherrit Mint; British Robert Peel Medal, portrait, dates, 6 lions; Germany Heilbronn City Hall, Frankfurt eagle seal. Unc. 3 pieces. 61.3 grams $24-28

909. **Group of Six French Silver Jettons;** all alike: 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) silver. By Eugene Andre Oudine, sc. Obv head of Republic left from Oudine's 5-franc coin of 1851. Rev 7-line inscription, Educational Council of Paris. Struck by Paris Mint. Argent cornucopia edgemark. EF-AU. 6 pieces. 95.5 grams$45-50

910. **Group of 12 Silver History of Science Medals, 1974;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. Includes first 10 issued with duplicates of Archimeds & Apollonius, others Pythagoras, Hippocrates, Aristotle, Euclid, Galen, Ptolemy. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Plastic capsules. BU. 12 pieces. 259.2 grams (8.1 ounces) $75-95

911. **Group of Six Silver Pieces;** (1) New Mexico 50th Anniv Medal, 1960; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) antique finish. (2,3) Pair Panama 20 Balboas coins stuck by Franklin Mint; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) proof surface. (4) Indian Head Ingot (from Buffalo 5c design); one ounce. (5,6) two flag ingots from Kennedy Mint; 20 grams each. 6 pieces. 470.3 grams total $210-220

912. **Group of 5 Robert's Bird Medals, 1975;** 2-inch (50.8mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Includes: Cedar Waxwing, Wood Duck, Great Blue Heron, Elf Owl, White-Breasted Nuthatch (series IX). Struck by Frankin Mint. Proof surfaces. Leaflet, plastic stands. BU. 5 pieces. 332 grams (10.67 ounces)$120-150

913. **Group of Ten Robert's Bird Medals, 1971;** 2-inch (51.0mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Issues #16 through 25; includes skylarks, woodcocks, bluejays, pelicans, quail, barn owls, 4 others. Struck by Franklin Mint. Each in plastic holder. Leaflets. Perfect proofs. 10 pieces. Over 10 ounces silver$200-220

914. **(Framed Ingots) Complete Set of Ten Norman Rockwell's Fondest Memories Ingots, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (51.3 x 64.0mm) .925 silver. By Norman Rockwell, des. Ten original designs chosen to be remembered by famed artist. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #125. Mounted in custom frame for hanging. Proof surface. AU. 10 pieces. 31 ounces $300-350

ANNUAL WYETH PLATE FOR 1975

915. **Skating on the Brandywine Plate, 1975;** 8-inch (20.4cm) .925 silver. By James Wyeth, des. Etched scene. Made by Franklin Mint. Serial #1314 (of 8058 issued). Bookcase album. Leaflets & certificate. Issued at $175. Pristine! 179.5 grams ..$160-180

THREE SILVER FRANKLIN MINT SETS

916. **Complete Set of 20 Big Game Animal Series Medals, 1971-72;** 2-inch (50.5mm) .925 silver. By Anthony Jones, sc. Twenty of Africa's most famous animals modeled from life by artist Jones. Obv animal in natural setting; rev name. Struck by Franklin Mint. (3208 sets issued). Sponsored by East Africa Wild Life Soc. Proof surface. Each in capsule, 5 to page, 4 pages in walnut case. Unc. Some toning. 41.6 ounces $500-600

917. **Complete Matched Set of 50 States of the Union Series, 1970-72;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver. Designated the Governors' Edition, these 50 medals honor each of our 50 states. Obv map, motto, capital & one design element. Rev name, seal, date entered union. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edges. Edition mintage: 866 (perhaps half edition melted by now!). In velvet base with molded plastic cover & velvet pad, all in walnut cabinet. Certificate. Proof surfaces. All gems! 50 pieces. 1668 grams; 53.6 ounces $700-800

918. **(Mayor's Medals) Complete Matched Set of 50 Cities of America Series, 1971;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver. The 50 largest cities in America are represented in this collection of sterling medals. Sponsored by the U.S. Conference of Mayors, these medals depict a scene, motto & name on obv; seal of Mayors Conference on rev, name & date. Struck by Franklin Mint. Hallmarked edge. Edition mintage: 2109 (less those melted in 16 years). In velvet base with molded plastic cover & velvet pad, all in walnut cabinet. Certificate. Proof surfaces. All gems! 50 pieces. 1670 grams. 53.6 ounces $700-800

THREE SILVER PRESIDENTIAL ART SETS

919. **Complete Matched Set of 38 Presidential Series, 1961-9;** 1 1/4-inch (32mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of president, George Washington through Jimmy Carter. Rev president's seal & dates presidency. Struck by Medallic Art Co. All serial #2045 (of 6,500). Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Antique finish. In custom black & silver album & box. Leaflets. Unc. 38 pieces. 949 grams $350-400

920. **Complete Matched Set of 50 Presidential Art Statehood Medals, 1962-72;** 1 1/4-inch (32mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of famous person representative of that state. Rev state seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. All serial #2045 (of 7,500). (62-2). In custom black & silver album & box. Leaflets. Unc. 50 pieces. 1284 grams 41.3 ounces $400-500

921. **Complete Matched Set of 56 Presidential Art Signers of the Declaration of Independence Series, 1962-72;** 1 1/4-inch (32mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait & name. Rev device on rectangular panel, with facsimilie signature. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. All serial #2045 (of 7,500). (62-3). Antique finish. In custom black & silver album & box. Leaflets. Unc. 56 pieces. 1437 grams. 46.2 ounces $550-600

SILVER HALL OF FAME PORTRAIT MEDALS

922. **Double Set of 182 Silver Hall of Fame Medals, 1963-75;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver. By 32 American sculptors. Obv portrait. Rev significant accomplishment to earn person place in Hall of Fame. Complete set of 94 medals with Serial #865; second set, serial #705, short 6 medals—Choate, Cushman, Hawthorne, Peabody, Sherman, Stowe (from shipment lost in mail many years ago). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Sponsored by New York University (Hall of Fame on their Morningside Heights campus; sold to Univ of City of New York in 1981—no new busts added or medals issued in recent years). Pristine collection. With leaflets, handbook & literature. Stunning portrait collection! All unc. 182 pieces. 395 ounces $4000-4400

923. Complete Set of Six Coin Designer Medals, 1961; 3-inch (75.9mm) .999 silver. By Robert Schauber, engr. Includes: Charles E. Barber, Victor D. Brenner, Christian Gobrecht, Evaenetos, Augustus Saint-Gaudens and James B. Longacre & George Morgan (in one). Obv reproduction of artist's most famed work; rev other significant work, biographical data. Struck by Metal Arts Co, Rochester. Issued by Toivo Johnson. All gems! Unc. 6 pieces. 1224 grams. 39.3 ounces $400-450

924. (Expositions) Set of Nine Seattle Century 21 Exposition Medals, 1962; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) .900 silver & 1 1/2-inch (39.3mm) .999 fine. By George Tsutakawa & other sculptors. Includes US Mint medal by Tsutakawa with Space Needle & logo of Seattle World's Fair & artist's outer space needle,monorail, million dollar display, worlds of science, Century 21, commerce & industry, entertainment & art. Mounted in blue descriptive Whitman album. Medals antiqued. Unc. 9 pieces. 265.3 grams $125-140

AWARDED HAWAIIAN MEDAL IN SILVER

925. (Horse Racing) Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society Medal, 1884; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) silver. By Thomas Culleton, engr, after Francis Napoleon Mitchell. Obv a central device, a montage of barrels & bags in foreground—one marked rice—plow & hand implements at side, railroad engine behind & ships at dock & in bay in background; rays & crown above; palm tree at left and at both sides, a garland of Hawaiian foliage. This entire device was copied from Mitchell's design, struck by US Mint (AM-24), but Culleton's is more attractive. Rev similar wreath, garland & legend; hand inscribed: Miles Bros, for best imported racing stallion "Langford Junr." 1884. The piece has reeded rims indicative of 1880s style of J.A. Restall and A.E.L. Rost in England (where this piece was most surely struck). Heavy edge nicks, light nicks rev; but almost free of nicks on obv! All detail both sides sharp & distinct. Nice piece! VF. 131.4 grams$1,500-2,000

UNITED STATES COINS

926. 1795 Half Cent. Good solid sample of the elusive Liberty Cap type. Nice even chocolate color. With American Numismatic Association Certification Serive (ANACS) certificate G-8382-J. EF 40/40 .....$1,500-1,600

927. 1940 Cent. Flashy, radiant violet & magenta hues. Pleasing piece! PR 64 .....$60-70

928. 1851 Three Cent Silver. Untoned type 1 sample, choice surfaces. Nearly a gem! MS 64 .....$1,200-1,300

929. 1881 Three Cent Nickel. Gem proof. Full luster. Nice type coin! With Numismatic Certification Institute certificate ELL-7058-117. PR 65/65 .....$1,500-1,600

930. 1870 Shield Five Cent. Flashy proof with a full gem obverse, near-gem reverse. With ANACS certificate F-9524-Y.PR 65/63 .....$1,100-1,200

931. 1883 Liberty Five Cent. No cents variety. Sharp, lustrous sample of this 1-year type. MS 64 .....$250-300

932. 1883 Liberty Five Cent. Crisp, fully struck sample of the with-Cents variety. Brilliant gray. With NCI certificate ELL-6336-008. PR 64/64 .....$750-800

933. 1897 Liberty Five Cent. Brilliant proof with a hint of gold-russet. Near PR-65. With NCI certificate ELL-7020-012.PR 64/64 .....$750-800

934. 1902 Liberty Five Cent. Softly lustrous gem. Well struck. With NCI certificate GMB-7043-001. MS 65/65 .....$1,300-1,400

935. 1937 Mercury Dime. Silvery brilliant, completely free of specks or imperfections of any kind. A virtually flawless piece! With ANACS certificate F-7928-J. PR 65/67 .....$1,100-1,200

936. 1928 Liberty Standing Quarter. Very flashy, 50% full head. MS 64 .....$625-650

937. 1939 Washington Quarter. Full mint brilliance. Few light planchet streaks. PR 64 .....$250-275

938. 1942 Washington Quarter. Smooth sheen. A gem PR 65 with no detractions. Full brilliance. PR 65 .....$250-300

939. 1916-P Liberty Walking Half. Attractive, affordable example of a tough date. AU 50 .....$300-325

940. 1938-D Liberty Walking Half. Slider unc. Lightly cleaned, but still appealing. Difficult date. AU 50 .....$175-200

941. 1940-P Liberty Walking Half. Original light russet with a hint of natural green. MS 60^{5} $80-90

942. 1942-D Liberty Walking Half. Bold and bright. Full mint flash. A pleaser! MS 63^{5} $150-175

943. 1944-P Liberty Walking Half. Same as last. Cleaned and attractive. MS 63^{5} $150-175

944. 1948-D Franklin Half. Choice surfaces. No-question full bell lines. Nice! MS 64 FBL $80-85

945. 1949-S Franklin Half. Most would call this one MS 65. Brilliant gem! No problems. MS 64^{5} $350-400

946. 1950-P Franklin Half. Lustrous, choice. A tough date. MS 63^{5} $65-75

947. 1951-D Franklin Half. Borderline gem. Bold & bright. 100% complete full bell lines. MS 64^{5} $175-200

948. 1952-S Franklin Half. Brilliant, very sharp for date. 90% full bell lines. MS 64 .....$175-200

949. 1954-P Franklin Half. Superb proof cherry, flashy and untroubled. A beauty! PR 65^{5} $160-175

950. 1958-P Franklin Half. Silvery bright. Near full 65! PR 64 .....$80-90

951. 1959-P Franklin Half. Light cameo. A stunning piece with outstanding flash. Lovely! PR 65^{5} $100-110

952. 1935/34 Boone Commem Half. Pleasing natural peach tint. Hard to find a single flaw on it! MS 64^{5} $700-750

953. 1937-P Boone Commem Half. Smooth, original surfaces, full original mint bloom. Nice! MS 64 .....$450-500

954. 1935 Connecticut Commem Half. Lustrous, bold. No detractions! MS 64 .....$650-700

955. 1936 Long Island Commem Half. Natural orange glow to the luster. Lots of eye appeal! MS 63+ $350-375

956. 1934 Texas Commem Half. Bright, bold. No troubles! MS 60+ $275-300

957. 1936 Rhode Island Commem Half. Soft, smooth luster. Choice delicate surfaces. Nearly a gem! MS 64 .....$450-500

958. 1925 Stone Mountain Commem Half. Brilliant, well-struck. Nice! MS 64 .....$325-350

959. 1936 York Commem Half. Hint of peripheral russet adds to the appeal of this sparkler. MS 64 .....$550-600

960. 1878-P Morgan Dollar. Seven tail feathers. Deeply mirrored prooflike with strong contrast & no troubles! With NCI certificate ISC-5290-001. MS 65/65 .....$2,300-2,500

961. 1878 Dollar. Seven tail feathers. Appears to be a $3500 monster. Deeply mirrored prooflike with a striking black/white cameo contrast. MS 64 PL $1,800-2,000

962. 1878-CC Dollar. Frosty. A popular issue. MS 63 ..$180-200

963. 1880-S Dollar. Cameo prooflike, frosted portrait. A bold piece! MS 64 PL $375-400

964. 1881-S Dollar. Fabulous cheek. A high-end gem. Fully struck and all-there. MS 65 .....$525-550

965. 1881-S Dollar 5-Pice Lot. Five bordering gems. All with full luster and choice surfaces. Solid investment. 5 pieces. MS 64 .....$1,100-1,200

966. 1882-P Dollar. Fully struck, complete mint luster. MS 64 .....$325-350

967. **1882-CC Dollar.** Cameo prooflike. A beautiful Carson City gem. Superb contrast and incredible eye appeal! MS 674 PL$900-1,000

968. **1883-O Dollar.** Boldly struck and with gem-65 surfaces. Very tough date this nice! MS 65 .....$550-600

969. **1884-O Dollar 5-Piece Lot.** All are untoned & untroubled,all are choice. Recommended investment group. 5 pieces. MS 64 .....$1,300-1,350

970. **1885-P Dollar.** Frosty & choice. A borderline 65. MS 64^5 .....$275-300

971. **1885-O Dollar.** Smooth unfettered surfaces, clean cheek. A solid gem piece! MS 65 .....$550-575

972. **1885-S Dollar 3-Piece Lot.** Frosty & original, an often-recommended investment date. 3 pieces. MS 63 ...$800-850

973. **1886-P Dollar.** Black-white cameo, stunning contrast, an attention getter. MS 63 PL $200-225

974. **1887-P Dollar.** MS 65 obverse, but one hit in eagle's breast; reverse keeps it from full MS 65. Terrific cheek. MS 64+ .$275-300

975. **1888-P Dollar.** Outrageous gem. Fully struck with awesome luster. A light rainbow crescent. Reverse adds to it's beauty. MS 65 .....$125-150

976. **1880-O Dollar.** Tempted to grade it MS 65. Sharp, lustrous, A toss-up gem. MS 64+ $375-400

977. **1891-S Dollar.** Frosty, sharp, a tough date. MS 63+$225-250

978. **1894-O Dollar.** One of the series keys. Extremely difficult in any Unc grade. Lustrous with a tinge of natural peripheral violet. MS 60+ $675-700

979. **1896-P Dollar.** Solid gem piece in every respect. Fully struck with a mild golden hue to the luster. A pleaser. MS 65 .....$725-750

980. **1902-O Dollar 5-piece lot.** A little investment lot of high-end MS 64's. All are sharp & untoned. 5 pieces. MS 64 .....$1,375-1,400

981. **1903-O Dollar.** Strong strike, radiant luster. MS 63+$425-450

982. **1903-O Dollar.** Tough issue in prooflike. Bold strike, mirrored field. A choice piece. MS 64 PL $825-850

983. **1904-O Dollar 5-piece Lot.** Investment group of five well-struck, brilliant MS 64's. Nice group. 5 pieces. MS 64 .$1,275-1,300

984. **1922-P Dollar 5-Piece Lot.** Clean, lustrous Peace Dollars. All are well-struck. 5 pieces. MS 63+ $425-450

985. **1922-D Dollar** Very sharp for the date. Golden brilliance, flashy. With NCI certificate CEH-5151-006. MS 65/65 ..$1,175-1,200

986. **1934-S Dollar.** Inexpensive sample of the key. VF-EF$90-100

987. **1911 Indian Head $5 Gold.** A super-slider $5 Indian, these are often offered as choice BU. AU 58 .....$725-750

988. **1904 Liberty Head $20 Gold.** Choice BU $20 Liberty. Clean cheek, smooth surfaces, nice. With NCI certificate DDD-7084-007. MS 64/64 .....$1,775-1,800

989. **1908-P St-Gaudens $20 Gold.** Brilliant, flashy St-Gaudens. Perfect for a gold type set. MS 60+ $825-850

990. **1923-P St-Gaudens $20 Gold** Same, even a bit more choice. MS 62 .....$900-925

991. **1928 St-Gaudens $20 Gold.** Gorgeous $20 Saint. Full mint sheen, outstanding eye appeal. MS 63+ $1,750-1,200

992. **1971-S Eisenhower Dollars.** Group of 3 proof in plastic holders & 5 unc in blue envelopes. All mint sealed. 5 pieces .$45-50

993. **U.S.Halves & Dollars;** 1 Barber Half (1911-S); 7 Liberty Walking; 19 Kennedy; 1 Morgan (1981-P); 2 Peace; 7 Eisenhower. $23.50 face. VG-EF. 37 pieces $100-105

994. **U.S. Nickels, Dimes, Quarters;** 15 Buffalo, 27 Jefferson; 3 Barber dimes, 24 Mercury dimes; 3 Liberty Standing, 14 Washington quarters. $9.10 face. G-EF. 86 pieces $65-70

995. **U.S. Large Cents, Lincolns, Three-Cent;** 4 large cents (1839, 40, 50, 51); 133 Lincolns (all wheat rev); 2 3-cent nickel (1865, 71). G-AU. 119 pieces $50-55

996. **Pair Proof Sets:** (1) Jamaica 7-piece proof set, 1971. (2) Bahama Islands 9-piece proof set, 1971. In cases of issue. All gems $150-175

997. **Group of Three German States Coins.** Includes two Prussia 2 Marks: 1877 VG and 1905 A mint, F-VF. Plus Wurttemberg 5 Mark, 1875. King Karl. Even wear F-VF $65-75

998. **Group of 23 Austrian Coins.** Includes: 5 silver coins: 5 corona 1908 60th anniv G-VG; 1 corona 1908 60th anniv F; 1 corona 1914 AU; 25 schilling 1958 von Welsbach centennial AU, 50 schilling 1967 Blue Danube centennial EF. Plus fourteen 10 schillings: four 1957, seven 1958, three 1949; and four 25 schilling 1957 Maria Zell Cathedral commem. EF-AU. 23 pieces ...$85-100

999. **Group of Four Hungarian silver coins.** Includes: 1 forint 1878 AU; 1 forint 1883 VF-EF; 1 korona 1914 unc; 100 forint 1972 Budapest centennial unc. 4 pieces $85-95

AFRICA

1000. **(Belgian Congo) Congo Annexed by Belgium Medal, 1909;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By Jules Baetes, sc. Obv bearded bust left of Leopold II (1865-1909). Rev 8-line legend within palm & laurel branches, elephant's tusks below; annexation celebrated by Antwerp Chamber of Congress. Plain edge. Tan matte finish. EF $50-75

ARGENTINA

1001. **Orphan Asylum and Art School Medal, 1870;** 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv female holding sacred heart flanked by 3 cherubs. Law of August 20, 1870, Buenos Aires. Rev names of governor & other officials center, school name legend. (Forrer 6:591). Dark brown patina. AU $28-33

1002. **Pair of Argentine Medals, 1907-10;** bronze silverplate. By J.Gottuzzo, engr. (1) Constitution Reform Convention of Santa Fe Medal, 1907; 2 9/16-inch (65.7mm). Obv arms of Santa Fe; rev standing Republic. (2) School Children's Centennial Medallion, 1910; 3 1/2-inch (89.3mm). Obv Republic presents children to enthroned Education; rev children decorate bust of Republic, homeage to patriots of 1810. VF-EF. 2 pieces $40-45

1003. **Onorio Stoppani Medal, 1911;** 1911; 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) silver. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv bust left bearded man. Rev 3-line inscription, name, Bueno Aires, 1911. Struck by Gottuzzo Co. Nicks. VF. 63.1 grams $18-20

1004. **Providence Bank of Buenos Aires Centennial Medal, 1922;** 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By Ernesto de la Carcova, des & E. Massa, sc. Obv semi nude female seated in clouds, holding wreath, kneeling nude male youth at her feet holding cornucopia. Rev Argentine coat of arms, decorative panel, centennial inscription. Struck by Giovanni Rossi. Yellow brown. AU ...$28-30

1005. **Twentieth International Congress Americanists Medal, 1922;** 2 7/16-inch (62.3mm) cast bronze. By A. Morales, sc. Obv crowned Indian princess within circle, wreath around of pears & pineapple. Rev waterlily center, congress name in legend, Rio de Janeiro below. Dark brown patina. EF $30-35

AUSTRIA

1006. **Fichtenstamm Golden Army Jubilee Medal, 1859;** 3 3/16-inch (80.6mm) bronze. By Heinrich Jauner, engr. Obv uniformed Baron Johann Kempen von Fichtenstamm left, three radial diecracks. Rev seated Austria, Mars & Victory support arms, both 9's in dates cut over 5's! Rich reflective chocolate patina. EF-AU$50-75

1007. **Franz Josef 40th Anniversary Medal, 1888;** 2 7/16-inch (62.0mm) silver. By Joseph Tautenhayn (obv) & Anton Scharff (rev) engr. Obv emperor in triumphal chariot at Vienna city hall. Rev war, peace, justice & fame with portrait, city arms in exergue. Struck by Joseph Christelbauer, Vienna. Hallmark goddess head & A-1, J.C in rectangle. Magnificant medallic art! 2 minor edge dents. Fully EF. 77.3 grams $300-350

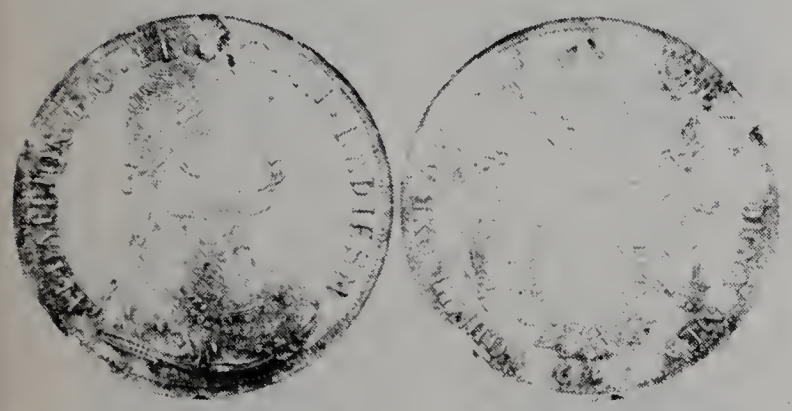
1008. Vienna Franz Grillparzer Monument Medal, 1889; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Christian Christelbauer, engr. Obv bust half left of famous writer (1791-1872). Rev his monument built by Karl Kundmann. (Wurzbach 3388). Brown patina. AU$35-40

1009. Karl Lind 60th Birthday Medal, 1891; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Franz Xavier Pawlik, engr. Obv bust left, name date left, age right. Rev 2 allegorical females representing knowledge of medieval subjects, legend at top, owl in cartouche at base. (Forrer 4:434). Medium brown iridescent patina. Two obv spots. Sharp specimen! EF $40-50

1010. Austrian Agricuiture Society Auersperg Medal, 1901; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Rudolf Marshall, sc. Prince Auersperg right. Rev 11-line soc centenary inscription. (Forrer 8:31). Red-brown patina. VF $35-38

1011. Vieneese Tribute to Franz Josef Medallion, 1908; 3 5/16-inch (84.7mm) bronze. By Ludwig Hujer, sc. Obv robed emperor receives tribute of people, parliament behind. Rev city goddess, Latin motto United in Strengths. Edge bears trefoil with incuse BWS, struck by Schneider Brothers, Vienna. Gold-olive patina. Spot or two each side. EF-AU $50-60

1012. (Longevity) Pair of 80th Birthday Medals; by Hans Schaefer, sc. (1) Ferdinand Bruenner Plaquette, 1908; 2 3/4-inch (70.5 x 47.8mm) bronze uniface. (2) Alexander von Peez Medal, 1909; 2 3/4-inch(70.2mm) bronze silverplate. (Forrer 5:353). VF-EF. 2 pieces $50-55



RARE DIESTRUCK FANTASY COIN

1013. Franz Joseph Fantasy Coin, 1913; 1 9/16-inch (39.9mm) silver. Obv bust Francis Joseph right in imitation of coinage portrait. Rev Austrian double eagle. Piece is in imitation of 4-ducat size (but in silver). Its charm, however, is in its legends; obv reads: A medallion for Egyptian ladies (with lst 2 letters transposed & center dots in .F.O.R.); rev: money as ornamen(t), old (e)mployee—all in English! Thin planchet. Reeded edge. Well executed! Holed as issued. VF-EF. 19.7 grams $50-60

1014. (Numismatics) Austrian Coin and Medal Society Petrovits Medal (ca 1915); 2 9/16-inch (65.5mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv Vienna Mint director left wearing Order of Franz Josef. Rev tribute to 40th year as soc vice president. Undated obverse certainly pre-World War I. Tan-gold patina of that era. AU $75-85

1015. Central Powers United in Strengths Medal, 1915; 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Anton Weinberger, sc. Obv uniformed busts of four Central Powers rulers right. Rev St George with combined shields conquers Allied dragon. Struck by Vienna Mint. EF-AU $45-55

1016. Franz Joseph World War I Medal, 1915; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Obv high relief portrait emperor left. Rev inscription. In original red leather war office 1914-15 goldstamped case. Unc $30-35

1017. Austrian National Bank Centenary Medal, 1916; 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv Emperor Franz I granting charter. Rev 10-line inscription on Franz Josef's confirmation of charter. Mint mark A of Vienna Mint appears rev under wreath tie. Tan-gold patina. AU $30-40

1018. Archduke Eugene Medal (ca 1917); 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) zinc. By Karl Schwerdtner, sc. Obv archduke in uniform left. Rev double eagle on cliff, Latin indivisible—inseparable. Wartime austerity medal. EF $30-40

BELGIUM

1019. (Architecture) Brussels Saint Hubert Galleries Medal, 1846; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) silver. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv facade of magnificant 3-story bldg, floor plan in exergue below showing many chambers in this Brussels landmark. Rev 30-line inscription (about maximum for any medal & really not necessary!) noting decrees, laws & decisions; King Leopold laid cornerstone 6 May 1846. Architect J.P. Cluysenaar, name on obv. (Eidletz 250). Antique finish. Some wear on rims, fields. VF-EF. 109.3 grams $75-90

1020. (Law) Louis Jacques Medal, 1847; 2 1/8-inch (54.3mm) bronze. By Joseph Laurent Hart, engr. Obv Antwerp lawyer facing. Rev tribute to civic, trade & industrial service to city. (Forrer 2:434). Deep mahogany patina. EF $30-40

1021. Margaret of Austria Medal, 1848; 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) bronze. By Adolphe Jouvenel, engr. Obv veiled 16th century governant of Low Countries, aunt of Emperor Charles V left. Rev 9-line biography, patroness of dance & song. From series of Belgian rulers. (Forrer 3:90). Deep red patina. EF $35-45

1022. Cornelius Broere Medal, 1860; 2 5/8-inch (66.1mm) bronze. Obv Catholic theologian & philosopher wearing Order of Leopold. Rev philosophy award legend, cross over circle. Style of Joseph Laurent Hart. Deep mahogany patina. AU $35-40

1023. (Art) Anton van Dyck 300th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1899; 2 5/8-inch (66.5mm) cast bronze silverplate. By van Perckh, des & Jules Baetes, sc. Obv female displaying portrait of famous painter van Dyck (1599-1641). Rev Antwerp coat of arts, crowned shield between wildman & wildwoman with clubs. Cast porosity evident, but all detail distinct. Unc $50-70

1024. Molenbeek Architecture School Medal, 1900; 2-inch (50.7mm) silver. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv old head of Leopold II right. Rev cherubs playing at architecture, sculpture, painting, drawing after Theodor van Berckel. Inscribed to Albert Bourlard, senior architecture course. Whimsical style. Delicate aquamarine toning. Unc. 45.3 grams $170-200

1025. Pair Gratitude for American Relief Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) & 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devresse, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of Belgium royal couple, Albert & Elizabeth. Rev personification of America left offering grain to thankful Belgium couple with baby, ship behind. Toned. Original circular boxes (large lid loose). 2 pieces. EF-AU $55-60

1026. Work and Charity Plaquette, 1917; 3-inch (75.5 x 70.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv farmer pulling milk cart assisted by working Dogs of Flanders. Rev wife feeding tramp, to serve the poor ennobles. Charming, piquant work of art. Struck by Fonson & Co. Smooth style of this famed artist. AU $75-100

1027. World War I Appreciation Plaque from Belgium to Americans, 1917; 7 1/2-inch (19 x 13.7cm) cast iron goldplate uniface. In raised shield center, Miss Liberty with outstretched arms to Belgian solder, US flag & star, cornucopia at bottom. Unsigned. EF $65-80

1028. Group of Five Wilhelmina 25th Anniversary Jubilee Medals, 1923; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. Three different; all with queens's bust obv; orange tree, bldg & stork shield rev. One goldplate. EF-AU. 5 pieces $65-75

1029. Saint Gudula Medal, 1931; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Jules Jordain, sc. Obv patroness of Brussels right, miraculous lantern left. Rev seventh century nun at prayer, St Michael Archangel spearing devil at right. Fascinating golden patina at saint's head, olive beyond. Issued by Royal Soc of Friends of the Art Medal. Unc $75-85

1030. Baroness Pol Boel Medallion, 1950; 3 3/4-inch (96.4mm) bronze cast. By J. Souweine, sc. Obv Belgian intellectual right. Rev the times are heavy, you are the one to make them better. Deep brown patina. AU $35-45

1031. King Albert Institute Jewelry Medal, 1951; 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Jan Anteunis, sc. Obv Prince Regent Charles' Cup. Rev struck incuse award data, Dr Josef de Meulder, vice chairman of Toneel Thalia Group. Interesting post-war medal. Light olive-gold patina. EF $25-35

1032. (Insurance) Belgian Phoenix Medal (ca 1955); 3 1/8-inch (80.3mm) bronze uniface. Stylized phoenix rising from flames, French legend. High relief issue of one of Europe's oldest insurance companies. AU $25-30

1033. Group of Four Belgium and French Portrait Plaquettes, 1908-38; all 2 1/2-inch bronze: (1) Armand Schiller (distinguished Frenchman) by Auguste Millard; dark brown. (2) Albrecht Gohr (Belgian industrialist) by Dupagne; goldplate. (3) Buffin de Chosal (Belgian Lieut-General Viscount) by Armand Bonnetain; brown patina. (4) Nicolas Cito (Belgian province official) by Godefroid Devreese; light tan patina. VF-EF. 4 pieces $65-70

1034. Group of Four Belgian and Dutch Medals, 1830-95; brass, bronze & bronze silverplate. Includes Willem I Unshaken by Waves Medal, (portrait left in full decorations) hailing resistance to 1830 Belgian revolution; Count d'Arschot Schoonhave Death Medal, (in military uniform), tribute to statesman under Napoleon, Dutch & Belgian regimes; Duke John the Peerless Medal from Jouvenel's series on Belgian rulers; and Dutch Aviculture Medal awarded to Ridder van Rappard for Cochin Bantam hens. 1895. VF-AU. 4 pieces $75-100

1035. Set of Six Princess Anne Royal Wedding Pobjoy Mint Medals, 1973; includes 7-sided scene Royal wedding; all others round: glass coach, Westminster Abbey, Caribbean honeymoon, horse. Plus rectangular card Pobjoy Mint Ltd, Sutton, Surrey, England.In custom plastic holder. AU. 6 pieces $30-33

1036. Group of Twelve Royal Family Medals, 1840-1929; 1 3/16 to 1 13/16-inch (21—30mm) bronze, bronze silverplated. Contains accession to the throne of Willem II & Wilhelmina Jubilees, birth of Juliana, 50th birthday of queen-mother Emma, others. 6 with integral loop. F-AU. 12 pieces $60-65

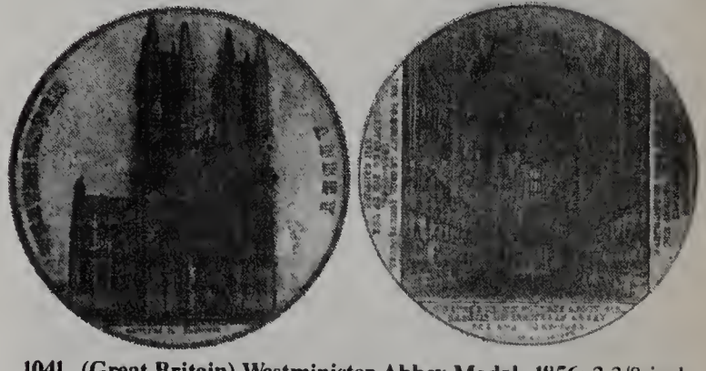
JACQUES WIENER

1037. (Germany) Cologne Cathedral Medal, 1851; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv exterior view, second stage in building progress. Rev interior perspective. (van Hoydonck 78). Medium brown patina, slight staining. EF $100-125

1038. (Great Britain) Winchester Cathedral Medal, 1856; 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv exterior view. Rev interior perspective, 7-line exergue inscription. Tiny 6.5mm planchet crack obv top. Struck by Elkington, London. (van Hoydonck 141). Tiny edge nick or two. Chocolate brown patina. AU $75-80

1039. (Great Britain) Saint Paul's Cathedral London Medal, 1849; 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv exterior view as are all such medals. Rev interior perspective. (van Hoydonck 49). Tiny obv carbon spot; chocolate brown patina. No nicks. AU $75-80

1040. (Great Britain) York Cathedral Medal, 1854; 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Struck by Elkington, London. (van Hoydouck 112). Two 8mm hairline diecracks in obv exergue. Some red luster, otherwise brown patina. Very light wear obv high points. No nicks. Desireable! AU $75-80



1041. (Great Britain) Westminister Abbey Medal, 1856; 2 3/8-inch (59.7mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Struck by Elkington & Co, London. (van Hoydonck 142). Chocolate brown patina. Handsome & popular. Flawless! Unc $75-80

1042. (Great Britain) Lincoln Cathedral Medal, 1857; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv exterior view, 4mm hairline diecrack left. Rev interior perspective. Struck by Elkington, London. (van Hoydonck 150). Tiny edge nick or two. Handsome chocolate brown patina. AU $75-80

CANADA

1043. Albert Edward Visit To Canada Medal, 1860; 1 3/4-inch (43.4mm) white metal. Obv full face bust of Prince of Wales in military uniform. Rev 8-line inscription in wreath, signed C.H. Dien in ribbon at bottom. Darkening only on obv portrait. VF-EF $35-40

1044. (Rare Double Hallmark) Quebec Agricultural and Industrial Exposition Medal (ca 1890); 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Louis Adolphe Gerbier, engr. Obv provincial arms of Quebec with royal crown, English legend. Rev French legend, uninscribed field in maple wreath, a few light contact marks. Struck by Paris Mint. Unusual double edge marking, cornucopia & cuivre at top; cornucopia bronze at bottom. (Forrer 2:246). Deep mahogany patina. AU $175-200

1045. (Numismatics) Chateau de Ramezay Tiffin Library Medal, 1896; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. Obv library inaugurated by H.J. Tiffin, bust left. Rev view of historic chateau of 1705, Montreal (houses numismatic collection & administered by Antiquarian & Numismatic Soc of Montreal). Signed GD. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Attractive red mahogany patina. AU .$60-70

1046. Cartier Birth Centenary Medal, 1914; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) bronze. Obv Canadian statesman & baronet left. Rev Cartier arms, French legend, O Canada, my country, my love. Struck by Caron Brothers, Montreal. EF $25-35

1047. Royal Family Visit to Canada Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) tin. Obv George VI & Elizabeth II crowned & robed. Rev 11-line inscription: the Cadbury Medal, commem visit to Canada. Holed. Red-white-blue ribbon. Soft metal. EF $25-30

1048. (Numismatics) Canadian Confederation Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze. By H. Detler Voos, sc. Obv hand with lens on maple-leaf emblem. Ontario Hydro Coin Club, July 1, 1967. Rev crowd of 19th century men in two ranks, 1867 above, Confederation across. Lost wax cast by Industrial Fine Castings Ltd. Dark patina. Box of issue, card. Unc ..$35-40

1049. Hudson's Bay Company Tercentenary Medal, 1970; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. Obv two-masted sailing ship *Nonsuch,* French legend. Rev arms of fur-trading company, today a major Canadian retailer. Unsinged. Style of Canada Art Dies, Lombardo Mint, with typical lathe-bevelled edges. Rich olive green patina. Unc $45-55

1050. (Ships, Battles, Forts) Group of Twelve Canadian Medals; includes Gen Isaac Brock in Battle of Queenston Heights 1812; Battles of Crysler's Farm, Stoney Creek, York, all 1813; Fort Wellington, Prescott Upper Canada, Old Fort Henry; Sir James Yeo Great Lakes 1813-4, *HMS St Lawrence,* Royal Navy Dockyard; 1927 Confederation, Queen Elizabeth 1953; Toronto & *Schooner Fly;* Prime Minister Lester Pearson & Canadian flag. All bronze. EF-AU. 12 pieces $33-36

CZECHSLOVAKIA

1051. Charles VI Prague Coronation Medal, 1723; 1-inch (25.6mm) silver. Obv globe in circle of clouds by constancy & bravery. Rev crown of St Wencelas Holy Roman Emperors coronation as king of Bohemia, Sept 5, 1723. Pocket wear. F-VF. 3.5 grams$45-48

EGYPT

1052. Muhammad Ali Victory at Nesib Medal, 1840; 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze. By Emile Rogat, engr. Obv Albanian-born regenerator of Egypt in fez right, Arabic & French legends. Rev sword of victory over Ottoman Turks, Allah & Peace in Arabic. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand hallmark of 1845-60. Fascinating and exotic medal from peak of French influence in Egypt. Deep chocolate patina. EF $150-200

1053. Gamal Abdal-Nasser Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bust right, Arabic legend above & below. Rev United Arab Republic emblem bearing shield of eastern hemisphere dividing dates AD & equivalent 1384 AH, scroll across, legend below. Unsigned. VF-EF $35-40

FRANCE

1054. Charles IX Coronation Medal, 1561; 1 1/4-inch (31mm) silver. By Antoine Brucher, engr. Obv laureate armored bust right. Rev Holy Spirit descending with vial of holy oil, Rheims coronation. Modern strike of Paris Mint with edge: cornucopia, argent. Unc. 12.9 grams $35-40

1055. English Defeat at Saint Christopher Medal, 1666; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) electrotype. By Jean Mauger,engr. Obv Louis XIV right. Rev Indian princess with Bourbon shield, English driven from this Caribbean island colony. Skillfully made copy. Unc$15-20

1056. Renunciation of Regency Medal, 1715; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Jean Le Blanc, engr. Obv bust right Louis XV with very long hair. Rev France receiving rudder of state from Philip, Duke of Orleans. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841) early strike. Dark brown patina. EF $65-70

1057. Crossing the Alps Medal, 1800; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. By Jean-Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv Napoleon head on pedestal depicting decisive battle of Marengo,. Rev mounted first consul & thunderbolts at St Bernard Pass. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia, bronze, striking date 1977. Unc $25-35

1058. Napoleon Consul for Life Medal, 1802; 1 3/16-inch (30.7mm) copper. By George, engr. Obv bust right, star above; to left, cornucopia & caduceus; to right, club topped with Gallic cock. Rev oak & laurel wreath enclosing 5-line inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Artist's full name unknown even to compilers of Paris Mint catalog. Edge (double struck): cuivre copie (Bramsen 221). Medium patina. Slight stains above bust. EF $25-30

1059. Naval Exercise Prize Medal, 1803; 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) copper. By Poise, engr. Obv uniformed bust of Napoleon left, legend around from the grateful city of Marseilles, name of 2nd & 3rd consuls in exergue as well as Chaptal, minister of the interior. Rev 10-line inscription on naval exercises, July 14, & name of Thibeaudeau, perfect of the department of the Bouches du Rhone. Struck by the Paris Mint. Edge: pointing hand cuivre. (Bramsen 274, variant). Chocolate patina. EF $30-35

1060. Distribution of Decorations at Boulogne Medal, 1804; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Romain Jeuffroy & Louis Jaley, engrs. Obv Napoleon Legion of Honor to soldiers of army for invasion of England. Rev detailed map of camp. Struck by Paris Mint, no edge marking (pre 1832 strike). (Forrer III:73) Red-brown patina of early strike, slightly concave edge. Major might-have-been of history! EF $100-125

1061. Napoleon in Berlin Medalet, 1806; 3/4-inch (17.9mm) silver. Obv head of emperor right, German Berlin legend, bold beaded border without raised rim in style of ancient Roman denarius. Rev Napoleon as Roman conqueror in defeated Prussian capital, rewarding wounded soldier. Fascinating anonymous medalet in the style of Bertrand Andrieu, missing from most recent Napoleonic sales. AU. 2.9 grams $50-60

1062. Pauline Mint Visit Medalet, 1813; 7/8-inch (22.9mm) silver. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv Princess Pauline, Greek legend. Rev 4-line Medal-Mint visit inscription. Handsome medalet of Napoleon's nymphomaniac sister. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: Cornucopia argent. Unc. 7.5 grams $40-50

1063. Charles Ferdinand Duke of Berry Medal, 1820; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayrard, engr. Obv assassinated royal duke right. Rev tribute of Society Friends of Art to fallen heir to throne. Struck by Paris Mint. (Forrer II:226). Deep red-tan patina. VF $25-35

1064. Henri Count of Chambord Birth Medal, 1820; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayrard, engr. Obv duchess of Berry holds posthumous son of murdered heir to throne, God has given him to us. Rev St Michael the Archangel smites Satan. As Henri V, this child was long-lived Legitimist pretender to throne of France, who died 1886. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. (Pre 1840 strike). VF-EF $25-35

1065. Napoleon's Reburial Medal, 1840; 2 1/16-inch (51.9mm) copper goldplate. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv laureate bust right, legend around & in exergue. Rev allegory of France receiving the coffin at the Invalides in Paris, emperor carried on eagle in clouds above, ship behind. Issued by Pourrat brothers in series on Revolution & Empire. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Light nicks. EF $50-60

1066. Napoleon Paris Funeral Procession Medal, 1840 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) silver. By Jean-Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv head left emperor. Rev funeral procession returning ashes from St Helena; arch in background Dec 15, 1840. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge lettered: cornucopia 1 argent 1968. Heavy lacquer. Nick on cheek. EF $60-65

1067. Henri Count of Chambord Rebus Medal, 1848; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. Obv pretender Henri V right, symbols spell out: loyal appeal, all arms are open to you, all hearts are yours. Rev 4-line rebus: the white republic the child of misery, the red republic friend of terror. Henri le Bearnais of the French, bringer of good fortune, in him his sons perceive the model father. (de Saulcy plate 60, #5). Scarce original strike of an intricate punning or rebus medal. Traces of die rust. VF $75-85

1068. Marriage Medal, 1862; 1 3/16-inch (30.2mm) silver. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv couple under wedding canopy blessed by priest. Rev engraved intertwined EL in circle of roses. Edge engraved F.E. M.L. 14 Mars 1862. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: pointing hand argent (mintmark of 1845-60). EF. 11.9 grams $40-50

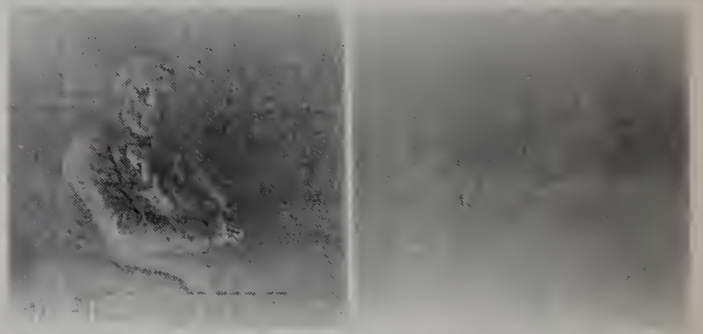
1069. (U.S. Naval Officer) Eiffel Tower Tour Medal, 1899; 1 5/8-inch (42.5mm) bronze. By Charles Trotin, sc. Obv Eiffel tower & other tall bldgs & monuments, heights compared below. Rev 7-line inscription, souvenir of ascent to summit; panel with name & date inscribed: Will S. Benson, Aug 31, 1899. Benson (1855-1932) was Lt Commander at time, later served in Europe, chief of naval operations (1915-19). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark on rev. Dark brown patina. VF-EF $40-45

1070. Heroic France Medal, 1899; 2 11/16-inch (68.5mm) bronze. By Louis Bottee (obv) & A. Rivet (rev), engr. Obv Republic in ornate casque crowned by defiant Gallic coq, rising sun right. Rev winged Victory, palm flank uninscribed circular field. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia. Bronze. Olive-gold patina. AU $50-60

1071. Joan of Arc Medal, 1899; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Louis Eugene Mouchon, sc. Obv armored Joan on war horse, in prayer before battle. Rev tribute of heroic martyr, lillies, laurel & palm below. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia, bronze. (Forrer IV:175). Gold-tan patina. AU $40-50

1072. (Zeppelins) Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1900; 2 1/8-inch (53.9mm) bronze. By Georges Lemaire, sc. Obv seated Paris city goddess holding veil over head & laurel branch in right hand, rising sun & 1900 behind. Rev cartouche above airship, battleship, camera, telephone, anvil, telegraph lines, etc. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. (Augustin 599). Golden brown patina. VF-EF $70-85

1073. Gaul Plaquette (ca 1900); 2 1/4-inch (57.4 x 40.6mm) bronze silverplate (2 nodules at top). By Henri Dubois, sc. Obv female representing Gaul-the ancient area of what is now France-she faces left in breastplate (with sunburst) & war cap with oak leaves. Rev ivy & oak branch at bottom. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF $28-33



1074. House of Larousse Half Century Plaquette, 1902; 2 13/16-inch (68.9 x 71.3mm) bronze. By Louis Alexzandre Charpentier, sc. Obv encyclopedist, educator Pierre Larousse at desk, books in background. Rev maiden blows dandelion seeds, names of Larousse family and successors in leading French-language encyclopedia on panel left. Delightful melding of classical & most whimsical styles. Private issue, not for sale by French Mint. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze. (Forrer 1:412). Deep brown-gold patina. AU $125-150

1075. Gustave Huot Medal, 1905; 3 1/16-inch (78.5mm) bronze. By Alfred Boucher, sc. Obv bearded savant of Aube left. Rev Academic Society of Aube tribute on 50th anniversary of Huot's election to membership. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze. AU $30-40

1076. Triumph and Sacrifice Plaquette, 1913; 2 3/4-inch (69.9 x 41.7mm) bronze. By Edouard Blin, sc. Obv winged Victory of Samothrace on laurel, wounded victrix. Rev muse seated, Parthenon in distance, the country remembers me. Exceptionally beautiful classic work. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze. Olive patina of early 20th century. EF-AU ... $40-50

1077. (WWI) In Defense of Home and Family Plaquette, 1915; 2 7/8-inch (72.3 x 57.9mm) bronze. By Emile-Andre Boisseau, sc. Obv husband with broken sword, family crouching behind, dog aside, plow at rest. Rev trophy of weapons including rifle, pistol, fencing; cartouche above (uninscribed). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. In orig red velvet & leather case. Pristine! $45-48

1078. British Offensive Medal, 1917; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Seraphin-Emile Vernier, sc. Obv British Tommy in steel helmet going "over the top." Rev battles names Vimy, Arras, Ypres, lion & Union Jack, tanks & cannon, commanders' names in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze. Golden patina of early strike. AU $60-70

1079. French Government in Alsace-Lorraine Medal, 1918; 2 3/4-inch (68mm) bronze. By Henri-Eugene Nocq, sc. Obv President Poincare & Premier Georges Clemenceau left. Rev triumphal chariot, recovery of Metz & Strasbourg. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze. Brown patina. EF-AU $45-55

1080. Public Assistance Administration Medal (ca 1930); 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. By Eugene Farochon, engr. Obv Hippocrates of Kos left. Rev pelican vulning (wounding self to feed brood on her own blood). Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia argent. EF. 18.7 grams $60-75

1081. Saint Paul's Martyrdom Fountains Medal (ca 1930); 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. Obv 3 fountains spring up beneath decapitated St Paul, martyred in Rome. Latin inscription. Rev French inscription, interior of chapel of 3 fountains. Signed S.J. Unsusual subject. Dark brown patina. Integral loop. EF-AU $45-50

1082. French Resistance World War II Medal, 1945; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv group of French resistance fighters in forest. Rev cross of Lorraine, V (for Victory) & wheat stalks growing out of war helmet. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF-AU $35-40

1083. J.A. Brillat Savarin Medal, 1956; 2 5/8-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Henri-Louis Bouchard, sc. Obv noted French wit, writer on enjoyment of foods right. Rev gastronome in easy chair. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia bronze 1973. Rough-hewn style. Red-gold patina. Unc $25-35

1084. (Nude) Commercial and Industrial Credit Centennial Medal, 1959; 2 5/16-inch (59.2mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv nude daner with cornucopia of coins, one toe on winged wheel. Rev crossed cornucopia with fruit of abundance & staff of life. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Green patina. AU..$35-45

1085. (Nudes) Antoine Coysevox Medal, 1967; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Francoise Salmon, sc. Obv portrait head 3/4 right. Rev reclining nude female based on work by sculptor Coysevox, name above with dates, 1640-1720. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia bronze 1967. Light brown patina. Unc....$25-35

1086. Group of Three French and German Medals, 1750-1908; includes Maurice Count of Saxe Death Medal, 1750; 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) white metal; Assassination Protest Medal, 1835; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze; Prussian Chasseurs Centenary Medal, 1 3/8-inch (36.4mm) with French inscriptions hailing German kaiser! Interesting variety. VF-AU. 3 pieces $40-45

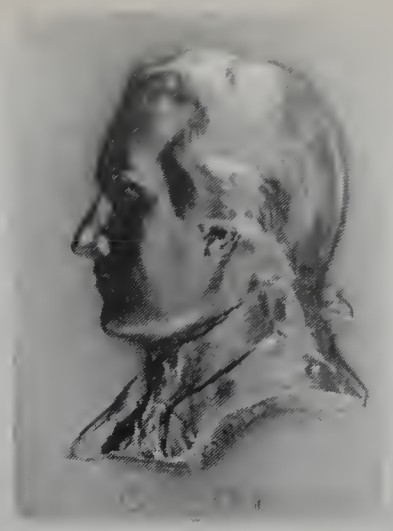
GERMANY

1087. Friendship and Wedding Anniversary Medal (ca 1700); 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) silver. By Philipp Heinrich Muller, engr. Obv Abraham & Lot, we are brothers. Rev 13-line anniv inscription, since the Highest has let us live to this year, I wishes before to give thee a gift... Augsburg engraver's friendship obverse (Gopel 1157) with anniv reverse. Holed & plugged, old cleaning. VF. 18.2 grams $100-125

1088. Marriage Medal (17th century); 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) cast silver. Obv goddess of Fortune, cupid at her feet with cornucopia at her right. Rev marital duo, sun rays from above, symbols of prosperity below. Unsigned. Antique 11mm loop. VG $80-120

1089. (Habsburgs) Joseph II German Coronation Medalet, 1764; 15/16-inch (24.4mm) silver. Obv 10-line inscription on election & Frankfurt coronation as King of Germany of the future Holy Roman Emperor. Rev spade & sword over globe. By Virtue & Example. VF. 4.3 grams.....$50-60

1090. Strasbourg Cathedral Medal (ca 1871); 2 3/16-inch (54.8mm) tin. Obv view of cathedral built from 1015 to 1275, tower from 1277 to 1439. Rev 11-line French legend on construction periods & height (436 feet). Unsigned. (Wurzbach 8591). F-VF$40-45



1091. Goethe Plaquette, 1883; 5-inch (12.83 x 9.41cm) copper galvano. By Karl Dautert, sc. Youthful German poet (1749-1832) with hair pulled back & knoted behind. (Forrer 7:210). Dark brown patina. EF $55-60

1092. Bismarck 80th Brithday Medal, 1895; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. Obv aged bust 3/4 left, titles prince, kaiser's gift title duke of Lauenburg which sulking Bismarck never used. Rev Germania with shield. Struck by L.Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU $75-85

1093. Academy of Sciences Jubilee Plaquette, 1900; 4-inch (85.4 x 103.5mm) bronze. By August Vogel, sc. Obv muses seated at antique fountain. Rev panels link great German writers, scientists, philosophers of 1700 & 1900, taller center panel bears soaring eagle over sea, starry sky, kindred minds propel toward the stars. Red-brown patina. (Forrer 6:302). Fascinating medal of unusual shape & beauty! EF $200-250

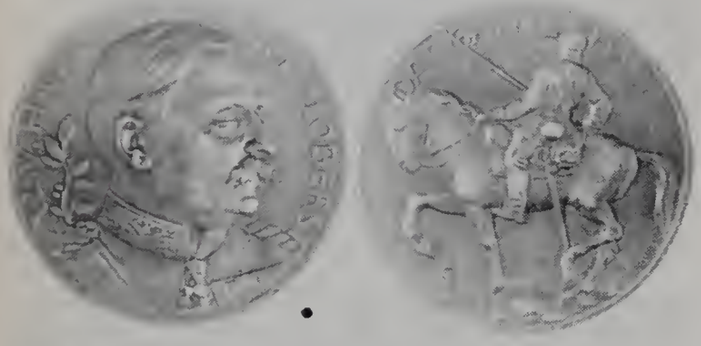
1094. Wilhelm II and Auguste Victoria Silver Wedding Anniversary Medal, 1906; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) silver. By Emil Weigand, engr. Obv conjoined busts of last German emperor Wilhelm II & wife Auguste Victoria, daughter of Duke Friedrich of Schleswig-Holstein. Rev 7-line bible quote Rom 12:12. Prooflike fields. Toned. AU. 50.0 grams $60-80

1095. Meiningen Pomological Society Medal, 1908; 1 1/2-inch (39.5mm) bronze. Obv goddess Pomona with roses on globe. Rev fruit-growers soc inscription in oak wreath. Struck by Oertel, Berlin. Red-gold patina. EF $20-24

1096. Luitpold 90th Birthday Medal, 1911; 1 1/2-inch (38.0 x 32.0mm) silver oval. By Heinrich Wadere, sc. Obv Bavarian prince regent in 16th century court dress left. Rev 11-line birthday commem. Exceptionally beautiful design & style by leading Munich School medalist. EF $85-100

1097. Karl Theodor Koerner Plaquette, 1913; 2-inch (50.8 x 39.1mm) bronze. Obv poet, dramatist & patriot facing in uniform of Lutzow Freikorps. Rev tribute to heroic death in battle of Gadebusch, 1813. Struck by Meyer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Red-tan patina. VF-EF $35-45

1098. War of Liberation Centenary Medal, 1913; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed busts of Wilhelm II & King Friedrich Wilhelm III in bold modern style. Rev Prussian infantry in war against Napoleon, 1813. Struck by L.Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Edge Silber 990. Unusual medal of exceptional beauty. Unc. 18.0 grams $75-100



1099. Max von Hausen Medallion, 1914; 4 3/8-inch (11.0cm) cast bronze. Obv uniformed Saxon officer wearing Order of Albert, 3/4 right. Rev Uhlan cavalryman with equipment of first weeks of World War I, command, All, Halt! Colonel General Baron von Hausen commanded Third Army in Battles of the Frontiers & Saint-Gond Marsh near the Marne. The failure to encircle Paris led to stalemate in the trenches. Made by Robert Ball, Berlin. Dark bronze patina. Massive & lifelike! AU $150-200

1100. Hindenburg Forward with God Plaquette, 1915; 2 9/16-inch (65.1 x 48.1mm) bronze uniface. By Franz Stiasny, sc. Half length uniformed victor of Tannenburg facing with name, date & motto. No maker's name. Brown patina. AU $65-75

1101. Mainz Municipal Badge (pre 1915); 2 7/16-inch (62.7 x 56.9mm) gilt copper & enamel uniface. Cross pattee of white cloisonne with broad red rim, superimposed on wreath with srolled finials on arms. In center the municipal arms (including the red chief that was eliminated in 1915) on elaborate cartouche with mural crown above & Latin legend: Pleasure in art Mainz. Trace of horizontal pinback (removed) on rev. Gilding dull, minute enamel flaw at center arms. EF $30-40

1102. Hindenburg World War Medal, 1916; 2 1/8-inch bronze. Obv uniformed general field marshal facing. Rev list of allies, Central Powers in laurel wreath. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Tan patina. EF $35-45

1103. (Horses) International Riding Exhibition Medal, 1927; 1 3/4-inch (45.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bridled horse left. Rev inscribed to R. & F.V. Noris within oak circle. AU ... $65-75

1104. Albrecht Durer Quadricentennial Medal, 1928; 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) .999 silver. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv 16th century painter & engraver facing, large bold legend. Rev bearded councillor with sword & book. Struck by Berlin Mint. Edge: Preuss, Staatsmunze Feinsilber. EF. 24.9 grams $90-100

1105. Albrecht Duerer 400th Death Anniversary Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. Obv bearded bust of great German Renaissance artist left. Rev Virgin Eagle over three shields, inscription on art, nature & the artist. Struck Munich Mint. Edge Bayer, Hauptmuenzamt Silber 900f. Antiqued patina. Unc $60-70

1106. Nuernberg Albrecht Duerer Year Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) .900 silver. Obv facing bust of 16th century artist-engraver, monogram AD left. Rev arms of artist & city, IB below, possibly medalist Johann Belz. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge Bayer, Hauptmuenzamt Silber 900f. AU. 25.1 grams .. $60-70

1107. Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .900 silver. By Oscar Gloeckler,sc. Obv facade, the German Cathedral for the German People. Rev medieval architect with floor plan of Germany's greatest art work. Struck by Berlin Mint. Edge Preuss, Staatsmunze Silber .900 fein. EF. 25.2 grams $100-125

1108. (Bellringers) Leipzig Kroch Bank New Building Completion Medal, 1928; 3 1/16-inch (77.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv young & old worker, finished bell between them; legend work conquers all. Rev Mercury's hat & staff dividing 1877 & 1928. (K. Roth 25). Tiny spot rev. EF $30-35

1109. (Horses) Bamberg Spring Riding Exhibition Medal, 1938; 2 9/16-inch (65.1mm) bronze. Obv crowned head of Henry the Lion (1130-95), duke of Saxony & Bavaria, buried in Bamberg cathedral, right. Rev exhibition inscription. Red-gold patina. AU $40-50

1110. Group of Three German Medals, 1915; includes: (1) Bismark Medal, 1 5/8-inch bronze; by Karl Kuhl, sc; (2) German Iron Cross, 1 11/16-inch (42.5 x 42.2mm) iron, for Pan-Pacific Expo, San Francisco. (3) Lusitania Sinking Medal, 2 3/16-inch (55.1mm) iron; British propaganda issue with 5 May Date, box & leaflet. EF-AU. 3 pieces $50-55

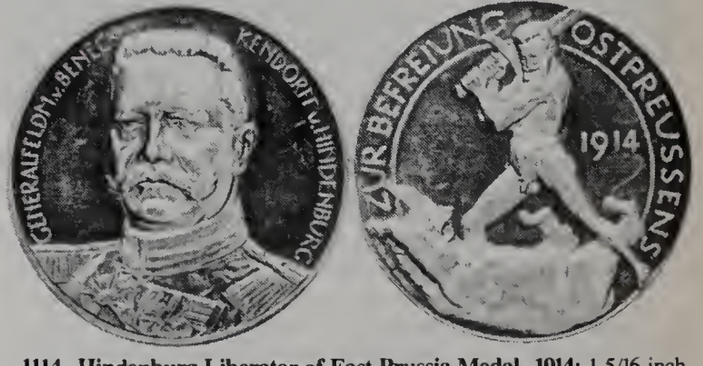
GERMAN GEDENKTHALER MEDALS

Struck in the approximate size of the Vereinsthaler and later 3-mark commemorative coins were 1 1/4-inch (33-35mm) silver *gedenkthaler.* These coin-relief medals first filled the void left by the absence of German commemorative coins from 1873-1900. Later issues hailed early World War I victories and were made by many of the popular medallic firms such as L. Chr. Lauer, Oertel, Ball, Mayer & Wilhelm, B.H. Mayer and others. Their uniformity in size makes them an appealing series, which trailed off under war's austerity to thinner planchets and finally *ersatz* metals including bronze, iron and zinc. They were struck on coining presses (not medal presses) and are comparable to American so-called dollars. so-called dollars.

1111. Kiel Canal Gruenthal Bridge Medal (ca 1890); 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) silver. Obv Wilhelm II in naval uniform right. Rev high bridge across North German waterway. Struck by L.Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: Eine Gedenkmuenze. Hairlined by careless cleaning. AU. 18.0 grams $50-60

1112. Kaiser-Bismarck Reconciliation Medal, 1894; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) silver. Obv Kaiser Wilhelm II right on frosted inner circle, 1-8 flanking. Rev Bismarck right, 9-4 flanking. Recalls official end of feud between sovereign & his embittered ex-chancellor. Without maker's name, signature. Reeded edge. Unc. 17.0 grams $75-85

1113. Bismarck Death Medal, 1898; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .990 silver. Obv aged ex-chancellor right as Duke of Lauenburg. Rev funerary cross, palm & vital dates. Edge: Eine Gedenkmuenze incuse, silber 990. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. AU. 18.4 grams $50-60



1114. Hindenburg Liberator of East Prussia Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. By August Hummel, engr. Obv facing field marshal Paul von Hindenburg. Rev aged male nude destroying Russian bear. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Light marks in fields. EF. 18.5 grams $55-65

1115. Hindenburg Conqueror and Liberator Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) .990 silver. By A. Lenenthal, sc. Obv facing uniformed bust. St Michael wielding sword, liberator of East Prussia, conqueror of the Russians at Tannenberg, Ortelsburg. Published by Hugo Grunthal, Berlin, Gr on truncation. Edge: Silber 990. Bright silver coin finish. Unc. 18.4 grams $50-60

1116. Same. Hindenburg Conqueror and Liberator Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) .990 silver. Antique finish. Added OG monogram on rev, possibly Oscar Gloeckler. Unc. 18.4 grams $65-75

1117. Wilhelm Victory at Longwy Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed German crown prince left. Rev sword hilt, victory of Aug 22 in northern France. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: Silber 990. Hairlines, light contact marks. AU. 17.6 grams $60-75

1118. Bismarck Birth Centenary Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. By A. Koegler, sc. Obv Price Bismarck in pickelhaube right.Rev canopied arms of creator of Germanunity & greatness. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: Silbber k990. Hairlines. AU. 18.8 grams $50-60

1119. Hindenburg Battle of Titans Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) .990 silver. By Karl Ott, engr. Obv field marshal facing. Rev nude youth pins giant. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge: Silber 990, hallmark PAV, caduceus. Light contact marks. AU $65-75

1120. Mackensen Breakthrough Medal, 1915; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed commander in Polish & Romanian campaigns facing. Rev armored knight, tribute to his victorious troops. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Edge Silber 990, PAV-Caduceus hallmark. Some clouding of prooflike fields. AU $65-75

1121. Rupprecht Bavarian Lion's Roar Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) .800 silver. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv Bavarian Crown Prince facing, high relief. Rev infantryman with clubbed rifle. Struck by Robert Ball, Berlin. Edge: Silber 800. Deeply toned. AU $55-65

1122. Wilhelm II Leader in Greater Times Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.1mm) .990 silver. Obv uniformed emperor in pickelhaube facing. Rev world globe, naked sword. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. Silber .990, PAV-Caduceus hallmark in exergue. Medal too thin for edgemarking. Antique finish. AU. 15.8 grams $55-65

1123. Wilhelm II Heroes Overall Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.3mm) .800 silver. By Paul Sturm, sc. Obv uniformed kaiser right, Iron Cross in field. Rev decorating front soldiers, heroes overall on sea, land & air. Edge: 800 silver (double struck) incuse. Thin planchet. Published by Hugo Grunthal. Toned. AU. 17.4 grams $55-65

1124. Hindenburg 80th Birthday German Eagle Medal, 1927; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv president von Hindenburg in civilian garb facing. Rev German eagle & laurel spray; 1847-1927 below. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nurnberg. Light nicks obv, edge dent or two; rev perfect. EF. 14.6 grams ... $55-65

1125. (Zeppelins, Aviation) Flight of Airship LZ126 from Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst Medal, 1924; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) .990 silver. By August Hummel, engr. Obv bust facing of captain Dr Hugo Eckner. Rev Zeppelin over Bodensee, Friedrichshafen in background. The airship was transferred to the US as part of reparations laid down in Treaty of Versailles. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. (Gutt 154, Button 163). EF-AU. 14.8 grams $70-85

1126. Graf Zeppelin World Flight Medal, 1929; 1 7/16-inch (35.9mm) .900 silver. By Oskar Gloeckler, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of inventor Count Zeppelin, pilot Hugo Eckener, builder Durr. Rev relief globe, flight Tokyo to Fridreichshafen. Struck by Berlin Mint. Edge incuse: Preuss Staatsmunze silber 900 fein. Coin relief & finish. Flawless specimen! Full unc. 24.8 grams .. $100-120

GERMAN PORCELAIN

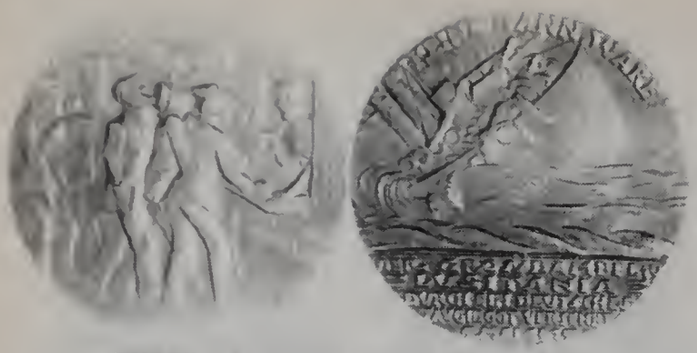
1127. Pair Sachsen Tokens, 1921; red biscuit porcelain. Denominations of 2 (with eagle) & 1 (with sailing ship). Made by State Porcelain Factory of Meissen. Crossed swords mark. EF-AU. 2 pieces $20-22

1128. (Saxony) Complete 7-Piece Set of Brown Porcelain Coins, 1921; includes 20, 50 pfennig; 1, 2, 5, 10 & 20 mark; edges gilt on 5, 10 & 20 mark. Made by Meissen. EF-AU. 7 pieces $70-85

KARL GOETZ MEDALS

1129. (Kienast 19) Munich Luitpold Monument Unveiling Medalet, 1913; 7/8-inch (22.6mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Bavarian Prince regent Luitpold (1821-1912) right in court costume, laurel circle around. Rev Wittelsbach arms & helmet; unveiling of monument of prince who governed for mad king Ludwig & successor Otto. Plain edge. Antiqued silver. No loop. EF-AU ... $50-75

1130. (Kienast 71) Halley's Comet Medal, 1910; 1 3/4-inch (43.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv sun with face & rays with clouds around, comet below throwing tail on small globe (earth); legend: black cloud has light side toward sun. Rev warrior with dog chaising hare, snake & monster all surrounding long-tailed comet; 12 zodiac symbols in panels near rim. Edge: Goetz. Fine cast, very light porosity but extensive nodules near rim; light wear on high points. Nice coloring, brown patina well highlighted. EF $200-250



THREE VARIETIES LUSITANIA MEDAL

1131. **(Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Wrong Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (56.3mm) cast iron. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Cunard liner sinking, no contraband, date "5 Mai" in exergue. Rev death selling tickets in Cunard office business before all. The passengers were warned not to board the ship as Germany would attack on way to England because it carried arms. Very rare error date medal. Recent auction records to $600 (Phillips Dec 1986). Black patina. EF $175-250

1132. **(Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Correct Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) cast iron. Similar to preceding medal, but correct date "7 Mai" in obv exergue. Black patina. EF $80-100

1133. **(Kienast 156 variety) Sinking of the Lusitania Medal, 1915;** 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) cast iron. After Karl Goetz, sc. As preceding medal but British propaganda copy of Goetz medal with error date "May 5." Brown patina. EF $25-30

1134. **(Kienast 299) Watch at the Ruhr Medal, 1923;** 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv insidious French head left with whip in cap. Rev German being strangled with rope by Frenchman. Medal emphasized the "White Shame relating to the harsh treatment of the white population of the occupied Ruhr Valley by the French occupation forces. Brown patina. AU$80-90

1135. **(Kienast 386) Hindenburg 80th Birthday Medal, 1927;** 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv head right, Munich Mint mark D. Rev arms of Reich & family of president, Reich's Truest Servant. Often collected as pattern coin, one of a series of coin-relief official medals of this era. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer, Hauptmunzamt Silber 900F. EF-AU$95-115

1136. **(Kienast 408) Graf Zeppelin Launch Medal, 1928;** 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv airship genius Count von Zeppelin 3/4 right; 90th birthday; launch of Z-127. Rev good luck to Graf Zeppelin, family arms with boy & girl holding helium balloons from 1913 design. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge incuse: Bayer Hauptmunzamt feinsilber. Obv rub, edge nick. VF. 19.0 grams $140-150

1137. **(Kienast 436) Dornier Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1929;** 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) struck bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Dr Claudius Dornier bust left. Rev 12-engine seaplane DO-X in flight with 169-man crew, triumph of German technology. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer, Hauptmunzamt. Tan-gold patina. AU $150-200

1138. **(Kienast 441) Luther at Coburg 400th Anniversary Medal, 1930;** 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Luther & his early protector John the Steadfast of Saxony. Rev Coburg castle, Luther's refuge, I will Live rather than Die. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: raised letter Bayer, Hauptmunzamt Feinsilber. AU. 20.1 grams $150-175

1139. **(Kienast 462) First Hot Air Balloon Ascension into the Stratosphere Medal, 1931;** 5 5/8-inch (14.3cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv conjoined heads right of Prof A. Piccard & Dr P. Kipfer. Rev the *Riedinger* balloon over clouds & city of Augsburg. The balloon ascended 15,781 meters on May 27, 1931 (over 52,000 feet)! Casting flaws obv. Uneven patina obv, nice chocolate brown patina otherwise. Magnificent piece! EF-AU $350-425

1140. **(Kienast 598) Airship LZ-129 Hindenburg Disaster Fifth Anniversary Medallion, 1942;** 3 3/4-inch (93.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv facing bust of Captain Ernst August Lehmann (1886-1937) who died in the fiery disaster. Rev LZ-129 *Hindenburg* in flames at mooring mast during 10th Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst NJ flight; legend: the unexplained catastrophy May 6, 1937. Recent research points to anti-Nazi saboteur in crew whose incendiary pencil ignited prematurely while hydrogen-filled ship was still landing. (Kienast II, illustrated). Chocolate brown patina. EF $300-400

GREAT BRITAIN

1141. British Colonization Medal, 1670; 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) silver. By John Roettier, engr. Obv King Charles II & Catherine of Braganza right. Rev globe, paen to Briton dispersed throughout the world. (Hawkins 203, Forrer 5:166). Slightly convex both sides. Light nicks both sides. Splendid high relief portraits by famed engraver! VF-EF. 36.9 grams $200-225

1142. Peace of Utrecht Medal, 1713; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) bronze. By John Croker, engr. Obv bust of Queen Anne left. Rev Britannia stands with spear, shield & holds out an olive branch, on one side are ships, on the other ploughing & sowing. Medallic Illustrations #257, II:400. Dark brown patina. Rubbed. F-VF$44-48

1143. Goree Taken Medal, 1758; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) bronze. By Thomas Pingo, engr. Obv head of Britannia left, "O fair Britannia hail." Rev Victory bearing a laurel wreath & palm branch walking on prow of ship. Issued by Thomas Hollis. Medallic Illustrations #415, II:691. Brown patina. Worn. VG-F ..$25-30

1144. Prince George and Prince Frederick Medal, 1763; 1 1/8-inch (29.2mm) silver. Obv laureate bust of George, Prince of Wales, born 1762. Rev bust of Prince Frederick, Bishop of Osnabruck, miter above head, born 1763; inscribed: S,B (counterstamp or graffiti?) in field. Unsigned. (Brown 84). F-VF. 12.3 grams$45-55

1145. William Pitt Memorial Medal, 1806; 2 1/8-inch (53.4mm) bronze. By Thomas Webb, engr. Obv British statesman left with meticulous nose. Rev rock unshaken by lightning or pounding waves. (Forrer 6:402). Tan patina. Virtually pristine. AU$75-100

1146. Pair of Sir John Moore Memorial Medals, 1809; 1 9/16-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Peter Wyon, engr. Obv bust left; rev angel above, people of Britain mourning. Similar medal: by Mills and Couriguer for Mudie Series (14). (Bramsen 836, 2214; Brown 665, 666). Chocolate brown patina. Both EF. 2 pieces.$70-75

1147. George III Golden Jubilee Medal, 1810; 1 7/8-inch (48.4mm) bronze. Obv bust left legend with birth (June 4, 1938) & accession (Oct 25, 1760) dates. Rev Britannia & 3 cherubs on compartment labeled Frogmore, sun & rays above. Issued by N. Hyde. (Brown 686). Coin finish, VF $63-68

1148. Waterloo Bridge Dedication Medal, 1817; 1 1/16-inch (26.8mm) silver. By Thomas Wyon Jr. Obv George Prince of Wales as regent. Rev Royal standard Wellington - Waterloo. Edge incised with Latin dedication inscription. (Forrer 6:647). Coin relief & finish. EF. 10.7 grams $75-100

BID LIBERALLY!

1149. (City of London #1) London Bridge Opening Medal, 1831; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. By Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv head William the Fourth right. Rev long side view of London Bridge (now in Arizona) commenced 15 Aug 1825, opened 1 Aug 1831. This is the "large medal" of the two issued in the City of London series. Chocolate brown patina. Light obv nicks & spotting. VF-EF $200-225

1150. British Empire Slavery Abolition Medal, 1834; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Thomas Halliday, engr. Obv William IV and ministers, abolition a measure of humanity. Rev jubilant blacks dance around palm tree. (Forrer 1:536). Richly reflective red-brown patina, virtually pristine & of highest interest. AU$150-200

1151. Preston Jubilee Medal, 1842; 1 7/8-inch (47.8mm) silver. Obv town clerk Richard Palmer right, guilds legend. Rev arms of town, S.Horrocks mayor. Pierced for suspension. EF. 37.9 grams$35-45

1152. London Royal Exchange Rebuilt Medal, 1842; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. By Alfred Joseph Stothard, engr. Obv head Albert, consort, right. Rev Exchange Bldg, issued on occassion of laying foundation stone. (Forrer 5:696). Minor nicks. VF$28-33

1153. (Paper Money Interest) Thomas Gresham Medal, 1844; 2 7/8-inch (73.8mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv bust left of Sir Thomas Gresham, English financier, founder Royal Exchange, Gresham College, & of course, Gresham's Law (bad money drives out good-higher intrinsic is hoarded). Rev Victoria on pedestal holding wand & orb, facade Royal Exchange behind, date in exergue 28 Oct 1844. (Forrer 6:683). Magnificent piece! Chocolate brown patina. Few minor rim nicks obv; wear high-point rev. AU plus! $120-150

ART-UNION OF LONDON

Founded in 1837, the Art-Union of London (AUL) began its annual medal series in 1842 to encourage British medallic art and die engraving. Thirty medals were issued through 1887, distributed only to members who requested them. Most were satisfied by the free engraving given each year. Designs were engraved by mechanical engraver, a forerunner of the Janvier reducing machine. The only complete AUL set to appear at auction in its original cabinet was in 1983 Kagin's ANA sale. The edgemarkings of the following medals match those of the 1983 set.

1154. (AUL) Sir Francis Chantrey Medal, 1843; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv sculptor, designer of George IV coinage & arts benefactor right. Rev Chantrey's statue of steam power pioneer James Watt in Handsworth Church, Birmingham. Edge: Art-Union of London 1843 incuse. (Forrer 6:683). Red-brown patina. EF $65-75

1155. (AUL) **Sir Joshua Reynolds Medal, 1845;** 2 5/16-inch (58mm) bronze.By Thomas Stothard, engr. Obv head of famed painter left, palette below. Rev infant Hercules strangling serpents, from Reynolds' canvas in St Petersburg, Russia. No edge inscription. Red-brown reflective surfaces. AU $75-85

1156. (AUL 2) **Same. Joshua Reynolds Medal, 1845;** 2 1/4-inch (58.2mm) bronze. Chocolate brown patina. EF. Nice! .$70-75

1157. (AUL 4) **William Hogarth Medal, 1848;** 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv England's satirical artist right after Roubilliac portrait. Rev scene from painting *The Election*, two rival canvassers bribing a voter, tiny incised offers of Your Company Dinner-Crown; Your Company Dinner-Royal Oak. No edge inscription. (Forrer 6:625). Red-brown patina. EF $75-85

1158. (AUL 5) **Inigo Jones Medal, 1849;** 2 1/8-inch (54mm) bronze. By Charles Frederick Carter, engr. Obv architect Jones (1576-1651) left. Rev facade of banqueting hall, Whithall, in palladian style. Edge: Art-Union of London 1849. (Forrer 1:356). Red-brown patina. EF $75-85

1159. (AUL 6) **John Flaxman Medal, 1854;** 2 1/4-inch (56mm) bronze. By Henry Weigall, engr. Obv neo-Grecian designer & sculptor left. Rev Flaxman Mercury & Pandora, for Hessiod's *Works and Days*. Medal was to have been engraved W. Wilson, but was done by gem-cutter Weigall after impossible delays of other artist. Edge: Art-Union of London 1854. (Forrer 6:422 illus.) Reflective red-brown patina. AU $75-85

1160. (AUL 12) **Slr Thomas Lawrence Medal, 1860;** 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv English School portraitist & president of Royal Academy left. Rev standing Duke of Wellington from Lawrence painting. No edge inscription. (Forrer 1:24). Red-brown patina. EF-AU ...$60-70

1161. (AUL 13) **Sir David Wilkie Medal, 1861;** 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv village life genre painter right. Rev scene from painting *The Rent Day*. No edge inscription. Mahogany patina, obv bears some handling marks. EF-AU $60-70

1162. (Weapons) **National Rifle Association Medal, 1860;** 1 7/8-inch (47.5mm) bronze. By George G. Adams, engr. Obv two warriors, a bowman (1300-1500) & a rifleman 1860, each with their weapon. Rev issuing organization name & date in wreath. An early work for this artist which extends to 1893. (Forrer 1:11). Reeded rims. Chocolate brown patina. In box of Elkington & Co. AU$35-40

1163. **Scottish Volunteers 21st Anniversary Medal, 1881;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Neil MacPhail, sc, Noel Paton, des. Obv facing Gothic bust of Queen Victoria. Rev archangel with fiery sword, kneeling warriors of England, Scotland & Ireland, For Home and Hearth. (Forrer 3:526). Deep mahogany patina. EF $75-85

1164. **Southam Villa School Award Medal, 1884;** 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) silver. Obv seated female carding yarn. Rev coat of arms, school name, Cheltenham. Edge with recipient's name: J.K. Davies, 1884. Struck with reeded rims both sides, a characteristic of J.A. Restall, Birmingham Diesinkers. Sharp edges, free of nicks. AU. 45.5 grams $65-75

1165. **Group of Three Victoria Jubilee Medals, 1887;** 1 1/2-inch (36.4-38.4mm) bronze: (1) Medal by Pinches; Queen left, castle gate at Lancaster. (2) Medal by Heaton; Queen left; crown, rays, 7-line inscription. (3) Medal by Joseph Moore; Queen left, wreath with 6 coats of arms, 6-line inscription. Brown & red-brown patinas. Nice. VF-AU. 3 pieces $50-60

1166. **Severn Street Adult Schools Jubilee Medal, 1895;** 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By A. Watson, engr. Obv Quaker adult education pioneer and abolitionist Joseph Sturge right. Rev and greatest of these is love, Sunday school scene. Unc $25-30

1167. **Pair Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medals, 1897;** 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver & bronze. By Thomas Brock, sc. Obv old head of 1893 coinage left. Rev young head of Wyon left dividing Latin inscription, laurel spray & date 1837 below. Issued by Royal Mint. (Wollaston 40). In 2 velvet lined red leather cases of issue. Scratches rev silver, otherwise EF; bronze VF both sides. 2 pieces. 85.5 grams $65-75

1168. **Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897;** 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver only. Both sides with rainbow toning near edge. Red leather case. Attractive. Unc. 84.7 grams.....$65-70

1169. **Victoria 60th Year of Reign Medal, 1897;** 2 1/8-inch (55.6mm) bronze. By Thomas Brock, sc. Obv bust of the mature Queen. Rev bust of young Victoria at beginning of her reign: length of days on her right, glory on her left, olive spray. Mahogany red patina. VF-EF $40-44

1170. **Victoria Jubilee Borough of Stafford Medal, 1897;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. By J.A. Restall, engr. Obv Victoria with crown left. Rev coat of arms, borough of Stafford, F. Great Rex, mayor name on ribbon. Struck by engraver's firm with characteristic reeded rims both sides. Plain edge. Mahogany red patina. AU. Beautiful! $44-48

1171. **Victoria Jubilee Medal, 1897;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By A.E.L. Rost, engr. Obv Queen left, legend inside wreath, 3 griffins. Rev coat of arms & decorative scroll ends. Registry No (2896124) obv. Reeded rims both sides, characteristic engraver's work. Mahogany patina. EF $33-36

1172. **Pair Victorian Era Medals:** (1) Victoria Diamond Jubilee Nottingham Medal, 1897; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) bronze. Obv Victoria bust left. Rev Britannia lion, 3 queens portraits in circles; registry #291461. (2) Royal Army Temperance Assn Medal (ca 1890); 1 7/16-inch (36.0 x 26.0mm) bronze silverplate 6-sided uniface. Star seal on field of rays. Unsigned. VF-EF. 2 pieces$ ...$30-35

1173. **Group of Three British Empire Medals;** (1) Victoria Jubilee Medal, 1897; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) white metal; Queen left; eight Canadian provinces coat of arms. By P.W. Ellis & Co, Toronto. (2) Great Exhibition Jubilee Medal, 1901; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) white metal. Obv Victoria & Albert in circular panel above; 1901 Expo Hall Hyde Park below; rev Edward VII & Alexandra in circular panel, naval & military exhibition in Crystal Palace below. (3) Charles Dickens Medal, 1870; brass uniface. Struck in England. VF-EF. 3 pieces $40-45

1174. **Edward VII Portrait Shell (ca 1901);** 2 3/4-inch (69.1mm) copper uniface. Unsigned bust 3/4 left of British monarch in full uniform with decorations, including neck ribbon with crowned badge and breast star. As King he founded the Order of Merit in 1902. No wording other than copyright in upper right (infrequently used in England), this may have been made in Canada. Very high quality. Dark brown patina. EF $50-60

1175. (Paris Mint Issue) **Edward the Seventh Coronation Medal, 1902;** 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze. Obv Britannia with trumpet & coat of arms, Buckingham Palace & London Bridge behind; lettering on oblique rim with date 26 June 1902. Rev Alexandra & Edward portraits in oval panels, crown above; again lettering on oblique rim. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. Brown patina. Scarce. EF $55-60

1176. Pair British Monarch Medals: (1) Motherhood Medal, 1910; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) bronze; King Albert & Queen Elizabeth; kneeling mother offers infant to Queen. (2) Coronation Medal, 1911; 1 1/4-inch (32.4mm) brass; King George & Queen Mary, coronation memento issued by Elect Cocoa. Integral loops. Nick or two. F-EF. 2 pieces $28-33

1177. George V and Mary Coronation Plaquette, 1911; 2 15/16-inch (7.5 x 5.3cm) bronze rounded top. By Tony Antoine Szirmai, sc. Obv conjoined busts, George in robe & decorations, Mary in crown, ribbon with names & ivy branches below. Rev Britannia holding crown over date 22 June 1911; seated female recording event on tablet; griffin in foreground, Buckingham Palace in background; Hotel Victoria London in exergue. The artist was Hungarian, this piece struck in France (by Arthus Bertrand) for British Coronation. Brown patina. EF-AU $65-75

1178. War Dead Memorial Medallion, 1919; 4 3/4-inch (12.5cm) cast bronze uniface. By E. Carter Preston, sc. Britannia with trident offers wreath, British lion at her feet; insert die: Frank Gill; he died for freedom & honour, lion destroying eagle in exergue. Foundry mark 20 at lion's foot left. Distributed to families of war dead. Brown patina. VF-EF $20-23

1179. (Two Star Family) Same. Pair War Dead Memorial Medallions, 1919; two pieces from same family: Frederick Thomas Mackenzie (with 36 foundry mark) & John Kincaid Mackenzie (with 52 foundry mark). Uneven brown patinas. Each in original folded brown cardboard holders. Both EF. 2 pieces $55-60

1180. (Chemistry) Sir Edward Frankland Medal, 1928; 2 1/2-inch (63mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv first president of British Institute of Chemistry,. Rev award inscription in laurel circle. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris, triangle hallmark. Tan-gold patina. AU $45-55

1181. George V British Empire Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; 1 3/8-inch (34.3 x 28.5mm) .925 silver uniface octagon. Conjoined crowned busts King George & Queen Mary left; floral emblems in 5 panels surrounding include maple leaves, shamrock, rose, thistle. Stamped sterling rev. Integral loop & ring. Charming! EF. 13.5 grams $38-40

1182. Elizabeth Souvenir Plate (ca 1957); 9 7/8-inch (25.0cm) brass uniface. Portrait of Queen in oval panel above flanked by foliage; images of Windsor Castle left, & Buckingham Palace right; ER below with crown over II. Made in England. Unsigned. Yellow brass color. EF $16-20

1183. Tower of London Medal (ca 1960); 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv 3 gayly uniformed warders (guards) of Tower of London, each holding different staff (as pictured on Gordon's Gin). Rev view of fortress of Tower of London, trees on either side. Signed CL. Plain edge. Unc $30-33

1184. Westminster Abbey 900th Anniversary Medal, 1965; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv facade including tall twin towers; 900 years Westminster Abbey. Rev heads of ten people who contributed most to history of Westminster Abbey including founder in center, Edward the Confessor, others: monarchs, churchmen, architects, musician, schoolmaster. Struck by Royal Mint. Edgelettered: 1065-1965. Brown patina. In custom leather case of Royal Mint, leaflet. Unc $35-40

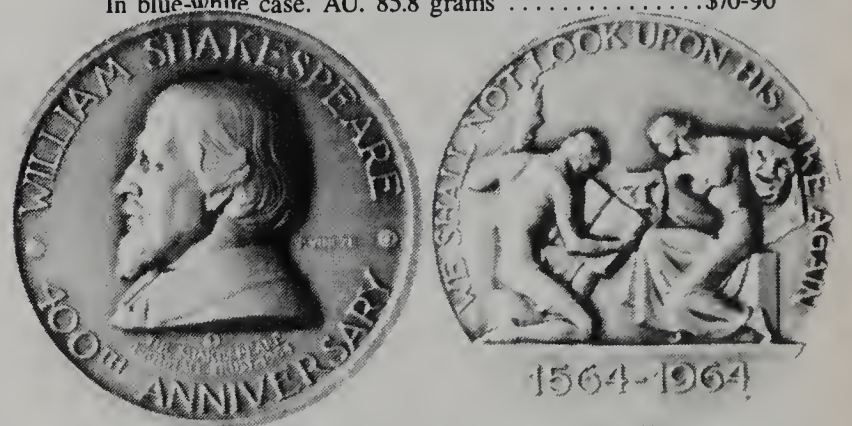
1185. Windsor Castle Medal, 1979; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) copper-nickel. Obv view of royal residence. Rev English rose & date. Struck by Tower Mint for Greenwich (Medallions) Ltd. during heyday of medal boom. Unc $15-20

1186. Royal Wedding Medal, 1981; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) .925 silver. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv Lady Diana Spencer & Prince Charles, vis-a-vis busts. Rev couple's coat of arms. Struck by Spink & Son. Serial #607 (of 2500 issued). It is interesting to see old friends return, as Dick Johnson (& then partner Chris Jensen) were official distributors of this medal in United States. It deserves a good home! Leaflet & case. Light rev toning, obv brilliant. Full proof. Gem! $140-150

1187. Same. Royal Wedding Medal, 1981; 2 1/4-inch (57.2mm) bronze. Low serial number #68. Original case. Full proof. Gem $45-50

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

1188. William Shakespeare Stratford 200th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv standing couple each holding book with torch & ivy branch on side of oval portrait of Shakespeare, name in ribbon underneath, inscription on 200th anniv Stratford Jubilee. Rev bust of actor David Garrick (1717-79) in circular panel, 4-line quote (from 1769 ode to Shakespeare), beneath theater curtain, drama masks below. In blue-white case. AU. 85.8 grams $70-90



1189. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) fine silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust left bearded bard. Rev kneeling couple, he holding torch & book, she holding masks of drama. Issued by Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. In custom blue-white case. AU. 85.2 grams $70-90

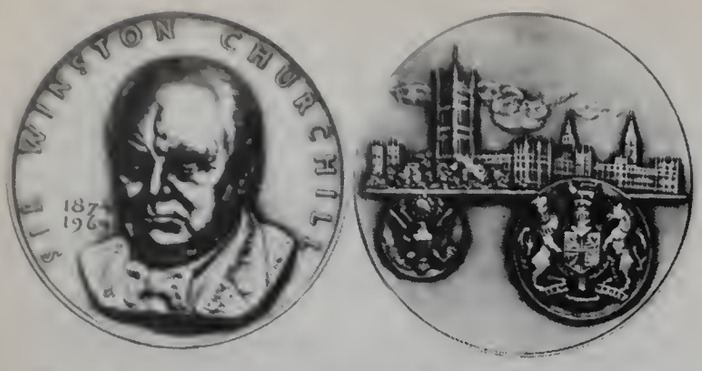
1190. Same. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (56.6mm) bronze. Plain edge. Brown patina. Case. AU $30-33

1191. Same. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Paul Vincze, sc. Brown patina. AU $18-23

WINSTON CHURCHILL

1192. (Engstrom 26) Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By Ben Ireland, des, Andrew Andrechuk, sc. Obv stern-faced Churchill with bow tie. Rev crossed Canadian & British flags in V formation; 7-line inscription including dates. Struck & issued by Wellings Mfg Co, Toronto, within 3 days after his death. Uniform red-brown patina. AU $25-30

1193. (Engstrom 30) Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) .925 silver. By Frank Kovacs, sc. Obv full face portrait with books & paint brushes behind. Rev defiant British soldier on shore, stormy waves, enemy warplane overhead. Struck by Spink & Son, London. Proof surface. Toned. Original box. AU. 81.2 grams $125-140



1194. (Engstrom 31) Pair Winston Churchill Memorial Medals, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver & 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of Churchill from Karsh photograph. Rev Parliament bldg, seals of US & Great Britain. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Serial #615. (65-154). Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 154.7 grams$150-175

1195. (Engstrom 31) Same. Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver only. Serial #496. Leaflet. AU. 152.5 grams.....$125-150

1196. (Engstrom 31) Same. Winston Churchill Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze only. Box. Leaflet. Unc ...$35-38

1197. (Engstrom 87) Winston Churchill D-Day 25th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Oscar Nemon, sc. Obv head of Churchill in distinctive medallic style. Rev Churchill family arms. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #647. Certificate. Case of issue. Unc. 132.2 grams.....$100-125

HUNGARY

1198. Freedom Essai Medal, 1966; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) silver. Obv citizen with gun facing, armed man & woman behind him. Rev Hungarian flag with large hole in center. Authorized by the Hungarian Committee to commem 10th anniv of Revolution, 1956-66, in vain attempt to fight for freedom from Russian occupation. Reeded edge, serial #1340. Case of issue. Toned. Unc. 23.2 grams.....$30-35

ITALY

1199. (Renaissance) Flavius Ursinus Self Portrait Medal, 1651; 2 3/16-inch (55.2mm) bronze cast uniface. By Flavius Ursinus, sc. Hatless self portrait in armor facing right. of flowing haired sculptor, Prince Flavio Orsini, Duke of Bracciano; date on truncation of shoulder. (Forrer 6:177). Piece has been mounted; lead solder still present at 3 equidistant points rev edge. Dark patina. Some wear on hair. Nice. VF.....$200-225

1200. Venetian Conquest of Morea Medal, 1687; 1 3/4-inch (43.0mm) bronze gilt. By George Hautsch, engr. Obv oval portraits of Dodge Francesco Morosini, commander Turkish war, Dalmatia Governor Cornaro, Marshal Konig. Rev cities in Morea, Greece (now the Peleponesus), including Corinth, Sparta & Athens. The Parthenon was damaged in an explosion during this war. Nurnberg engraver's record of greatness of Venice. Old gilding. Remnant of loop for suspension at top. VF.....$75-100

PAPAL

1201. Civitavecchia Aqueduct Restoration Medal, 1602; 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) bronze. By Giovanni Hamerani, engr. Obv Pope Clement XI right. Year III, diebreak at 9:00. Rev superb perspective of aqueduct winding from mountains to sea, drink thee in rejoicing. (Mazio 383). Deep mahogany patina. AU $150-200

1202. Leo XII Plaquette (ca 1900); 5 3/4-inch (14.7 x 12.9cm) cast bronze oval uniface. Very high relief portrait, full face bust of Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903); pebble background texture with high rim; name below. Gold tint finish. EF.....$25-30

1203. (Wiener) Pair of Papal Medals; includes St Peter Medal, 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze; struck by Paris Mint. Plus Pius IX Medal, 1846; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze; by Jacques & Leopold Wiener, engr. Both edge stains from fire, otherwise EF. 2 pieces ...$40-44

1204. Pius X Year I Medal, 1903; 1 1/2-inch (30.6mm) silver. Obv bust right. Rev papal coat of arms, Latin legend: a rememberance, the dutiful father's love for his son. Struck by Stefano Johnson. Ball loop & ring. EF. 11.4 grams.....$30-34

1205. (Architecture) Pius XI Third Year Medal, 1924; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) bronze. By Aurelio Mistruzzi, sc. Obv bust in mozetta right. Rev Gregorian Univ bldg by Leonori, inscription recording restoration to Jesuits. Dark brown patina. VF ...$40-45

1206. (Radio) Pius XII Peace Call Medal, 1942; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) silver. By Aurelio Mistruzzi, sc. Obv Pius XII, Year IV annual medal. Rev tribute to pope's radio appeals for peace WWII belligerents. One of 915 struck in silver by the Rome Mint. Official annual medal. (Sadow-Sarro 15; Rinaldi 136). EF. 38.0 grams.....$75-95

1207. Paul VI Second Vatican Council Medal, 1963; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Testa, sc. Obv Paul VI in papal robes left. Rev gathering of the council members, eagle above a seated pope. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Toned. EF.....$30-36

1208. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) .800 silver. By Lello Scorzelli, sc. Obv arms of pope, visit date Oct 4, 1975. Rev flame, peace the daughter of love. Extraordinary medal. Official issued outside the annual medal series. Struck by Rome Mint. Antiqued patina. AU.....$75-100

1209. Pair Papal Medals, 1963-4; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze goldplate. (1) Pope John XXIII Medal, 1963. (2) Pope Paul VI Medal, 1964. Issued by X & F Calico, Barcelona. AU. 2 pieces ...$40-50

1210. John Paul II Medal, 1983; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze. By Pagani Monassi,sc. Obv bust Pope John Paul 3/4 left. Rev figure of Christ in crucifix position between two hemispheres of the world; St Peters Bascila below. Light brown patina. Red case with papal arms. EF.....$28-33

JAPAN

1211. (Coin Weights) Yasuda Savings Bank Medal (ca 1910); 2 3/8-inch (60.4 x 48.8mm) bronze. Obv two facing winged birds with long tail feathers; symbol. Rev same symbol, inscription. The shape of this medal is in imitation of coin weights used with balance scales to weight precious metal. Struck by National Mint, Toyko. Dark brown patina. VF-EF. Attractive! $135-150

1212. Westinghouse Electric Company Badge, 1929; 1 3/8-inch (32.2 x 36.6mm) silver uniface pinback. WEC Tokyo under 6 character Japanese inscription, date 1929 above. For World Power Conference meeting. Struck in Japan. White-red-white silk moire swallowtail ribbon below. In gold-stamped aquamarine-lined balsa wood case. EF-AU. 16.4 grams $45-50

LATIN AMERICA

1213. Group of Four Latin America Medals and Plaques, 1899-1910; bronze silverplate. Includes Argentina, Parish Church of Coronel Vidal Cornerstone Laying Medal, 1899; Opening of Institute of Higher Commercial & Economic Studies Plaquette, 1910, uniface; Brazil, Rio de Janeiro National Exposition Medal, 1908; Peru, Arequipa Tribute to Eduardo de Roma Medal, 1899. Interesting & varied styles. Fine quality. EF-AU. 4 pieces$50-75

1214. (Brazil) Inter American Conference Elihu Root Medal, 1906; 1 13/16-inch (46.0mm) bronze. By Emile Lindauer, sc. Obv US Secretary of State Elihu Root (1845-1937) then enjoying successful Latin American tour for Theodore Roosevelt administration, later Nobel laureate. Rev third International American Conference, Rio, 1906. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge cornucopia bronze. VF-EF $40-45

1215. (Ecuador) Pichincha Battle Centenary Medallion, 1922; 3 1/8-inch (79.4mm) bronze. By L. Casadio, sc. Obv Marshal Antonio Jose de Sucre on spirited charger. Rev Liberty inspiring nude warriors. Pichincha was pivotal victory in liberation of South America from Spain. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris, from Ecuadorian sculptor's models. Edge: triangle with gear-AB hallmark. Dark red-brown patina. Massive concave-surfaced medal. One edge bump. EF $45-55

1216. (Uruguay; Art Deco) Rodo Monument Dedication Medal, 1947; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Belloni, sc. Obv Jose Enrique Rodo left, Uruguayan philosopher & essayist. Rev detail of heroic angel from Montevideo monument. Struck by Tammaro. Antiqued patina. Powerful, high-impact design. Unc $35-45

MEXICO

1217. Independence Centenary Medal, 1910; 2-inch (50.2mm) silver. Obv Father Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla leads revolutionary army from village of Dolores, Sept 16, 1810. Rev Liberty & History, Mexican eagle with bust of Hidalgo, church at Dolores in background. (Krause R-49a). Antiqued patina. AU. 67.2 grams $100-125

1218. (Numismatics) Banco de Londres of Mexico and South America 100 Peso Banknote Ingot, 1964; 2 3/4-inch (33.0 x 70.7mm) silver. Obv replica of 100-peso note with center vingette of miners & pack mules, left child & dog, right semi nude female symbol of Prosperity; with ornate 100 in symbols & words repeated throughout design; series A, number 4898; imprint American Banknote Co New York. Rev bank's BLM monogram, names of bank & subsidiary; dates 1864-1964; issued on its centennial. Unsigned. Leaflet (note from bank collection). Custom case with diestruck metal monogram mounted on soft leather plush custom case. Antique finish. AU. 64.6 grams $50-60

MALAYSIA

1219. Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra Al-Haj Medal, 1964; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Obv portrait left of first Federation of Malaysian prime minister. Rev coat of arms with flanking tigers. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-34). Light brown patina. AU $25-28

NETHERLANDS

1220. Leyden Show Taler Replica (ca 1574); 1 13/16-inch (46.1mm) casting metal silverplate. Obv Angel of Death strikes Assyrian camp of Sennacherib besieging Jerusalem. Rev autumn storm flood destroys Spanish besieging Dutch city of Leyden. Old copy of a famed silver coin of Dutch War of Independence. EF$75-100

1221. Berneldt-van Bergen 25th Anniversary Medal, 1742; 1 15/16-inch (49.2mm) silver. By Martin Holtzhey, engr. Obv Father Time, cherub with scyte,.altar & obelisk inscribed XXV, Dutch legend on fidelity of man & woman. Rev 13-line inscription thanks to God for silver anniv, hopes for golden. The edge of the elegant medal bears 82 hand-incised characters in exact style, plus necessary spaces between words: the silver anniv of Simon Berneldt & Alletta van Bergen celebrated in Amsterday 5 May 1742^{5}. A true connoisseur's delight! Edge dent (not affecting edgelettering). EF. 44.6 grams $250-300

1222. William IV of Orange Stadtholder Proclamation Medal, 1747; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) brass. Obv joined busts right of William & wife, princes Anne of Britain. Rev shield of Nassau within circle of crowned shields of 7 provinces. (Van Loon suppl xxiii, 232). Small holes at 11 & 1 o'clock. Obv spot. F-VF .$35-40

1223. Faith, Hope and Charity Medal, 1853; 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv helmeted female holding pole with freedom hat & leaning on book on top of pillar. Rev dates 1517, 1648 & 1853, faith, hope & charity between oak branches. Dark mahogany patina. VF $30-35

1224. William the Silent Revolt Tercentenary Medal, 1872; 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. Obv William Prince of Orange left, assumed leadership of Sea Beggers' revolt in 1572. Rev ax, banner & laurel mark William's ability to turn setbacks into sudden victory. Unsigned. Rich mahogany patina. AU $70-75

1225. Simon Spoor Indonesia Reconquest Medal, 1949; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. Obv Dutch commander right, predicted defeat of independence fighters in three months. Rev Dutch soldier on guard, Indonesian laborer, farmer behind. Gen Simon died May 25, Netherlands forces withdrew Dec of same year. Signed GB '49 on truncation. Olive patina. Unc $30-40

NEW ZEALAND

1226. Pair New Zealand Medals, 1970-71; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Includes: Royal Visit Medal Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip, Prince Charles, Princess Anne, March 1970; plus Auckland City Centenary April 1971; coat of arms, modern figure of ship at sea. Issued by Historical Medal Soc of Australia & New Zealand. In soft plastic folder. 2 pieces. Unc $22-24

RUSSIA

1227. Imperial Art Academy Award Medal, 17— (ca 1760); 2 1/8-inch (53.6mm) bronze. By Samuel Judin, engr. Obv male model seated on marble block, sketched in charcoal at left, oil on canvas right, Academy inscription in exergue, date 28 June 17—(last 2 digits solid raised block for cutaway engraving for customized year inscription after medal is struck). Rev laurel wreath, three raised block lines (for similar cutaway engraving) reward legend. Obviously unawarded. (Forrer 3:92). Struck by St Petersburg Mint. Deep red-brown patina. EF-AU $100-150

1228. Vladimir Sukhomlinov Conviction Medallion, 1917; 3 1/8-inch (80.1mm) iron. By P. Leibkuchler, engr. Obv hand of corruption in bag of coins satirical dedication to "honorable" war minister of 1914-15, blamed for ineptitude of bungling of graft-ridden ministry that led to Russian war disasters. Rev scimitar-wearing jailor leads disgraced Sukhomlinov into historic fortress-prison of Sts Peter & Paul prior to execution by provisional government. (Not listed in Schulman *la Guerre Europeon).* VF-EF .$75-80

1229. Defense Centenary Medal, 1955; 2 5/8-inch (67.2mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv Admiral Nakhimov on battlefield with Crimean War sailor & soldier. Rev monument to heroic defense against besieging British, French & Italian invaders, wide rim. (The Soviet naval Order of Nakhimov honors this admiral, killed in defense of Crimean port.) Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 92). Glossy brown patina. Some rev spoting. AU $60-70

1230. (Poland) Adam Mickiewicz Death Centenary Medal, 1955; 2 5/16-inch (75.1mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv Lithuanian-born Polish patriot & writer left. Rev lyre, book, palm & laurel, tribute to Child of Freedom. Massive medal in classic, high relief style. (Shaten 90). Deep brown patina with golden highlights. Sharp edges. AU $75-80

1231. Ivan Franko Birth Centenary Medal, 1956; 2 5/8-inch (67.2mm) bronze. By A.P. Oleinik, I.P. Khotinok, sc. Obv bust Ukrainian journalist, writer & novelist left in national costume. Rev inscription in ornate border patterned after Ukrainian needlework. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 60). Prooflike glossy patina. Light surface marking both sides; otherwise EF-AU $60-70

1232. (Petroleum) Bashkir-Russian Union 400th Anniversary Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (67.1mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv 16th century Russian boyars greet Muslim Bashkirs in south Ural region. Rev modern Russian, Bashkir holding constitution, oil wells behind. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Glossy brown-gold prooflike patina. (Shaten 70). Unc $50-70

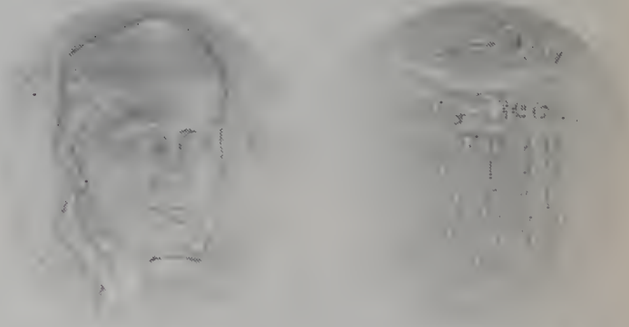
1233. Kabarda-Russian Union 400th Anniversary Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (67.1mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv Cossacks & Kabarda notables conclude treaty in North Caucasus area. Rev Russian & Kabarda workers in Kabardino-Balkarian Autonomous SSR. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 73). Glossy brown-gold prooflike patina. Obv spot. AU $50-75

1234. Yakut-Russian Union 325th Anniversary Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (67.2mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv Russian warrior & Yakut bowman. Rev emblem of Yakut Autonomous Republic in RSFSTR, north-central Siberia, includes coldest towns in world. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 69). Glossy brown-gold prooflike patina. AU $50-75

1235. Udmurt-Russian Union 400th Anniversary Medal, 1958; 2 5/8-inch (67.1mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv Russian Boyars & Udmurt notables conclude treaty. Rev modern Russian & Udmurt with Autonomous Republic flag, tower of Izhvest behind. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Glossy brown-gold prooflike patina. (Shaten 91). Unc $50-75

1236. Group of Three Russian Revolution Medals, 1941-58; (1) Mikhail Shatelen 75th Birthday Medal, 1941; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) brass. By N. Sokolov, sc. Obv Soviet traders unions veteran left; rev birthday inscription. (2) October Revolution 40th Anniv Medal, 1957; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By M.V. Voskrenskaya & M.N. Smirnov, sc. Obv workers, soldiers & sailors of 1917; rev modern worker, peasant with banner. Magnificent red mahogany patina. (3) Soviet Armed Forces 40th Anniv Medal, 1958; 2 9/16-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By M.E. Eshba, sc. Obv soldier with tanks, missiles, dam & wheat; rev Lenin, armed worker, sailor, soldiers, Power to Soviets banner. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. EF-AU. 3 pieces $70-90

1237. Pair of Naval Medals, 1958; both 2 5/8-inch (67.1mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. (1) Northern Fleet 25th Anniv Medal, 1958; obv sailor under Northern Lights, Soviet navy flag, submarine behind; rev anniv inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 94). (2) Sevastopol 175th Anniv Medal, 1958; obv 2-masted warship in Crimean port; rev modern warship, Lenin statue, Glory to Hero City! (Shaten 93). Brown patinas. Rev spots. EF-AU. 2 pieces $60-75



1238. (Medicine) Nikolai I. Pirogov Sesquicentennial Medal, 1961; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By Y.G. Neroda, sc. Obv greatest 19th century Russian surgeon-anatomist facing. Rev Aesculapius' serpent on urn, tribute to great medical pioneer. (Shaten 155). Brown patina. Light obv spots. AU $50-65

1239. Taras Shevchenko Birth Centenary Medal, 1961; 2 5/8-inch (67.1mm) bronze. By P.A. Oleinik, V.D. Fatalchuk, O.I. Yunak, sc. Obv greatest Ukrainian poet & writer facing. Rev quote: ...and in the great new family, the kinship of the free, with kindly & a gently word, remember also me. (Shatenf 130). Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU $75-100

1240. V.I. Lenin State Library Centennial Medal, 1962; 2 7/8-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By P.M. Melnikova, sc. Obv library seen from distance amid trees, founded as an imperial institution. Rev facade close-up. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 148). Brown patina. Small edge nick, otherwise AU $50-75

1241. Pair of Moscow Medals: (1) Moscow Kremklin Medal, 1962; 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) bronze. By P.V. Melnikova, sc. Obv view of cathedrals; rev poem, Moscow, as son, as Russian, I love thee... (Shaten 145). (2) Kremlin State Museums Medal, 1962; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. Obv medieval helmet, French legend; rev tower, museum facade on cartouche. Struck by Moscow Mint. AU. 2 pieces $50-60

1242. (Drama) Konstantin Stanislavsky Birth Centenary Medal, 1963; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By I.A. Daragan, sc. Obv Russian actor, director-producer right. Rev dramatist's call, the reality of our lives can only be reflected by art of genuine truth, high feclings & ideals. Struck by Lenningrad Mint. (Shaten 188). Red-brown patina. Few obv spots. AU $50-60

1243. Second Congress of Soviets Medal, 1963; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By M.G. Manzier, sc. Obv Lenin standing in characteristic rumpled suit, 25 Oct 1917, key congress which set tone for Communist development. Rev demobilized soldier & peasant woman, slogan peace to the people, land to the peasants. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 173). Brown patina. AU $55-65

1244. Battle of Gangut Medal, 1964; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By A.A. Korolyuk, sc. Obv Peter the Great & his new Russian Baltic fleet. Rev emperor's praise, It is impossible to describe the courage of Russian soldiers! Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 225). Tan-gold patina. AU.....$70-90

1245. (Ships) Pair of Sevastopol Medals, 1958-69; (1) Naval Base 175th Anniv Medal, 1958; 2 5/8-inch (62.7mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina,sc. Obv 2-masted warship in port channel; rev Lenin statue, Glory to Hero City! Ships both sides. (Shaten 93). (2) Liberation 25th Anniv Medal, 1969; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) copper. Obv soldier, sailor over star & anniv inscription; rev tribute to heroism. Crude work with diecrack on helmet partly polished off medal, machine shop rather than Mint quality, deteriorating "glitter" finish. EF-AU. 2 pieces $60-75

1246. Pair of Writers' Medals, 1961-68; (1) Vissarion G. Belinsky Sesqui Medal, 1961; 2 9/16-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv journalist-critic right; rev we envy our grandchildren ...who are sure to see the Russia of 1940 heading the civilized world... Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 129). (2) Maxim Gorky Centenary Medal, 1968; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By A. Korolyok,sc. Obv "Stormy Petrel" of Soviet literature left, pen name Gorky, bitter writer of exploited classes (Alexei M. Peshkov) who fought with Lenin, worked under Stalin. No mintmark. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces $70-80

1247. Pair of Alexander Nevsky Medals, 1962-7; (1) Battle of Lake Chudskoe Medal, 1967, 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. By A.G. Knorre, sc. Obv armored Muscovite prince in helmet; rev defeat of Teutonic Knights, Battle on the Ice at Chudskoe. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 272). (2) Kremlin State Museums Medal, 1962; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. Obv helmet of Alexander Nevsky, French legend; rev museum facade on cartouche, tower. Signed OF. Struck by Moscow Mint. AU. 2 pieces $50-75

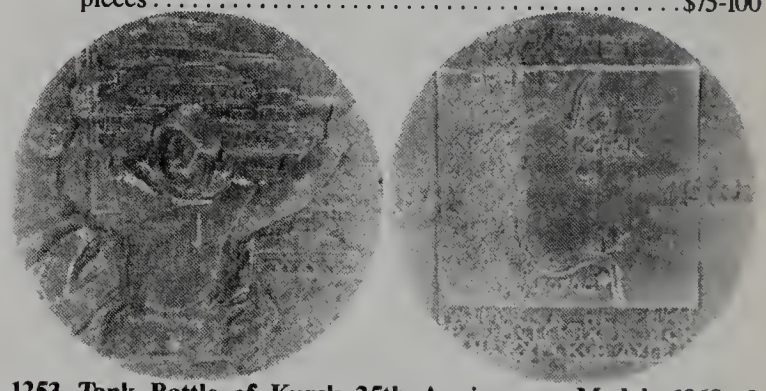
1248. Pair of Lenin Medals, 1963-67; (1) October Revolution 50th Anniv Medal, 1967; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By M.A. Shmakov,sc. Obv Lenin bust left in high relief; rev eulogy, Comrade, by your heart & teaching we think, breathe, struggle & live. Golden patina. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 284). (2) Lenin in October Medal, 1963; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By M.G. Manzier, sc. Obv Lenin in greatcoat; rev worker, soldier & sailor of 1917. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 172). Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces $75-100

1249. (Naval) Pair of Cruiser Aurora Medals, 1963-76; (1) Cruiser Aurora Medal, 1963; 2 1/8-inch (53.9mm) bronze. By L. Komshilov, sc. Obv cruiser which fired on Winter Palace to Launch Bolshevik coup; rev Red Flag. Dark patina, most known are aluminum. (Shaten 174). (2) COMECON Permanent Commission Medal, 1976; 2 7/8-inch (61.4mm) bronze. Obv similar to preceding, stock die of Leningrad Mint; rev Russian initials of COMECON, Soviet-bloc economic coordinating agency. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces ..$50-75

1250. Pair of World War II Anniversary Medals, 1964-65; (1) Ukraine Liberation 25th Anniv Medal, 1964; 2 9/16-inch (64.4mm) bronze. By A.P. Oleinik, V.D. Fatalchuk & O.I. Yunak, sc. Obv tank & infantry, Lenin banner; rev liberation from fascist occupiers. (Shaten 218). (2) People's Victory 20th Anniv Medal, 1965; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze. By V.A. Dronov, sc. Obv heads of five fighters;. rev soldier with machine gun rejoicing, 9 May 1945. (Shaten 223). Brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces $60-70

1251. Pair of International Theme Medals, 1962-65; (1) World Congress for Universal Disarmament and Peace Medal, 1962; 2 9/16-inch (65.3mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina, sc. Obv youth parting clouds to reveal brilliant sun; rev Moscow event inscription. (Shaten p 5). (2) International Women's Year Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By V.M. Akimushkina & A. Knorre, sc. Obv mother & child with open book; rev wild flowers, Equality, Peace, Developement. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces $50-60

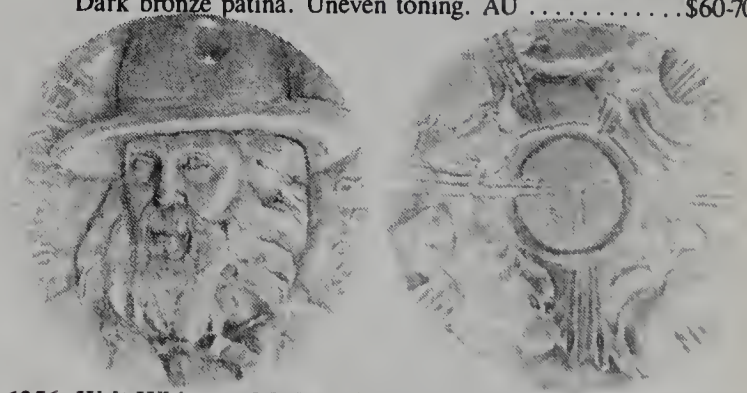
1252. Group of Three Art and Architecture Medals, 1964-75: (1) Michelangelo Buonarotti Quadricentennial Medal, 1964; 2 7/16-inch (62.2mm) bronze. By I.A. Daragan, sc. Obv artist & inventor facing, rough-hewn style; rev view of Florence, Italy. Struck by Leningrad Mint. (Shaten 241). (2) Vasily I. Surikov Medal, 1966; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) bronze. By Y.P. Pommer, sc. Obv historical painter facing, coelanaglyptic relief (within recessed area below field); rev tiny museum facade, name & dates. Struck by Moscow Mint. (Shaten 271). (3) Carlo Rossi Bicentennial Medal, 1975; 2 3/8-inch (60mm) bronze. By M. Sokolov, sc. Obv Russian-born Italian architect with Senate Square behind; rev signature on sky. Struck by Leningrad Mint. AU-Unc. 3 pieces $75-100



1253. Tank Battle of Kursk 25th Anniversary Medal, 1968; 2 9/16-inch (65.6mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv soldier with sea of tanks behind. Rev map of Orel-Kursk-Belgorod bulge, site of greatest armored battle in world history, February 1943. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Dark brown patina. EF-AU $75-95

1254. Twenty-Six Commissars Medal, 1968; 2 3/8-inch (60mm) bronze. Obv four of 26 Communist commissars shot by Gen Denekin's White forces at Baku during Russian Civil War, Sept 18, 1918. Rev tribute inscription. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU $50-75

1255. (Georgia, Music) Zachary Paliashvili Centenary Medal, 1971; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By Z. Amashukeli, sc. Obv leading Georgian composer right. Rev lyre. Only Georgian inscription appear on this unusual medal, no Mint name, Georgian sculptor. Dark bronze patina. Uneven toning. AU $60-70



1256. Walt Whitman Medal, 1972; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze. By M. Shmakov, sc. Obv bearded poet in wide-brimmed hat on dramatic, rough-textured field. Rev radiant sun breaking through clouds. This American poet is one of the most admired & widely read western poets in the USSR today. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Brown patina. AU $55-65

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids early. There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots in this sale will be on view during the entire Greater New York Numismatic Convention, Friday, September 11th through Saturday, September 12th during normal show hours (10 AM to 7 PM) at the Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th and 7th Avenue, New York City. Also on the day of sale, September 13th, at the same hotel. Lots may also be viewed by appointment in our offices in Danbury until September 9th. Call (203) 798-1100 for appointment.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders of this auction may pick up the lots immediately following the sale at the Omni Park Central Hotel on September 13th.

Special F.I.D.E.M. Delivery:

For those collectors who will be attending the F.I.D.E.M. convention in Colorado Springs the same weekend, and who wish their successful lots delivered to Colorado Springs, note this on your bid sheet.

All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for deiivery.

TERMS OF SALE

(1)Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotei. (2)There is no charge for executing bids. (3)The auctioneer reserves the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor), or withdraw any lot. (4)No bids accepted from minors. (5)No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted. (6)Minimum bid $10 for any iot with minimum estimate over $20; $8 for any lot under $20. (7)Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before iots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full. (8)Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win. (9)Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office. (10)Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediateiy after auction sale. (11)No lots may be returned from floor bidders. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207. Danbury CT 06813

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 260
Bridgeport, CT